#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC **GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017**

Table 1 GD01 - When was the last time you went to the dentist? **BASE: All Respondents** 

GENDER SOCIAL GRADE MARITAL STATUS AGE MAR/ WID/ LIVING DIV/ TOTAL MALE FEMALE 15-24 25-34 35-44 45-54 55-64 65+ AB C1 C2 DE AS SINGLE SEP (z) (a) (b) (d) (e) (f) (h) (i) (k) (o) (q) 1232 623 177 172 173 178 316 325 426 229 252 651 360 220 **Unweighted Base** 609 216 1175 578 597 244 347 174 194 183 199 167 259 307 333 292 631 196 637 298 340 70 112 117 154 212 195 112 117 379 156 103 51% 57% 40% 51% 70%zcde 59%zce 69%zjkl 59%zkl 46% 40% 60%zp 45% 52% 54%cekl 56%c 175 79 96 30 23 38 36 15 32 35 39 44 58 28 15%g 14% 16% 17%g 12% 21%zdgh 18%g 9% 12% 12% 17% 16% 15% 14% 17% 14% 121 65 56 12 27 37 24 43 13 24 29 11 33 65 18 10%fh 11% 9% 15%fgh 13%f 16%zfgh 5% 7% 7% 9% 11% 10% 11% 10% 12%q 7% 153 87 66 33 24 18 30 23 35 41 54 56 26 31 16 70 15% 11% 11% 17%ij 13%io 11% 18%e 17%e 9% 12% 12% 7% 19%zi 11% 16%0 14% 62 31 31 8 13 3 22 8 18 29 22 19 21 2% 5%gijo 5% 5% 7%dg 2% 5% 7%g 8%zdg 3% 2% 7%ij 10%zij 3% 6% 11%zop 26 17 10 12 15 2%ijo 3% 1% 2% 5%zgh 2% 2% 1% 1% 1% 4%zij 4%ii 1% 4%zo 2% dentist G. Don't know 2 2 -1%z

Weighted Base A. In the last 6 months B. In the last 7-12 months C. In the last 1-2 years D. More than 2 years' ago E. I used to go to the dentist but I don't any more F. I have never been to the

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 2

GD01 - When was the last time you went to the dentist?
BASE: All Respondents

|   |                    | WORKING             | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                | ATION                             |                        |                  |                  | CHILDE            |                   |                    | CHIL               | DREN'S A           | AGES                 |                     |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|   | TOTAL<br>(z)       | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED          | OTHER<br>(j)     | YES<br>(k)        | NO<br>(l)         | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base   | 1232               | 611                 | 621                        | 400                  | 124                  | 87                           | 64                   | 103                               | 41                     | 359              | 54               | 318               | 914               | 122                | 70                 | 115                | 141                  | 914                 |
| Weighted Base   | 1175               | 660                 | 515                        | 440                  | 131                  | 89*                          | 57*                  | 88*                               | 40*                    | 282              | 47*              | 342               | 833               | 141                | 77*                | 122                | 145                  | 833                 |
| A. In the last 6 months                                   | <b>637</b><br>54%h | 359<br><i>5</i> 4%  | 278<br><i>5</i> 4%         | 244<br>56%h          | 69<br><i>53%</i>     | 46<br><i>52%</i>             | 30<br><i>53%</i>     | 43<br>49%                         | 15<br><i>37%</i>       | 169<br>60%zł     | 21<br>nj 44%     | 183<br><i>53%</i> | 455<br><i>55%</i> | 71<br><i>51%</i>   | 41<br><i>53%</i>   | 76<br>62%p         | 73<br>50%            | 455<br><i>55%</i>   |
| B. In the last 7-<br>12 months                            | 175<br><i>15%</i>  | 101<br><i>15%</i>   | 74<br>14%                  | 67<br>15%            | 20<br>15%            | 13<br><i>15%</i>             | 8<br>13%             | 16<br><i>18%</i>                  | 8<br>20%               | 36<br>13%        | 6<br>13%         | 57<br>17%         | 117<br><i>14%</i> | 28<br>20%o         | 10<br>13%          | 12<br>10%          | 27<br>19%o           | 117<br><i>14%</i>   |
| C. In the last 1-<br>2 years                              | <b>121</b><br>10%i | 76<br>12%           | 44<br>9%                   | 53<br>12%i           | 12<br><i>9</i> %     | 11<br><i>13</i> %            | 6<br>10%             | 13<br>14%i                        | 4<br>11%               | 19<br><i>7</i> % | 2<br>5%          | 38<br>11%         | 83<br>10%         | 12<br><i>9</i> %   | 6<br><i>8</i> %    | 14<br>12%          | 20<br>14%            | 83<br>10%           |
| D. More than 2<br>years' ago                              | 153<br><i>13%</i>  | 84<br>13%           | 69<br>13%                  | 54<br>12%            | 20<br>15%            | 10<br>11%                    | 8<br>14%             | 8<br><i>9</i> %                   | 8<br>20%               | 32<br>11%        | 13<br>28%zo<br>i | 44<br>ceg 13%     | 109<br><i>13%</i> | 17<br>12%          | 15<br>20%          | 15<br>12%          | 18<br><i>12%</i>     | 109<br><i>13%</i>   |
| E. I used to go to<br>the dentist but I<br>don't any more | <b>62</b><br>5%a   | 26<br>c 4%          | 36<br>7%za                 | 12<br>3%             | 7<br>6%              | 6<br>7%                      | 3<br><i>6%</i>       | 4<br>5%                           | 2<br>6%                | 23<br>8%zo       | 4<br>8%c         | 14<br>4%          | 48<br><i>6%</i>   | 7<br>5%            | 4<br>5%            | 4<br>3%            | 6<br>4%              | 48<br><i>6</i> %    |
| F. I have never<br>been to the<br>dentist                 | 26<br>2%           | 14<br><i>2</i> %    | 12<br><i>2</i> %           | 10<br><i>2</i> %     | 2<br>2%              | 2<br>2%                      | 3<br>4%              | 3<br><i>3</i> %                   | 3<br>6%i               | 3<br>1%          | 1<br>2%          | 7<br>2%           | 19<br><i>2</i> %  | 5<br><i>3</i> %    | 2<br>2%            | 1<br>1%            | 1<br>1%              | 19<br><i>2</i> %    |
| G. Don't know   | 2                  | :                   | 2                          | -                    |                      | -                            | -                    | 2                                 | -<br>ni -              | -                |                  |                   | 2                 | -                  |                    | -                  | - 1                  | 2                   |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 3

GD01 - When was the last time you went to the dentist? BASE: All Respondents

|   |                         |                                |                             |                    |                       |                      | ļ             | REGION               |                     |                 |                 |                             |                    |                   | ETHN               | ICITY                | WHEN LA                                   |                                  |                           | NCY GO<br>DENTIST | TO THE               |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|   | TOTAL<br>(z)            | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND |                       | IORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g)  | SOUTH<br>EAST       | SOUTH<br>WEST   | WALES           | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) | YORKS &<br>HUMBER  | ENGLAND<br>(m)    | WHITE              | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(0) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(g) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE | LESS<br>OFTEN     | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| Unweighted Base   | 1232                    | (a)<br>100                     | (b)<br>69                   | (c)<br>103         | 125                   | 42                   | 111           | ( <u>y)</u><br>185   | 123                 | (i)<br>75       | 110             | 101                         | 88                 | 837               | 1103               | 126                  | (P)<br>873                                | ( <del>4</del> )<br>359          | 898                       | (s)<br>249        | 1                    |
| Weighted Base   | 1175                    | 45                             | 75*                         | 96*                | 134                   | 42*                  | 114*          | 173                  | 141                 | 88*             | 95*             | 87*                         | 85*                | 862               | 1034               | 137                  | 812                                       | 363                              | 833                       | 252               | 1**                  |
| A. In the last 6 months                                   | <b>637</b><br>54%0<br>s | 24<br>imoq <i>54%</i>          | 38<br><i>51%</i>            | 48<br>50%          | 57<br>43%             | 21<br><i>51%</i>     | 54<br>48%     | 115<br>67%za<br>dfkm | 78<br>bc <i>55%</i> | 54<br>62%d      | 59<br>62%df     | 40<br>km <i>46%</i>         | 47<br>55%          | 439<br>51%        | 578<br>56%zc       | 59<br>43%            | 637<br>78%zq                              | -                                | 602<br>72%zs              | 35<br>14%         | -                    |
| B. In the last 7-<br>12 months                            | <b>175</b><br>15%0      | 7<br>15%                       | 14<br>19%                   | 13<br><i>14%</i>   | 21<br><i>15%</i>      | 9<br>21%             | 14<br>12%     | 18<br>10%            | 23<br>17%           | 10<br>12%       | 15<br>15%       | 16<br>18%                   | 15<br>18%          | 135<br><i>16%</i> | 147<br><i>14%</i>  | 25<br>18%            | 175<br>22%zq                              | -                                | 146<br>17%zs              | 28<br>11%         | 1<br>100%            |
| C. In the last 1-<br>2 years                              | <b>121</b><br>10%p      | 9<br>or 20%zc<br><b>i</b> jkm  | 7<br>lfg 10%                | 10<br>10%          | 9<br><i>7</i> %       | 3<br><i>7</i> %      | 11<br>10%     | 15<br><i>9</i> %     | 24<br>17%           | 5<br><i>6</i> % | 8<br><i>8</i> % | 9<br>10%                    | 10<br>12%          | 89<br>10%         | 106<br>10%         | 15<br>11%            | -   | 121<br>33%zp                     | 72<br>9%                  | 49<br>19%zr       | -                    |
| D. More than 2<br>years' ago                              | <b>153</b><br>13%p      | 3<br>or <i>7%</i>              | 7<br>9%                     | 15<br>15%          | 29<br>22%zabo<br>jklm | 9<br>1 21%aj         | 21<br>18%aj   | 18<br>10%            | 15<br>11%           | 11<br>13%       | 8<br><i>8</i> % | 8<br><i>9</i> %             | 9<br>11%           | 124<br>14%za      | 131<br><i>13</i> % | 21<br>15%            | -   | 153<br>42%zp                     | 13<br><i>2</i> %          | 140<br>55%zr      | -                    |
| E. I used to go to<br>the dentist but I<br>don't any more | <b>62</b><br>5%p        | 1<br>ors 3%                    | 4<br>6%                     | 9<br><i>9</i> %    | 5<br>4%               | -                    | 8<br>7%       | 7<br>4%              | 1 *                 | 7<br>7%         | 6<br><i>6</i> % | 11<br>13%za<br>Im           | 3<br>deg <i>3%</i> | 48<br><i>6</i> %  | 55<br><i>5%</i>    | 7<br>5%              | -   | 62<br>17%zp                      | -                         | -                 | -                    |
| F. I have never been to the dentist                       | <b>26</b><br>2%r        | *<br>nprs 1%                   | 3<br>4%g                    | 2<br>2%            | 13<br>9%zacg<br>jlm   | -<br>ji -            | 3<br>3%g      | -                    | -                   | -               | -               | 3<br>4%g                    | 1<br>2%            | 25<br>3%zg        | 17<br><i>2</i> %   | 9<br>6%zr            | -<br>1 -                                  | 26<br>7%zp                       | -                         | -                 | -                    |
| G. Don't know   | 2                       | -                              | -                           | -                  | -                     | -                    | 2<br>1%zr     | -<br>n -             | -                   | -               | -               | -                           | -                  | 2                 | -                  | 2<br>1%zr            | -<br>1 -                                  | 2                                |                           | -                 | -                    |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 4

GD01 - When was the last time you went to the dentist? BASE: All Respondents

|   |                     | TYPE               | OF DENTA         | AL TREAT   | MENT REG | CEIVE    |                  | NESS OF G         |                   |                      | ENCE IN                     | SATISFACT<br>DENTAL ( | CARE OR                 | COMPLAINI<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | ITAL              | CONSII<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NG ABOUT<br>NTAL  | COMPLA<br>CONSID<br>COMPLAININ<br>A DEN<br>PROFESS | ERED<br>IG ABOUT<br>TAL |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------|----------|----------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|--|-------------------------|
|   | TOTAL<br>(z)        | NHS<br>(a)         |                  |            |          |          | AWARE<br>(f)     | UNAWARE<br>(g)    | UNSURE<br>(h)     | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k)  | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)                   | NO<br>(n)         | YES<br>(o)                             | NO<br>(p)         | YES<br>(q)   | NO<br>(r)               |
| Unweighted Base   | 1232                | 676                | 180              | 111        | 15       | 15       | 304              | 736               | 188               | 410                  | 51                          | 869                   | 28                      | 60                           | 1148              | 82                                     | 1066              | 142  | 1090                    |
| Weighted Base   | 1175                | 639                | 167              | 95*        | 17**     | 15**     | 277              | 714               | 179               | 377                  | 45*                         | 804                   | 28**                    | 61*                          | 1085              | 84*                                    | 1001              | 145  | 1030                    |
| A. In the last 6 months                                   | <b>637</b><br>54%gr | 413<br>65%z        | 131<br>78%za     | 66<br>69%z | 5<br>30% | 6<br>44% | 183<br>66%zg     | 348<br>1 49%      | 102<br><i>57%</i> | 239<br>63%z          | 29<br><i>65%</i>            | 580<br>72%z           | 21<br><i>76%</i>        | 43<br>71%zn                  | 593<br><i>55%</i> | 49<br><i>59%</i>                       | 544<br><i>54%</i> | 92<br>64%zr  | 545<br><i>53%</i>       |
| B. In the last 7-<br>12 months                            | 175<br><i>15%</i>   | 122<br>19%z        | 20<br>12%        | 12<br>12%  | 4<br>27% | 3<br>22% | 34<br><i>12%</i> | 105<br><i>15%</i> | 34<br>19%         | 57<br>15%            | 6<br>14%                    | 141<br>17%z           | 5<br>18%                | 8<br>13%                     | 166<br><i>15%</i> | 10<br>11%                              | 157<br><i>16%</i> | 18<br><i>12%</i>                                   | 157<br><i>15%</i>       |
| C. In the last 1-<br>2 years                              | <b>121</b><br>10%k  | 75<br>12%          | 13<br><i>8</i> % | 10<br>11%  | 5<br>28% | 3<br>17% | 21<br><i>8%</i>  | 86<br>12%z        | 14<br><i>8%</i>   | 31<br><i>8%</i>      | 3<br><i>6</i> %             | 71<br><i>9</i> %      | 1<br>2%                 | 2<br>4%                      | 119<br>11%z       | 13<br>16%                              | 105<br><i>11%</i> | 15<br>11%  | 105<br>10%              |
| D. More than 2 years' ago                                 | <b>153</b><br>13%ab | 30<br>ok <i>5%</i> | 3<br><i>2</i> %  | 7<br>7%b   | 2<br>15% | 3<br>18% | 30<br>11%        | 102<br><i>14%</i> | 20<br>11%         | 39<br>10%            | 4<br>9%                     | 12<br>1%              | 1<br>4%                 | 6<br>10%                     | 146<br><i>13%</i> | 10<br>12%                              | 137<br><i>14%</i> | 16<br>11%  | 137<br><i>13%</i>       |
| E. I used to go to<br>the dentist but I<br>don't any more | <b>62</b><br>5%ab   | -<br>ocfik -       | -                | -          | -        | -        | 7<br>2%          | 48<br>7%zf        | 7<br>4%           | 10<br><i>3</i> %     | 2<br>4%                     | -                     | -                       | 1<br><i>2</i> %              | 61<br><i>6</i> %  | 2<br>3%                                | 58<br>6%z         | 3<br><i>2</i> %                                    | 58<br><i>6</i> %        |
| F. I have never<br>been to the<br>dentist                 | <b>26</b><br>2%af   | -<br>iknp -        | -                | -          | -        | -        | 1 *              | 23<br>3%zf        | 2<br>1%           | 2<br>1%              | 1<br>2%                     | -                     | -                       | -                            | -                 | -                                      | -                 |  | 26<br><i>3</i> %        |
| G. Don't know   | 2 *                 | -                  | :                | -          | :        | -        | -                | 2                 | -                 | :                    |                             | - :                   | -                       | -                            | -                 | :                                      |                   | :  | 2                       |

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 5

GD02 - On average, how often do you go to the dentist?

BASE: People who go to the dentist

Unweighted Base
Weighted Base
A. Once every six
months
B. Once a year

B. Once a year
C. Once every two years
D. Less than once every two years

E. Don't know

|                      | GEN                 | IDER              |                   |                    | AGE              |                  |                     |               |                  | SOCIAL (         | GRADE             |                   | MAR                         | ITAL STA         | TUS                        |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| TOTAL                | MALE<br>(a)         | FEMALE (b)        | 15-24<br>(c)      | 25-34<br>(d)       | 35-44<br>(e)     | 45-54<br>(f)     | 55-64<br>(g)        | 65+<br>(h)    | AB<br>(i)        | C1<br>(j)        | C2<br>(k)         | DE<br>(I)         | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(o) | SINGLE<br>(p)    | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| 1148                 | 575                 | 573               | 166               | 159                | 161              | 164              | 212                 | 286           | 313              | 413              | 204               | 218               | 623                         | 331              | 193                        |
| 1085                 | 528                 | 557               | 156               | 180                | 170              | 183              | 162                 | 234           | 297              | 324              | 216               | 249               | 603                         | 311              | 171                        |
| <b>542</b><br>50%cl  | 258<br>p 49%        | 285<br><i>51%</i> | 55<br><i>35</i> % | 82<br>45%          | 73<br><i>43%</i> | 96<br>52%c       | 103<br>64%zcde<br>f | 133<br>57%zcd | 175<br>le 59%zkl | 178<br>55%zkl    | 94<br><i>44%</i>  | 95<br><i>38</i> % | 330<br>55%zp                | 130<br>42%       | 83<br>49%                  |
| <b>290</b><br>27%gl  | 133<br>n <i>25%</i> | 157<br><i>28%</i> | 59<br>37%zdgh     | 40<br>1 <i>23%</i> | 62<br>36%zdgh    | 54<br>29%gh      | 29<br>18%           | 47<br>20%     | 77<br>26%        | 85<br><i>26%</i> | 62<br><i>2</i> 9% | 65<br><i>26</i> % | 155<br><i>26%</i>           | 94<br><i>30%</i> | 42<br>24%                  |
| <b>100</b><br>9%g    | 54<br>10%           | 46<br><i>8</i> %  | 14<br><i>9</i> %  | 25<br>14%zg        | 17<br>10%        | 14<br><i>7</i> % | 8<br>5%             | 22<br>9%      | 22<br>7%         | 32<br>10%        | 17<br><i>8</i> %  | 29<br>12%         | 49<br><i>8</i> %            | 31<br>10%        | 21<br><i>12</i> %          |
| <b>152</b><br>14%ijo | 83<br>16%           | 69<br>12%         | 28<br>18%         | 32<br>18%          | 18<br>11%        | 20<br>11%        | 22<br>13%           | 32<br>14%     | 23<br><i>8</i> % | 28<br><i>9</i> % | 42<br>20%zij      | 58<br>23%zij      | 69<br>11%                   | 57<br>18%zo      | 25<br>15%                  |
| 1                    | 1                   | -                 | 1                 | -                  | -                | -                | -                   | -             | -                | -                | -                 | 1                 | -                           | 1                | -                          |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 6

GD02 - On average, how often do you go to the dentist?
BASE: People who go to the dentist

|                                   |                    | WORKING             | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                | ATION                             |                        |                   |                      | CHILDI               |                    |                    | CHILI              | DREN'S A           | AGES                 |                     |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                                   | TOTAL<br>(z)       | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED           | OTHER<br>(j)         | YES<br>(k)           | NO<br>(l)          | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| <b>Unweighted Base</b>            | 1148               | 578                 | 570                        | 381                  | 117                  | 80                           | 58                   | 97                                | 38                     | 328               | 49                   | 300                  | 848                | 113                | 66                 | 109                | 134                  | 848                 |
| Weighted Base                     | 1085               | 620                 | 465                        | 418                  | 121                  | 81*                          | 51*                  | 80*                               | 35*                    | 257               | 42*                  | 321                  | 764                | 129*               | 72*                | 117*               | 138                  | 764                 |
| A. Once every six months          | 542<br><i>50%</i>  | 304<br><i>49%</i>   | 238<br><i>51%</i>          | 204<br>49%           | 62<br>51%            | 38<br><i>47%</i>             | 24<br>47%            | 34<br>43%                         | 13<br><i>38%</i>       | 151<br>59%zc<br>j | 16<br>gh <i>37</i> % | 164<br><i>51%</i>    | 378<br>50%         | 66<br><i>51%</i>   | 37<br>51%          | 65<br><i>55%</i>   | 69<br><i>50%</i>     | 378<br><i>50%</i>   |
| B. Once a year                    | <b>290</b><br>27%b | 179<br>i <i>29%</i> | 112<br><i>2</i> 4%         | 113<br>27%i          | 36<br>30%i           | 30<br>37%zi                  | 12<br><i>2</i> 3%    | 30<br>38%zi                       | 9<br><i>25%</i>        | 49<br>19%         | 12<br><i>2</i> 9%    | 87<br><i>27%</i>     | 203<br><i>27</i> % | 33<br><i>25%</i>   | 13<br>18%          | 31<br><i>26</i> %  | 42<br>30%            | 203<br><i>27%</i>   |
| C. Once every two years           | <b>100</b><br>9%e  | 61<br><i>10%</i>    | 39<br><i>8</i> %           | 48<br>12%e           | 10<br><i>9%</i>      | 2<br><i>3</i> %              | 6<br>11%             | 6<br><i>8%</i>                    | 4<br>10%               | 22<br>9%          | 1<br>2%              | 28<br><i>9</i> %     | 71<br><i>9</i> %   | 15<br>12%          | 10<br>14%          | 7<br>6%            | 10<br><i>7</i> %     | 71<br><i>9%</i>     |
| D. Less than once every two years | 152<br><i>14%</i>  | 76<br>12%           | 76<br>16%z                 | 53<br>13%            | 13<br>11%            | 10<br><i>13%</i>             | 9<br>18%             | 9<br>11%                          | 10<br>28%zo<br>i       | 34<br>dg 13%      | 14<br>32%zo<br>gi    | 42<br>cde <i>13%</i> | 110<br><i>14%</i>  | 15<br>12%          | 12<br>17%          | 15<br>13%          | 17<br>12%            | 110<br><i>14%</i>   |
| E. Don't know                     | 1 *                | -                   | 1                          | -                    | -                    | -                            | -                    | 1<br>1%zc                         | -<br>: -               | - :               | -                    | -                    | 1 *                |                    | -                  | -                  | -                    | 1 *                 |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 7

GD02 - On average, how often do you go to the dentist?
BASE: People who go to the dentist

**Unweighted Base** Weighted Base A. Once every six months B. Once a year C. Once every two

D. Less than once every two years E. Don't know

|                        |                         |                      |                    |                  |                   |               | REGION                  |                     |                |                  |                      |                   |                   | ETHN              | ICITY         | WHEN LA                            |                           |                           | NCY GO        | TO THE        |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| TOTAL                  | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND | LONDON           | NORTH<br>EAST     | NORTH<br>WEST | SCOTLAN<br>D            | SOUTH<br>EAST       | SOUTH<br>WEST  | WALES            | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S | YORKS &<br>HUMBER | ENGLAND           | WHITE             | NON-<br>WHITE | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE | LESS<br>OFTEN | DON'T<br>KNOW |
| (z)                    | (a)                     | (b)                  | (c)                | (d)              | (e)               | (f)           | (g)                     | (h)                 | (i)            | (j)              | (k)                  | (l)               | (m)               | (n)               | (0)           | (p)                                | (q)                       | (r)                       | (s)           | (t)           |
| 1148                   | 96                      | 63                   | 93                 | 111              | 42                | 100           | 178                     | 122                 | 71             | 103              | 85                   | 84                | 771               | 1033              | 112           | 873                                | 275                       | 898                       | 249           | 1             |
| 1085                   | 43*                     | 67*                  | 86*                | 117              | 42*               | 100*          | 166                     | 140                 | 81*            | 89*              | 73*                  | 81*               | 787               | 962               | 120*          | 812                                | 274                       | 833                       | 252           | 1**           |
| <b>542</b><br>50%<br>s | 22<br>dmoq 51%d         | 38<br>57%d           | 37<br>43%          | 38<br><i>33%</i> | 19<br><i>45%</i>  | 44<br>44%     | 110<br>66%zad<br>efiklm | 64<br>ed <i>45%</i> | 40<br>49%d     | 54<br>60%zo<br>m | 35<br>cdf 49%d       | 41<br>51%d        | 356<br>45%d       | 494<br>51%zd      | 49<br>40%     | 529<br>65%zq                       | 13<br><i>5</i> %          | 542<br>65%zs              | -             | -             |
| <b>290</b><br>27%      | 12<br>ogs 27%g          | 20<br>30%g           | 26<br>31%g         | 36<br>31%g       | 10<br><i>25%</i>  | 22<br>22%     | 28<br>17%               | 43<br>31%           | 27<br>34%g     | 22<br>24%        | 20<br>28%g           | 23<br>28%g        | 229<br>29%zg      | 250<br><i>26%</i> | 37<br>31%     | 218<br><i>27%</i>                  | 72<br>26%                 | 290<br>35%zs              | -             | -             |
| <b>100</b><br>9%       | 4<br>pr 9%              | 4<br>6%              | 10<br>11%          | 19<br>16%zgjk    | 3<br>m <i>6</i> % | 14<br>14%     | 12<br><i>7</i> %        | 13<br><i>9</i> %    | 5<br><i>6%</i> | 5<br><i>5%</i>   | 4<br>6%              | 9<br>11%          | 80<br>10%         | 86<br><i>9%</i>   | 14<br>11%     | 35<br><i>4</i> %                   | 65<br>24%zp               |                           | 100<br>40%zr  | -             |
| <b>152</b><br>14%      | 5<br>pr <i>13</i> %     | 5<br><i>8</i> %      | 13<br><i>15%</i>   | 23<br>20%bg      | 10<br>23%bg       | 20<br>g 20%g  | 16<br>10%               | 21<br><i>15</i> %   | 9<br>11%       | 9<br>10%         | 11<br>16%            | 8<br>10%          | 121<br><i>15%</i> | 132<br><i>14%</i> | 20<br>17%     | 28<br>4%                           | 123<br>45%zp              | -                         | 152<br>60%zr  | -             |
| 1 *                    | -                       | -                    | -                  | -                | -                 | -             | -                       | -                   | -              |                  | 1<br>1%zr            | -<br>n -          | 1                 | -                 | 1<br>1%n      | 1 *                                | -                         | -                         | -             | 1<br>100%     |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 8

GD02 - On average, how often do you go to the dentist?

BASE: People who go to the dentist

COMPLAINED/ CONSIDERED CONSIDERED SATISFACTION WITH COMPLAINED ABOUT COMPLAINING ABOUT COMPLAINING ABOUT **AWARENESS OF GENERAL** CONFIDENCE IN DENTAL CARE OR A DENTAL A DENTAL A DENTAL TYPE OF DENTAL TREATMENT RECEIVE **DENTAL COUNCIL** DENTAL REGULATION TREATMENT **PROFESSIONAL PROFESSIONAL PROFESSIONAL** NOT CONFIDEN SATISFIE DISSATIS CONFIDEN PRIVATE MIXTURE ABROAD UNSURE AWARE UNAWARE UNSURE YES TOTAL NHS FIED YES NO YES NO NO (z) (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) 1148 676 180 111 15 294 671 179 396 47 869 59 1088 1008 139 1009 15 28 80 167 95\* 17\*\* 15\*\* 269 641 170 365 42\* 804 28\* 60 1024 82\* 142 944 1085 639 942 365 455 542 60 154 305 79 189 28 525 16 40 502 47 86 456 110 3 5 50%npr 57%z 66%za 63%z 17% 33% 57%zgh 48% 46% 52% 66%z 65%z 58% 66%zn 49% 57% 48% 61%zr 48% 290 207 42 22 12 65 172 54 103 279 12 282 16 265 25 265 25% 49% 24% 32% 17% 35%z 14% 18% 27%mq 32%z 23% 71% 27% 28% 42% 28%zn 20% 28%z 28%zc 100 67 15 13 2 24 61 15 35 2 96 92 8 92 9%k 9% 12% 18% 9% 9% 10% 6% 5% 6% 11% 14% 9% 7% 9% 10% 10% 152 26 103 23 144 14 129 22 129 38 10% 16%zf 13% 10% 14% 14% 18% 16% 14%abcfik 11% 14% 14%

Unweighted Base
Weighted Base
A. Once every six
months
B. Once a year

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 9 GD03 - And how long have you been with your current dentist or dental practice? BASE: People who go to the dentist

|  |                    | GEN                 | IDER              |                  |                   | AG                  | E                |                    |                   |                     | SOCIAL           | GRADE            |                  | MAR                         | ITAL STA         | TUS                        |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z)       | MALE<br>(a)         | FEMALE<br>(b)     | 15-24<br>(c)     | 25-34<br>(d)      | 35-44<br>(e)        | 45-54<br>(f)     | 55-64<br>(g)       | 65+<br>(h)        | AB<br>(i)           | C1<br>(j)        | C2<br>(k)        | DE<br>(l)        | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(o) | SINGLE<br>(p)    | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base                          | 1148               | 575                 | 573               | 166              | 159               | 161                 | 164              | 212                | 286               | 313                 | 413              | 204              | 218              | 623                         | 331              | 193                        |
| Weighted Base                            | 1085               | 528                 | 557               | 156              | 180               | 170                 | 183              | 162                | 234               | 297                 | 324              | 216              | 249              | 603                         | 311              | 171                        |
| A. One year or less                      | <b>116</b><br>11%h | 62<br>12%           | 54<br>10%         | 16<br>10%        | 34<br>19%zfgł     | 21<br>h <i>12</i> % | 16<br><i>9</i> % | 13<br><i>8%</i>    | 16<br><i>7</i> %  | 23<br><i>8%</i>     | 38<br>12%        | 20<br><i>9</i> % | 35<br>14%i       | 66<br>11%                   | 31<br>10%        | 18<br>11%                  |
| B. Over one year, up to two years        | 108<br><i>10%</i>  | 51<br><i>10</i> %   | 57<br>10%         | 19<br><i>12%</i> | 30<br>17%zfgł     | 20<br>h <i>12%</i>  | 11<br><i>6</i> % | 10<br><i>6%</i>    | 17<br><i>7</i> %  | 27<br>9%            | 29<br><i>9</i> % | 27<br>12%        | 25<br>10%        | 66<br>11%                   | 27<br>9%         | 15<br><i>9</i> %           |
| C. Over two years, up to five years      | <b>219</b><br>20%g | 108<br><i>20%</i>   | 111<br><i>20%</i> | 31<br><i>20%</i> | 46<br>26%gh       | 42<br>25%g          | 36<br><i>20%</i> | 24<br>15%          | 40<br>17%         | 60<br><i>20%</i>    | 60<br>18%        | 49<br><i>23%</i> | 50<br><i>20%</i> | 132<br><i>22%</i>           | 59<br>19%        | 28<br>16%                  |
| D. Over five<br>years, up to 10<br>years | <b>203</b><br>19%q | 101<br><i>19%</i>   | 101<br><i>18%</i> | 26<br>16%        | 28<br>16%         | 43<br>26%zdg        | 37<br>20%        | 27<br>16%          | 43<br>18%         | 65<br><i>22</i> %   | 55<br>17%        | 43<br>20%        | 41<br>16%        | 118<br>20%q                 | 65<br>21%q       | 19<br>11%                  |
| E. Over 10 years,<br>up to 15 years      | <b>145</b><br>13%d | 64<br>12%           | 81<br><i>15%</i>  | 19<br><i>12%</i> | 13<br><i>7</i> %  | 18<br>11%           | 33<br>18%d       | 32<br>20%zdeh      | 29<br>12%         | 40<br>14%           | 51<br><i>16%</i> | 26<br>12%        | 27<br>11%        | 80<br>13%                   | 38<br>12%        | 27<br>16%                  |
| F. Over 15 years,<br>up to 20 years      | <b>78</b><br>7%l   | 39<br><i>7</i> %    | 39<br><i>7</i> %  | 23<br>15%zdegł   | 8<br>n <i>4</i> % | 6<br>4%             | 16<br><i>9</i> % | 9<br><i>6%</i>     | 16<br><i>7</i> %  | 22<br><i>7</i> %    | 30<br>9%l        | 17<br><i>8</i> % | 10<br><i>4</i> % | 38<br><i>6%</i>             | 29<br><i>9</i> % | 11<br><i>7</i> %           |
| G. Over 20 years                         | <b>188</b><br>17%d | 89<br>e <i>17</i> % | 99<br>18%         | 19<br><i>12%</i> | 17<br>10%         | 16<br><i>9%</i>     | 28<br>15%        | 44<br>27%zcde<br>f | 65<br>28%zcc<br>f | 56<br>de <i>19%</i> | 54<br>17%        | 31<br><i>15%</i> | 47<br>19%        | 94<br>16%                   | 49<br>16%        | 45<br>27%zop               |
| H. Don't know                            | 28                 | 15                  | 13                | 3                | 3                 | 3                   | 6                | 4                  | 9                 | 3                   | 7                | 3                | 15               | 8                           | 12               | 8                          |

# <u>J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017</u> PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 10

GD03 - And how long have you been with your current dentist or dental practice?

BASE: People who go to the dentist

|  |                     | WORKING               | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUPAT            | ION                           |                        |                    |                   | CHILDF<br>HOUSE  |                   |                    | CHILD              | REN'S AG          | ES                   |                     |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z)        | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a)   | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE IN           | STILL<br>EDU-<br>ATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED (i)        | OTHER             | YES<br>(k)       | NO<br>(I)         | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) |                   | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base                          | 1148                | 578                   | 570                        | 381                  | 117                  | 80                           | 58                 | 97                            | 38                     | 328                | 49                | 300              | 848               | 113                | 66                 | 109               | 134                  | 848                 |
| Weighted Base                            | 1085                | 620                   | 465                        | 418                  | 121                  | 81*                          | 51*                | 80*                           | 35*                    | 257                | 42*               | 321              | 764               | 129*               | 72*                | 117*              | 138                  | 764                 |
| A. One year or less                      | <b>116</b><br>11%b  | 75<br>io <i>12</i> %  | 41<br>9%                   | 55<br>13%i           | 15<br>12%            | 5<br><i>7</i> %              | 7<br>14%           | 7<br>8%                       | 4<br>12%               | 17<br><i>7</i> %   | 6<br>14%          | 42<br>13%        | 74<br>10%         | 26<br>20%zno       | 6<br>9 <i>8</i> %  | 5<br>4%           | 15<br>11%o           | 74<br>10%           |
| B. Over one year, up to two years        | <b>108</b><br>10%il | 66<br>q <i>11%</i>    | 42<br>9%                   | 46<br>11%            | 11<br>9%             | 10<br>12%                    | 12<br>24%zcdg<br>j | 4<br>i <i>5</i> %             | 4<br>12%               | 17<br><i>7</i> %   | 4<br>9%           | 43<br>14%zl      | 64<br><i>8%</i>   | 24<br>19%zpq       | 12<br>17%q         | 14<br>12%         | 13<br><i>9</i> %     | 64<br><i>8</i> %    |
| C. Over two years, up to five years      | <b>219</b><br>20%b  | 137<br>ilq <i>22%</i> | 82<br>18%                  | 92<br><i>22%</i>     | 26<br><i>22%</i>     | 19<br><i>23%</i>             | 10<br>19%          | 14<br>18%                     | 6<br>16%               | 42<br>16%          | 11<br><i>26</i> % | 81<br>25%zl      | 138<br><i>18%</i> | 32<br><i>25</i> %  | 21<br>29%q         | 25<br>21%         | 31<br><i>23%</i>     | 138<br><i>18%</i>   |
| D. Over five<br>years, up to 10<br>years | 203<br>19%          | 123<br><i>20%</i>     | 79<br>1 <i>7</i> %         | 86<br>21%            | 24<br>20%            | 13<br>16%                    | 6<br>12%           | 16<br>20%                     | 10<br>28%              | 43<br>17%          | 5<br>11%          | 66<br><i>20%</i> | 137<br><i>18%</i> | 20<br>16%          | 11<br>16%          | 38<br>33%zmn<br>q | 30<br>21%            | 137<br>18%          |
| E. Over 10 years,<br>up to 15 years      | <b>145</b><br>13%n  | 89<br>1 <i>14%</i>    | 56<br>12%                  | 52<br>12%            | 15<br>13%            | 22<br>27%zco<br>hij          | 5<br>df 10%        | 12<br>15%                     | 3<br><i>7</i> %        | 35<br>13%          | 2<br>5%           | 39<br>12%        | 107<br><i>14%</i> | 6<br>4%            | 5<br><i>7</i> %    | 17<br>14%m        | 25<br>18%mn          | 107<br>14%m         |
| F. Over 15 years,<br>up to 20 years      | 78<br><i>7</i> %    | 39<br><i>6%</i>       | 40<br>9%                   | 23<br><i>6</i> %     | 10<br><i>8%</i>      | 6<br><i>7</i> %              | 2<br>5%            | 14<br>17%zo<br>j              | 4<br>sfi 11%j          | 20<br><i>8%</i>    | -                 | 19<br><i>6</i> % | 59<br><i>8%</i>   | 10<br><i>8</i> %   | 4<br>5%            | 3<br><i>2</i> %   | 11<br>8%o            | 59<br><i>8</i> %    |
| G. Over 20 years                         | 188<br>17%a<br>mp   | 81<br>cek <i>13%</i>  | 107<br>23%za               | 58<br>14%            | 16<br>13%            | 7<br>9%                      | 8<br>15%           | 11<br>14%                     | 5<br>14%               | 74<br>29%zco<br>fg | 9<br>de 22%e      | 27<br>8%         | 161<br>21%zl      | 9<br>< 7%          | 9<br>12%           | 12<br>10%         | 11<br><i>8</i> %     | 161<br>21%zmop      |
| H. Don't know                            | <b>28</b><br>3%a    | 10<br><i>2</i> %      | 19<br>4%za                 | 6<br>1%              | 4<br>3%              | -                            | 1<br><i>2%</i>     | 2<br>2%                       | -                      | 10<br><i>4%</i>    | 6<br>14%z         | 6<br>def 2%      | 23<br><i>3</i> %  | 3<br><i>2</i> %    | 4<br>5%            | 4<br>3%           | 2<br>1%              | 23<br><i>3</i> %    |

 $\hline Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5\% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g/h/i/j - z/k/l - z/m/n/o/p/q Overlap formulae used. * small base$ 

1 age

26 Apr 2017

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 11

GD03 - And how long have you been with your current dentist or dental practice?
BASE: People who go to the dentist

|                                     |                    |                                  |                             |                           |                  |                      | ı                    | REGION              |                      |                      |                   |                             |                          |                   | ETHN              | ICITY                | WHEN LA<br>TO DE                          |                                  |                                  | NCY GO T<br>DENTIST  | O THE                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                     | TOTAL<br>(z)       | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a)   | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON (d)       | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES             | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) | YORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I) | ENGLAND<br>(m)    | WHITE (n)         | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| Unweighted Base                     | 1148               | 96                               | 63                          | 93                        | 111              | 42                   | 100                  | 178                 | 122                  | 71                   | 103               | 85                          | 84                       | 771               | 1033              | 112                  | 873                                       | 275                              | 898                              | 249                  | 1                    |
| Weighted Base                       | 1085               | 43*                              | 67*                         | 86*                       | 117              | 42*                  | 100*                 | 166                 | 140                  | 81*                  | 89*               | 73*                         | 81*                      | 787               | 962               | 120*                 | 812                                       | 274                              | 833                              | 252                  | 1**                  |
| A. One year or<br>less              | <b>116</b><br>11%b | 3<br>r <i>6</i> %                | 2<br><i>3</i> %             | 9<br>10%                  | 13<br>11%        | 4<br>10%             | 16<br>16%ab          | 14<br>5 8%          | 12<br><i>9</i> %     | 15<br>18%ab          | 11<br><i>12%</i>  | 10<br>14%b                  | 7<br>9%                  | 88<br>11%b        | 103<br><i>11%</i> | 13<br>11%            | 78<br>10%                                 | 38<br>14%                        | 71<br><i>8</i> %                 | 45<br>18%zr          | :                    |
| B. Over one year, up to two years   | <b>108</b><br>10%s | 2<br>5%                          | 6<br><i>9</i> %             | 10<br>12%i                | 18<br>15%air     | 4<br>n <i>9</i> %    | 6<br><i>6</i> %      | 15<br><i>9</i> %    | 13<br><i>9</i> %     | 3<br><i>3</i> %      | 17<br>19%zaf<br>m | 7<br>gi <i>9</i> %          | 7<br>9%                  | 74<br>9%          | 98<br>10%         | 9<br><i>8</i> %      | 83<br>10%                                 | 25<br>9%                         | 92<br>11%zs                      | 16<br><i>6</i> %     | -                    |
| C. Over two years, up to five years | <b>219</b><br>20%a | 5<br>n <i>13</i> %               | 22<br>32%za<br>m            | 19<br>iel <i>22%</i>      | 24<br>21%        | 5<br>12%             | 20<br>20%            | 35<br>21%           | 29<br>21%            | 14<br>17%            | 21<br>24%         | 15<br>20%                   | 11<br>14%                | 158<br><i>20%</i> | 182<br><i>19%</i> | 35<br>29%zr          | 171<br>1 <i>21%</i>                       | 48<br>17%                        | 174<br><i>2</i> 1%               | 44<br>18%            | 1<br>100%            |
| D. Over five years, up to 10 years  | <b>203</b><br>19%n | 6<br>14%                         | 8<br>12%                    | 11<br>13%                 | 20<br>17%        | 4<br>10%             | 20<br>20%            | 34<br>21%           | 37<br>26%            | 16<br>20%            | 14<br>16%         | 13<br>18%                   | 18<br><i>23%</i>         | 149<br><i>19%</i> | 170<br>18%        | 33<br>27%zr          | 154<br>1 19%                              | 49<br>18%                        | 156<br><i>19%</i>                | 47<br>19%            | -                    |
| E. Over 10 years,<br>up to 15 years | 145<br><i>13</i> % | 7<br>17%                         | 11<br>16%                   | 10<br>12%                 | 21<br><i>18%</i> | 7<br>17%             | 13<br>13%            | 19<br><i>12</i> %   | 12<br><i>8</i> %     | 16<br>19%            | 9<br>10%          | 10<br>13%                   | 11<br>14%                | 109<br><i>14%</i> | 132<br><i>14%</i> | 12<br>10%            | 110<br><i>14%</i>                         | 35<br><i>13</i> %                | 116<br><i>14%</i>                | 29<br>12%            |                      |
| F. Over 15 years,<br>up to 20 years | 78<br><i>7</i> %   | 9<br>20%zbo<br>ijklm             | 3<br>dfg 4%                 | 9<br>11%l                 | 6<br><i>5%</i>   | 5<br>13%jl           | 4<br>4%              | 13<br><i>8%</i>     | 12<br>9%             | 7<br>9%              | 3<br><i>3</i> %   | 6<br><i>8</i> %             | 2<br>3%                  | 54<br><i>7</i> %  | 75<br><i>8%</i>   | 4<br>3%              | 61<br><i>8</i> %                          | 17<br><i>6</i> %                 | 62<br><i>7</i> %                 | 17<br><i>7</i> %     | -                    |
| G. Over 20 years                    | <b>188</b><br>17%o | 11<br>s 26%zdi <sub>.</sub><br>m | 11<br>j <i>16%</i>          | 16<br>19%                 | 13<br>11%        | 12<br>29%diji        | 17<br>m <i>17</i> %  | 33<br>20%           | 22<br>15%            | 10<br>12%            | 10<br>11%         | 12<br>17%                   | 20<br>25%dj              | 134<br><i>17%</i> | 177<br>18%zc      | 11<br>9%             | 151<br><i>19%</i>                         | 37<br>14%                        | 160<br>19%zs                     | 28<br>11%            | -                    |
| H. Don't know                       | <b>28</b><br>3%p   | -<br>r                           | 5<br>8%za                   | 2<br>igkm <u>2%</u>       | 3<br>2%          | -                    | 3<br><i>3</i> %      | 3<br>2%             | 3<br>2%              | 1<br>2%              | 4<br>5%           | -                           | 4<br>5%                  | 21<br><i>3</i> %  | 24<br><i>3</i> %  | 4<br>3%              | 3   | 25<br>9%zp                       | 3                                | 25<br>10%zr          | -                    |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 12

GD03 - And how long have you been with your current dentist or dental practice?
BASE: People who go to the dentist

|  |              | TYPE  | PE OF DENTAL TREATMENT RECEIVE |            |                |              | NESS OF G      |                   |                      | ENCE IN                     | SATISFACT<br>DENTAL (<br>TREAT | CARE OR                 | COMPLAIN<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NTAL             | CONSII<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NG ABOUT          | COMPLA<br>CONSID<br>COMPLAININ<br>A DEN<br>PROFESS | ERED<br>NG ABOUT<br>ITAL |             |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|-------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z) | NHS (a)         PRIVATE (b)         MIXTURE (c)         ABROAD (d)         UNSURE (e)           676         180         111         15         15           639         167         95*         17***         15*** |                                |            |                | AWARE<br>(f) | UNAWARE<br>(g) | UNSURE<br>(h)     | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k)           | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)                  | NO<br>(n)        | YES<br>(o)                             | NO<br>(p)         | YES<br>(q)   | NO<br>(r)                |             |
| Unweighted Base                          | 1148         | (a) (b) (c) (d) (e)<br>676 180 111 15 15  |                                |            | 294            | 671          | 179            | 396               | 47                   | 869                         | 28                             | 59                      | 1088                        | 80               | 1008                                   | 139               | 1009   |                          |             |
| Weighted Base                            | 1085         | 639   | 167                            | 95*        | 17**           | 15**         | 269            | 641               | 170                  | 365                         | 42*                            | 804                     | 28**                        | 60*              | 1024                                   | 82*               | 942  | 142                      | 944         |
| A. One year or less                      | <b>116</b>   | 55  | 20                             | 7          | 3              | 2            | 23             | 77                | 15                   | 32                          | 3                              | 70                      | 1                           | 5                | 111                                    | 5                 | 106  | 9                        | 106         |
|  | 11%ak        | 3 9%  | 12%                            | 8%         | 18%            | 14%          | <i>9</i> %     | 12%               | <i>9</i> %           | <i>9</i> %                  | <i>6%</i>                      | <i>9</i> %              | <i>3%</i>                   | <i>8</i> %       | <i>11%</i>                             | <i>6%</i>         | 11%  | <i>7</i> %               | 11%         |
| B. Over one year, up to two years        | 108          | 75  | 13                             | 10         | 1              | 1            | 27             | 65                | 16                   | 34                          | 3                              | 88                      | 3                           | 6                | 102                                    | 7                 | 95   | 13                       | 95          |
|  | 10%          | 12%z  | <i>8</i> %                     | 11%        | <i>3</i> %     | <i>6</i> %   | 10%            | 10%               | <i>9</i> %           | <i>9</i> %                  | <i>6%</i>                      | 11%                     | 12%                         | 9%               | <i>10%</i>                             | 9%                | 10%  | <i>9</i> %               | 10%         |
| C. Over two years, up to five years      | <b>219</b>   | 138   | 18                             | 29         | 4              | 3            | 53             | 128               | 35                   | 68                          | 16                             | 164                     | 10                          | 16               | 204                                    | 23                | 181  | 39                       | 181         |
|  | 20%bp        | or 22%b   | 11%                            | 30%zk      | 27%            | 21%          | <i>20%</i>     | <i>20%</i>        | <i>21%</i>           | 19%                         | 38%zi                          | <i>20%</i>              | <i>34%</i>                  | <i>26%</i>       | <i>20%</i>                             | <i>28%</i>        | <i>19%</i>   | 27%zr                    | <i>19%</i>  |
| D. Over five<br>years, up to 10<br>years | 203<br>19%   | 127<br>20%  | 33<br>19%                      | 11<br>11%  | 3<br>16%       | 4<br>29%     | 54<br>20%      | 115<br><i>18%</i> | 33<br>19%            | 74<br>20%                   | 9<br><i>2</i> 1%               | 150<br><i>19%</i>       | 5<br>17%                    | 16<br><i>26%</i> | 186<br><i>18</i> %                     | 12<br><i>15</i> % | 174<br>18%   | 28<br>20%                | 175<br>19%  |
| E. Over 10 years, up to 15 years         | 145          | 92  | 23                             | 12         | 2              | 1            | 39             | 78                | 27                   | 55                          | 2                              | 114                     | 2                           | 3                | 142                                    | 15                | 127  | 18                       | 127         |
|  | <i>13</i> %  | 14%   | 14%                            | 13%        | 11%            | 4%           | <i>15%</i>     | 12%               | 16%                  | 15%                         | 5%                             | <i>14%</i>              | <i>6</i> %                  | <i>6</i> %       | <i>14%</i>                             | 18%               | <i>13%</i>   | <i>13%</i>               | <i>13</i> % |
| F. Over 15 years,                        | 78           | 43  | 17                             | 6          | 1              | 2            | 16             | 46                | 16                   | 26                          | 5                              | 62                      | -                           | 2                | 76                                     | 6                 | 70   | 8                        | 70          |
| up to 20 years                           | <i>7</i> %   | <i>7%</i>   | 10%                            | <i>7</i> % | <i>6</i> %     | 11%          | <i>6%</i>      | <i>7</i> %        | 10%                  | <i>7</i> %                  | 11%                            | <i>8%</i>               |                             | 4%               | <i>7</i> %                             | <i>7</i> %        | <i>7</i> %   | <i>6</i> %               | <i>7</i> %  |
| G. Over 20 years                         | 188          | 100   | 44                             | 19         | 2              | 2            | 56             | 109               | 24                   | 74                          | 4                              | 152                     | 8                           | 10               | 178                                    | 13                | 165  | 23                       | 165         |
|  | <i>17</i> %  | <i>16%</i>  | 26%za                          | 20%        | 12%            | 14%          | 21%            | <i>17%</i>        | 14%                  | 20%                         | 9%                             | 19%z                    | <i>27</i> %                 | <i>17</i> %      | <i>17</i> %                            | <i>16%</i>        | <i>17</i> %  | 16%                      | <i>17</i> % |
| H. Don't know                            | 28<br>3%ab   | 10<br>ofik 1%   | -                              | -          | 1<br><i>6%</i> | -            | 2<br>1%        | 23<br>4%zf        | 4<br>2%              | 2<br>1%                     | 1<br><i>3</i> %                | 3                       | -                           | 3<br>4%          | 26<br><i>3%</i>                        | 2<br><i>2</i> %   | 24<br><i>3</i> %                                   | 4<br>3%                  | 24<br>3%    |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

26 Apr 2017

Table 13 GD04 - As you're probably aware, dental care is available both through the NHS and privately. Sometimes, during one visit to the dentist, you may even have a combination of NHS and private treatment.

Thinking about the last time you visited your dentist or dental practice, which of these options best describes the type of care you think you received?

BASE: People who go to the dentist at least once every two years

|  |                          | GEN                    | IDER              |                     |                  | AG              | iΕ                |              |                  |                   | SOCIAL          | GRADE            |                 | MAR                 | ITAL STAT        | US               |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
|  |                          |                        |                   |                     |                  |                 |                   |              |                  |                   |                 |                  |                 | MAR/<br>LIVING      |                  | WID/<br>DIV/     |
|  | TOTAL<br>(z)             | MALE<br>(a)            | FEMALE<br>(b)     | 15-24<br>(c)        | 25-34<br>(d)     | 35-44<br>(e)    | 45-54<br>(f)      | 55-64<br>(g) | 65+<br>(h)       | AB<br>(i)         | C1<br>(j)       | C2<br>(k)        | DE<br>(l)       | AS<br>(o)           | SINGLE<br>(p)    | SEP<br>(q)       |
| Unweighted Base  | 997                      | 492                    | 505               | 141                 | 132              | 144             | 146               | 185          | 249              | 285               | 379             | 165              | 168             | 553                 | 279              | 165              |
| Weighted Base  | 933                      | 445                    | 488               | 127                 | 147              | 152             | 163               | 141          | 202              | 274               | 296             | 173              | 190             | 533                 | 254              | 145              |
| A. NHS dental care that I paid for   | <b>438</b><br>47%c       | 208<br>ilp <i>47</i> % | 229<br><i>47%</i> | 47<br><i>37</i> %   | 64<br><i>44%</i> | 73<br>48%       | 84<br>51%c        | 73<br>52%c   | 96<br><i>48%</i> | 114<br><i>42%</i> | 149<br>50%il    | 100<br>58%zil    | 74<br>39%       | 277<br>52%zp        | 97<br><i>38%</i> | 64<br><i>44%</i> |
| B. NHS dental care that was free   | <b>201</b><br>22%a<br>jo | 83<br>fgi <i>19%</i>   | 118<br>24%a       | 48<br>38%zdef<br>gh | 37<br>f 25%fg    | 37<br>25%fg     | 20<br>12%         | 19<br>14%    | 40<br>20%        | 30<br>11%         | 52<br>18%i      | 38<br>22%i       | 81<br>43%zij    | 82<br>k <i>15</i> % | 84<br>33%zo      | 36<br>25%o       |
| C. A mixture of<br>NHS dental care<br>and private dental<br>care in the UK | <b>95</b><br>10%l        | 48<br>11%              | 47<br>10%         | 8<br><i>6</i> %     | 16<br>11%        | 17<br>11%       | 21<br><i>13</i> % | 16<br>12%    | 17<br>8%         | 40<br>15%zl       | 33<br>11%l      | 14<br>8%         | 8<br>4%         | 63<br>12%           | 23<br><i>9</i> % | 9<br><i>6</i> %  |
| D. Private dental<br>care only in the<br>UK                                | <b>167</b><br>18%c       | 89<br>klp <i>20%</i>   | 79<br>16%         | 15<br>12%           | 24<br>16%        | 20<br>13%       | 32<br>20%         | 30<br>21%c   | 47<br>23%zc      | 82<br>e 30%zjk    | 51<br>il 17%kl  | 15<br><i>9</i> % | 19<br>10%       | 102<br>19%          | 35<br>14%        | 31<br>21%p       |
| E. I had treatment<br>abroad   | <b>17</b><br>2%0         | 10<br><i>2</i> %       | 6<br>1%           | 7<br>6%zefh         | 4<br>1 3%h       | 1<br>1%         | 1<br>1%           | 3<br>2%h     | -                | 3<br>1%           | 6<br><i>2</i> % | 4<br>2%          | 4<br>2%         | 4<br>1%             | 11<br>4%zo       | 2<br>1%          |
| F. I'm not sure<br>what type of care<br>I received                         | 15<br><i>2</i> %         | 7<br>2%                | 8<br><i>2</i> %   | 3<br><i>2</i> %     | 1<br>1%          | 3<br><i>2</i> % | 6<br>3%g          | -            | 2<br>1%          | 5<br><i>2</i> %   | 5<br><i>2</i> % | 2<br>1%          | 3<br><i>2</i> % | 6<br>1%             | 5<br>2%          | 4<br>3%          |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 14 GD04 - As you're probably aware, dental care is available both through the NHS and privately. Sometimes, during one visit to the dentist, you may even have a combination of NHS and private treatment.

Thinking about the last time you visited your dentist or dental practice, which of these options best describes the type of care you think you received?

BASE: People who go to the dentist at least once every two years

|  |                         | WORKING                | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUPA            | TION                               |                        |              |                   | CHILDE            |                    |                    | CHILD              | REN'S              | AGES                 |                     |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z)            | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a)    | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE   II        | STILL<br>N EDU-<br>CATION F<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED (i)  | OTHER             | YES<br>(k)        | NO<br>(l)          | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base  | 997                     | 512                    | 485                        | 335                  | 107                  | 70                           | 49                | 87                                 | 28                     | 287          | 34                | 263               | 734                | 101                | 56                 | 96                 | 119                  | 734                 |
| Weighted Base  | 933                     | 544                    | 389                        | 365                  | 108*                 | 71*                          | 42*               | 70*                                | 26**                   | 222          | 29*               | 280               | 653                | 114*               | 60*                | 102*               | 121                  | 653                 |
| A. NHS dental care that I paid for   | <b>438</b><br>47%b      | 284<br>gjm 52%zb       | 153<br><i>39%</i>          | 190<br>52%zgj        | 56<br>j 52%gj        | 38<br>54%gj                  | 18<br>43%j        | 20<br><i>28%</i>                   | 5<br>19%               | 106<br>48%gj | 4<br>14%          | 123<br><i>44%</i> | 315<br><i>48%</i>  | 40<br><i>36%</i>   | 20<br><i>34</i> %  | 47<br>46%          | 61<br>50%mr          | 315<br>48%m         |
| B. NHS dental care that was free   | <b>201</b><br>22%a<br>q | 73<br>cel <i>13</i> %  | 129<br>33%za               | 39<br>11%            | 27<br>25%ce          | 7<br>10%                     | 18<br>42%zcd<br>i | 28<br>le 40%zcd<br>i               | 19<br>le <i>75</i> %   | 43<br>19%c   | 21<br>71%z<br>fgi | 85<br>cde 30%zl   | 116<br><i>18</i> % | 39<br>35%zd        | 20<br>34%zq        | 34<br>33%z         | 37<br>q 31%zq        | 116<br><i>18%</i>   |
| C. A mixture of<br>NHS dental care<br>and private dental<br>care in the UK | <b>95</b><br>10%b       | 66<br>12%b             | 29<br>7%                   | 49<br>13%zg          | 11<br>10%            | 6<br><i>8</i> %              | 3<br><i>8</i> %   | 3<br>5%                            | -                      | 20<br>9%     | 3<br>9%           | 26<br><i>9</i> %  | 69<br>11%          | 12<br>11%          | 12<br>20%zop       | 4<br>oq 4%         | 7<br>6%              | 69<br>11%           |
| D. Private dental care only in the UK                                      | <b>167</b><br>18%d      | 102<br>fkp <i>19</i> % | 65<br>17%                  | 74<br>20%df          | 10<br><i>9%</i>      | 19<br>26%dfj                 | 2<br>5%           | 9<br>13%                           | 1<br><i>6</i> %        | 50<br>23%zo  | 2<br>Ifj 6%       | 38<br>13%         | 130<br>20%zł       | 17<br>< 15%        | 5<br>9%            | 14<br>14%          | 14<br>11%            | 130<br>20%zp        |
| E. I had treatment abroad  | <b>17</b><br>2%i        | 9<br><i>2</i> %        | 8<br><i>2</i> %            | 5<br>1%              | 2<br>2%              | 1<br>2%                      | -                 | 7<br>10%zcd<br>i                   | -<br>lef -             | 1 *          | -                 | 3<br>1%           | 13<br><i>2</i> %   | 3<br><i>3</i> %    | -                  | -                  | -                    | 13<br><i>2</i> %    |
| F. I'm not sure<br>what type of care                                       | 15<br><i>2</i> %        | 10<br><i>2</i> %       | 5<br>1%                    | 8<br><i>2</i> %      | 2<br>2%              | -                            | 1<br><i>2</i> %   | 2<br><i>3</i> %                    | -                      | 2<br>1%      | -                 | 5<br><i>2</i> %   | 9<br>1%            | 2<br>1%            | 2<br>3%            | 2<br>2%            | 2<br>1%              | 9<br>1%             |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

26 Apr 2017

Table 15 GD04 - As you're probably aware, dental care is available both through the NHS and privately. Sometimes, during one visit to the dentist, you may even have a combination of NHS and private treatment.

Thinking about the last time you visited your dentist or dental practice, which of these options best describes the type of care you think you received?

BASE: People who go to the dentist at least once every two years

|  |                     |                                |                             |                           |                  |                      | ļ                    | REGION              |                      |                      |                 |                             |                          |                  | ETHN              | ICITY                | WHEN LA                                   |                                  |                                  | ENCY GO<br>DENTIST   | TO THE               |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z)        | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON<br>(d)    | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES<br>(j)    | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) | YORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I) | ENGLAND<br>(m)   | WHITE (n)         | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| <b>Unweighted Base</b>   | 997                 | 84                             | 58                          | 80                        | 92               | 33                   | 84                   | 161                 | 105                  | 62                   | 91              | 71                          | 76                       | 661              | 899               | 95                   | 846                                       | 151                              | 898                              | 99                   | -                    |
| Weighted Base  | 933                 | 38*                            | 62*                         | 73*                       | 93*              | 32*                  | 80*                  | 150                 | 120*                 | 72*                  | 80*             | 60*                         | 73*                      | 665              | 830               | 99*                  | 782                                       | 150                              | 833                              | 100*                 | -**                  |
| A. NHS dental care that I paid for   | <b>438</b><br>47%d  | 15<br>o <i>39%</i>             | 39<br>63%za<br>jkm          | 29<br>acd 40%             | 28<br><i>30%</i> | 21<br>66%za<br>jkm   | 36<br>cd 45%d        | 73<br>49%d          | 58<br>49%            | 42<br>59%ao          | 36<br>d 44%     | 25<br><i>42</i> %           | 35<br>48%d               | 314<br>47%d      | 404<br>49%zo      | 33<br>33%            | 377<br>48%                                | 61<br><i>40%</i>                 | 397<br><i>48%</i>                | 40<br>40%            | -                    |
| B. NHS dental care that was free   | <b>201</b><br>22%ir | 9<br>np 25%i                   | 12<br>20%i                  | 17<br>23%i                | 26<br>27%i       | 8<br>26%i            | 19<br>24%i           | 33<br>22%i          | 20<br>16%            | 2<br><i>3</i> %      | 22<br>27%i      | 20<br>33%zir                | 14<br>n 20%i             | 138<br>21%i      | 160<br><i>19%</i> | 40<br>40%zr          | 157<br>1 <i>20</i> %                      | 44<br>30%zp                      | 175<br><i>21%</i>                | 27<br>27%            | -                    |
| C. A mixture of<br>NHS dental care<br>and private dental<br>care in the UK | <b>95</b><br>10%ir  | 10<br>m 26%zbo<br>ijklm        | 4<br>cef 7%                 | 8<br>12%i                 | 14<br>15%eir     | -<br>m -             | 5<br><i>6</i> %      | 25<br>17%zef<br>m   | 8<br>fij <i>7</i> %  | 1<br><i>2</i> %      | 5<br><i>6</i> % | 6<br>10%                    | 8<br>11%i                | 55<br><i>8</i> % | 85<br>10%         | 10<br>10%            | 77<br>10%                                 | 17<br>12%                        | 82<br>10%                        | 13<br><i>13</i> %    |                      |
| D. Private dental care only in the UK                                      | <b>167</b><br>18%a  | 3<br>gq <i>8%</i>              | 6<br>10%                    | 17<br>23%ag               | 20<br>22%ag      | 3<br><i>8</i> %      | 14<br>18%            | 16<br>11%           | 27<br>23%            | 22<br>30%za<br>gk    | 17<br>be 21%a   | 8<br>g <i>13</i> %          | 14<br>19%                | 131<br>20%za     | 156<br>g 19%z     | 11<br>11%            | 152<br>19%zq                              | 16<br>10%                        | 152<br><i>18%</i>                | 15<br>15%            | -                    |
| E. I had treatment abroad  | <b>17</b><br>2%n    | -<br>р -                       |                             | -                         | 3<br><i>3</i> %  | -                    | 2<br><i>3</i> %      | 1<br>1%             | 4<br>4%              | 4<br>6%zg            | -               | -                           | 1<br>2%                  | 15<br><i>2%</i>  | 10<br>1%          | 5<br>5%zr            | 9<br>1 1%                                 | 7<br>5%zp                        | 15<br><i>2</i> %                 | 2<br>2%              | -                    |
| F. I'm not sure<br>what type of care<br>I received                         | <b>15</b><br>2%p    | 1%                             | 1<br>1%                     | 2<br>2%                   | 3<br><i>3</i> %  | -                    | 3<br>4%              | 1<br>1%             | 2<br>2%              | 1<br>1%              | 1<br>1%         | 1<br>2%                     | -                        | 12<br><i>2</i> % | 14<br>2%          | 1<br>1%              | 10<br>1%                                  | 5<br><i>3</i> %                  | 12<br>1%                         | 3<br><i>3</i> %      | -                    |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 16

GD04 - As you're probably aware, dental care is available both through the NHS and privately. Sometimes, during one visit to the dentist, you may even have a combination of NHS and private treatment.

Thinking about the last time you visited your dentist or dental practice, which of these options best describes the type of care you think you received?

BASE: People who go to the dentist at least once every two years

|  |                           | TYPE             | OF DENTA      | AL TREATI      | MENT RE       | CEIVE      |                   | IESS OF GI         |                  |                      | ENCE IN                     | SATISFAC<br>DENTAL<br>TREAT | CARE OR                 | COMPLAIN<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NTAL              | CONSII<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NG ABOUT          | COMPLA<br>CONSIC<br>COMPLAINII<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | DERED<br>NG ABOUT<br>ITAL |
|--|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|---|---------------------------|
|  | TOTAL (z)                 | NHS<br>(a)       | PRIVATE (b)   | MIXTURE<br>(c) | ABROAD<br>(d) | UNSURE (e) | AWARE<br>(f)      | UNAWARE<br>(g)     | UNSURE<br>(h)    | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k)        | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)                  | NO<br>(n)         | YES<br>(o)                             | NO<br>(p)         | YES<br>(q)  | NO<br>(r)                 |
| Unweighted Base  | 997                       | 676              | 180           | 111            | 15            | 15         | 269               | 567                | 157              | 361                  | 41                          | 869                         | 28                      | 51                          | 945               | 68                                     | 877               | 119   | 878                       |
| Weighted Base  | 933                       | 639              | 167           | 95*            | 17**          | 15**       | 243               | 537                | 148              | 328                  | 37*                         | 804                         | 28**                    | 52*                         | 879               | 67*                                    | 812               | 119   | 813                       |
| A. NHS dental care that I paid for   | <b>438</b><br>47%bc       | 438<br>gpr 68%zl | bc -          | -              | -             | -          | 121<br><i>50%</i> | 234<br><i>43</i> % | 81<br>55%zg      | 168<br><i>51%</i>    | 16<br><i>43%</i>            | 387<br><i>48%</i>           | 10<br><i>36</i> %       | 23<br><i>43%</i>            | 415<br><i>47%</i> | 44<br>65%zp                            | 371<br><i>46%</i> | 67<br><i>56%</i>                                  | 371<br><i>46%</i>         |
| B. NHS dental care that was free   | <b>201</b><br>22%bc<br>ko | 201<br>fhi 32%zl | -<br>bc -     | -              | -             | -          | 35<br>14%         | 144<br>27%zfh      | 23<br>15%        | 45<br>14%            | 8<br>21%                    | 165<br><i>20%</i>           | 10<br><i>36</i> %       | 15<br><i>28%</i>            | 187<br><i>21%</i> | 6<br><i>9</i> %                        | 181<br>22%0       | 20<br>17%   | 181<br><i>22%</i>         |
| C. A mixture of<br>NHS dental care<br>and private dental<br>care in the UK | <b>95</b><br>10%ab        | -                | -             | 95<br>100%zal  | -<br>o -      | -          | 34<br>14%zg       | 47<br>9%           | 13<br><i>9</i> % | 42<br>13%            | 4<br>11%                    | 77<br>10%                   | 4<br>15%                | 4<br>9%                     | 90<br>10%         | 3<br><i>4%</i>                         | 88<br>11%         | 7<br>6%   | 88<br>11%                 |
| D. Private dental care only in the UK                                      | 167<br>18%ac              | -                | 167<br>100%za | c -            | -             | -          | 51<br><i>21%</i>  | 88<br>16%          | 29<br>19%        | 69<br><i>21%</i>     | 9<br><i>23%</i>             | 149<br><i>19%</i>           | 3<br>10%                | 8<br>16%                    | 159<br><i>18%</i> | 11<br><i>17</i> %                      | 148<br><i>18%</i> | 19<br><i>16%</i>                                  | 148<br><i>18%</i>         |
| E. I had treatment abroad  | <b>17</b><br>2%afi        | -                | -             | -              | 17<br>100%    | -          | 1                 | 14<br>3%f          | 1<br>1%          | 1                    | 1<br><i>2</i> %             | 15<br><i>2</i> %            | -                       | -                           | 17<br><i>2</i> %  | 1<br>1%                                | 16<br><i>2%</i>   | 1<br>1%   | 16<br><i>2</i> %          |
| F. I'm not sure<br>what type of care<br>I received                         | <b>15</b><br>2%an         | -<br>pr -        | -             | -              | -             | 15<br>100% | 1<br>1%           | 11<br>2%           | 1<br>1%          | 3<br>1%              | -                           | 11<br>1%                    | 1<br>2%                 | 2<br>4%                     | 11<br>1%          | 2<br>4%                                | 9<br>1%           | 5<br>4%r  | 10<br>1%                  |

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 17

GD05 - Now thinking about YOUR OWN EXPERIENCE, how satisfied or otherwise are you with your dental care or treatment?

BASE: People who go to the dentist at least once a year

|                           |                    | GEN                  | DER               |                  |                   | AG                 | E                 |              |                   |                   | SOCIAL            | GRADE             |                   | MAF                | RITAL STA          |                   |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|                           |                    |                      |                   |                  |                   |                    |                   |              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   | MAR/<br>LIVING     |                    | WID/<br>DIV/      |
|                           | TOTAL              | MALE                 | FEMALE            | 15-24            | 25-34             | 35-44              | 45-54             | 55-64        | 65+               | AB                | C1                | C2                | DE                | AS                 | SINGLE             | SEP               |
|                           | (z)                | (a)                  | (b)               | (c)              | (d)               | (e)                | (f)               | (g)          | (h)               | (i)               | (j)               | (k)               | (l)               | (o)                | (p)                | (q)               |
| Unweighted Base           | 898                | 443                  | 455               | 126              | 110               | 129                | 134               | 174          | 225               | 263               | 342               | 150               | 143               | 506                | 248                | 144               |
| Weighted Base             | 833                | 391                  | 442               | 113              | 122*              | 135                | 149               | 132          | 180               | 252               | 264               | 157               | 160               | 485                | 223                | 125               |
| A. Very satisfied         | 560<br><i>67</i> % | 266<br><i>68%</i>    | 294<br><i>66%</i> | 82<br><i>72%</i> | 85<br><i>70%</i>  | 82<br>60%          | 94<br><i>63%</i>  | 98<br>74%zef | 119<br><i>66%</i> | 178<br><i>71%</i> | 178<br><i>67%</i> | 102<br><i>65%</i> | 102<br><i>63%</i> | 327<br><i>67</i> % | 144<br><i>6</i> 5% | 88<br><i>71%</i>  |
| B. Fairly satisfied       | 244<br><i>2</i> 9% | 114<br><i>2</i> 9%   | 130<br><i>29%</i> | 30<br><i>27%</i> | 28<br><i>23%</i>  | 49<br>36%dg        | 53<br>35%g        | 32<br>24%    | 51<br><i>29</i> % | 66<br><i>26%</i>  | 80<br><i>30%</i>  | 51<br><i>32</i> % | 48<br><i>30%</i>  | 140<br><i>2</i> 9% | 72<br>32%          | 31<br><i>25</i> % |
| C. Fairly<br>dissatisfied | 14<br>2%           | 4<br>1%              | 10<br><i>2</i> %  | -                | 2<br>2%           | 3<br>2%            | 1<br>1%           | 1<br>1%      | 6<br>3%z          | 4<br>2%           | 4<br>1%           | -                 | 6<br>3%k          | 9<br><i>2</i> %    | 1 *                | 3<br><i>3</i> %   |
| D. Very dissatisfied      | 14<br><i>2</i> %   | 6<br><i>2</i> %      | 8<br><i>2</i> %   | 1<br>1%          | 6<br>5%zf         | 1<br>1%            | 1<br>1%           | 1<br>1%      | 4<br>2%           | 2<br>1%           | 2<br>1%           | 4<br>2%           | 6<br>4%           | 7<br>2%            | 6<br><i>3</i> %    | 1<br>1%           |
| E. Don't know             | 1 *                | 1 *                  | -                 | -                | -                 | -                  | 1<br>1%           | -            | -                 | 1 *               | -                 | -                 | -                 | 1 *                | -                  | -                 |
| Satisfied                 | <b>804</b><br>97%l | 380<br><i>97%</i>    | 424<br>96%        | 112<br>99%dh     | 113<br><i>93%</i> | 131<br><i>97</i> % | 146<br><i>98%</i> | 130<br>98%d  | 171<br><i>95%</i> | 244<br>97%        | 257<br>98%l       | 153<br><i>98%</i> | 149<br><i>93%</i> | 467<br><i>96%</i>  | 217<br><i>97</i> % | 120<br><i>96%</i> |
| Dissatisfied              | 28<br><i>3</i> %   | 10<br><i>3</i> %     | 18<br><i>4</i> %  | 1<br>1%          | 9<br>7%zcfg       | 4<br>3%            | 2<br>1%           | 2<br>2%      | 10<br>5%c         | 6<br><i>3</i> %   | 6<br><i>2</i> %   | 4<br>2%           | 11<br>7%zij       | 17<br><i>3</i> %   | 7<br>3%            | 5<br>4%           |
| NET Satisfied             | <b>776</b><br>93%d | 370<br>hl <i>95%</i> | 406<br><i>92%</i> | 111<br>98%zdh    | 105<br><i>86%</i> | 126<br><i>94%</i>  | 145<br>97%dh      | 128<br>97%dh | 161<br><i>89%</i> | 238<br>95%l       | 251<br>95%l       | 149<br>95%l       | 138<br><i>86%</i> | 451<br><i>93%</i>  | 210<br><i>94%</i>  | 115<br><i>92%</i> |

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g/h - z/i/j/k/l - z/o/p/q Overlap formulae used. \* small base 26 Apr 2017

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 18

GD05 - Now thinking about YOUR OWN EXPERIENCE, how satisfied or otherwise are you with your dental care or treatment?

BASE: People who go to the dentist at least once a year

|                           |                    |                     |                            |                      |                      |                              |                      |                                   |                        |                   |                  | CHILDE            |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |                     |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                           |                    | WORKING             |                            |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                |                                   |                        |                   |                  | HOUSE             | HOLD               |                    | CHIL               | DREN'S A           | AGES                 |                     |
|                           | TOTAL<br>(z)       | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED (i)       | OTHER<br>(j)     | YES<br>(k)        | NO<br>(l)          | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base           | 898                | 457                 | 441                        | 291                  | 98                   | 68                           | 42                   | 80                                | 25                     | 261               | 33               | 239               | 659                | 90                 | 49                 | 90                 | 110                  | 659                 |
| Weighted Base             | 833                | 483                 | 350                        | 317                  | 98*                  | 68*                          | 36*                  | 64*                               | 22**                   | 200               | 28**             | 251               | 581                | 99*                | 50*                | 95*                | 111*                 | 581                 |
| A. Very satisfied         | 560<br><i>67</i> % | 328<br><i>68%</i>   | 232<br><i>66</i> %         | 222<br><i>7</i> 0%   | 62<br><i>64%</i>     | 44<br>64%                    | 21<br><i>58%</i>     | 47<br>74%                         | 15<br><i>68%</i>       | 132<br><i>66%</i> | 17<br><i>60%</i> | 172<br><i>69%</i> | 387<br><i>67%</i>  | 65<br><i>66%</i>   | 39<br><i>79%</i>   | 62<br><i>65%</i>   | 77<br>69%            | 387<br><i>67%</i>   |
| B. Fairly satisfied       | 244<br><i>2</i> 9% | 141<br><i>2</i> 9%  | 103<br><i>29%</i>          | 83<br><i>26%</i>     | 34<br><i>34</i> %    | 25<br>36%                    | 15<br>42%c           | 17<br>26%                         | 4<br>18%               | 57<br><i>29%</i>  | 10<br><i>34%</i> | 68<br><i>27%</i>  | 176<br><i>30%</i>  | 28<br><i>2</i> 9%  | 9<br>1 <i>7</i> %  | 31<br>32%n         | 30<br><i>27%</i>     | 176<br><i>30%</i>   |
| C. Fairly<br>dissatisfied | 14<br><i>2</i> %   | 5<br>1%             | 8<br><i>2</i> %            | 3<br>1%              | 2<br>2%              | -                            | -                    | -                                 | 1<br>5%                | 7<br>4%z          | -                | 6<br><i>2%</i>    | 8<br>1%            | 2<br><i>2</i> %    | 2<br>4%            | -                  | 2<br>2%              | 8<br>1%             |
| D. Very<br>dissatisfied   | 14<br><i>2</i> %   | 7<br>1%             | 7<br>2%                    | 7<br>2%              | -                    | -                            | -                    | -                                 | 2<br>9%                | 4<br>2%           | 1<br>5%          | 5<br>2%           | 10<br><i>2</i> %   | 3<br><i>3</i> %    | -                  | 2<br><i>2</i> %    | 1 *                  | 10<br><i>2</i> %    |
| E. Don't know             | 1 *                | 1 *                 | -                          | 1 *                  | -                    | -                            | -                    | -                                 | -                      | -                 | -                | 1 *               | -                  | -                  | -                  | 1<br>1%q           | 1<br>1%q             | -                   |
| Satisfied                 | 804<br><i>97</i> % | 469<br><i>97%</i>   | 334<br><i>96%</i>          | 305<br><i>96%</i>    | 96<br><i>98%</i>     | 68<br>100%                   | 36<br>100%           | 64<br>100%i                       | 19<br><i>86%</i>       | 189<br><i>95%</i> | 27<br>95%        | 240<br><i>95%</i> | 564<br><i>97</i> % | 94<br><i>95%</i>   | 48<br><i>96%</i>   | 92<br><i>97</i> %  | 107<br><i>96%</i>    | 564<br><i>97%</i>   |
| Dissatisfied              | 28<br><i>3</i> %   | 12<br><i>3</i> %    | 15<br><i>4</i> %           | 11<br><i>3</i> %     | 2<br><i>2</i> %      | -                            | -                    | -                                 | 3<br>14%               | 11<br>5%g         | 1<br>5%          | 10<br><i>4%</i>   | 18<br><i>3%</i>    | 5<br><i>5</i> %    | 2<br>4%            | 2<br><i>2</i> %    | 3<br><i>3%</i>       | 18<br><i>3%</i>     |
| NET Satisfied             | <b>776</b><br>93%b | 457<br>95%          | 319<br><i>91%</i>          | 294<br><i>93%</i>    | 94<br><i>96%</i>     | 68<br>100%zci                | 36<br>100%i          | 64<br>100%zc                      | 16<br>i <i>72%</i>     | 178<br><i>89%</i> | 25<br><i>89%</i> | 230<br><i>91%</i> | 546<br><i>94%</i>  | 89<br><i>90%</i>   | 46<br><i>92%</i>   | 90<br><i>95</i> %  | 104<br><i>94%</i>    | 546<br><i>94%</i>   |

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g/h/i/j - z/k/l - z/m/n/o/p/q Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

26 Apr 2017

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 19

GD05 - Now thinking about YOUR OWN EXPERIENCE, how satisfied or otherwise are you with your dental care or treatment?
BASE: People who go to the dentist at least once a year

|                        |                    |                                |                             |                           |                  |                      |                      | REGION               |                      |                      |                  |                             |                          |                   | ETHNI              | CITY                 | WHEN LA                                   |                                  |                                  | ENCY GO<br>DENTIST   | TO THE               |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                        | TOTAL<br>(z)       | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON<br>(d)    | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g)  | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES<br>(j)     | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) | YORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I) | ENGLAND<br>(m)    | WHITE<br>(n)       | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| <b>Unweighted Base</b> | 898                | 75                             | 55                          | 71                        | 74               | 30                   | 72                   | 149                  | 94                   | 58                   | 87               | 66                          | 67                       | 587               | 812                | 83                   | 810                                       | 88                               | 898                              | -                    | -                    |
| Weighted Base          | 833                | 34*                            | 58*                         | 63*                       | 74*              | 29**                 | 67*                  | 138                  | 107*                 | 67*                  | 75*              | 56*                         | 64*                      | 585               | 744                | 85*                  | 748                                       | 85*                              | 833                              | -**                  | -**                  |
| A. Very satisfied      | <b>560</b><br>67%b | 25<br>mo 75%b                  | 31<br><i>54%</i>            | 41<br><i>65%</i>          | 45<br>60%        | 18<br><i>62%</i>     | 48<br>73%b           | 110<br>80%zb<br>jklm | 71<br>cd <i>66%</i>  | 48<br>71%            | 50<br><i>66%</i> | 34<br>61%                   | 39<br><i>61%</i>         | 375<br><i>64%</i> | 512<br>69%zo       | 46<br>53%            | 509<br><i>68%</i>                         | 51<br><i>60%</i>                 | 560<br><i>67%</i>                | -                    | :                    |
| B. Fairly satisfied    | <b>244</b><br>29%g | 9<br>n <i>25%</i>              | 24<br>42%zg                 | 20<br>32%g                | 28<br>38%g       | 10<br><i>35%</i>     | 17<br><i>25%</i>     | 24<br>17%            | 31<br><i>29%</i>     | 17<br>26%            | 24<br>32%g       | 18<br>32%g                  | 21<br>34%g               | 187<br>32%zg      | 207<br><i>28%</i>  | 35<br>41%zr          | 211<br>1 <i>28%</i>                       | 33<br><i>38%</i>                 | 244<br><i>2</i> 9%               | -                    | -                    |
| C. Fairly dissatisfied | 14<br><i>2</i> %   | -                              |                             | 1<br><i>2</i> %           | 1<br>2%          | -                    | 1<br>1%              | 1<br>1%              | 3<br>2%              | 3<br>4%              | 1<br>1%          | 2<br>3%                     | 2<br>3%                  | 11<br><i>2</i> %  | 10<br>1%           | 3<br>4%              | 12<br><i>2</i> %                          | 2<br>2%                          | 14<br><i>2</i> %                 | -                    | -                    |
| D. Very dissatisfied   | 14<br>2%           | -                              | 3<br>4%                     | 1<br>1%                   | 1<br>1%          | 1<br><i>3</i> %      | 1<br>1%              | 3<br><i>2</i> %      | 2<br><i>2</i> %      | -                    | 1<br>1%          | 1<br>2%                     | 2<br>3%                  | 11<br><i>2</i> %  | 13<br><i>2</i> %   | 1<br>1%              | 14<br><i>2</i> %                          | -                                | 14<br>2%                         | -                    | -                    |
| E. Don't know          | 1 *                | -                              |                             | -                         |                  | -                    | -                    | :                    |                      | -                    | -                | 1<br>2%zr                   | -<br>n -                 | 1                 | 1                  | -                    | 1   |                                  | 1 *                              | -                    | -                    |
| Satisfied              | 804<br><i>97</i> % | 34<br>100%                     | 55<br><i>96%</i>            | 61<br><i>97%</i>          | 73<br>98%        | 29<br><i>97</i> %    | 65<br><i>98%</i>     | 134<br><i>97%</i>    | 102<br><i>95%</i>    | 65<br><i>96%</i>     | 74<br>98%        | 52<br>93%                   | 60<br><i>95%</i>         | 562<br><i>96%</i> | 719<br><i>97</i> % | 81<br><i>95%</i>     | 720<br><i>96%</i>                         | 83<br><i>98%</i>                 | 804<br><i>97</i> %               | -                    | -                    |
| Dissatisfied           | 28<br><i>3</i> %   | -                              | 3<br>4%                     | 2<br>3%                   | 2<br>2%          | 1<br><i>3</i> %      | 2<br>2%              | 4<br>3%              | 5<br><i>5</i> %      | 3<br>4%              | 2<br>2%          | 3<br><i>5</i> %             | 3<br><i>5</i> %          | 22<br>4%          | 24<br><i>3</i> %   | 4<br>5%              | 26<br>4%                                  | 2<br>2%                          | 28<br><i>3</i> %                 | -                    |                      |
| NET Satisfied          | 776<br>93%         | 34<br>100%zb                   | 53<br>gk <i>91%</i>         | 59<br><i>94%</i>          | 71<br><i>96%</i> | 28<br><i>95%</i>     | 64<br><i>95</i> %    | 129<br><i>94%</i>    | 97<br>91%            | 62<br>92%            | 72<br>96%        | 49<br><i>88%</i>            | 57<br><i>89%</i>         | 540<br><i>92%</i> | 696<br><i>94%</i>  | 77<br>90%            | 694<br><i>93</i> %                        | 82<br><i>96</i> %                | 776<br>93%                       | 0<br><i>0%</i>       | 0<br><i>0%</i>       |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 20

GD05 - Now thinking about YOUR OWN EXPERIENCE, how satisfied or otherwise are you with your dental care or treatment?
BASE: People who go to the dentist at least once a year

|                        |                     | TYPE                  | OF DENT           | AL TREAT          | MENT RE           | CEIVE            |                   | NESS OF G          |                    | CONFID               | GULATION                    | SATISFAC<br>DENTAL (<br>TREAT | CARE OR                 | COMPLAINE<br>A DEN<br>PROFESS | ITAL                       | CONSII<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NG ABOUT<br>NTAL  | COMPLA<br>CONSID<br>COMPLAININ<br>A DEN<br>PROFESS | ERED<br>IG ABOUT<br>TAL |
|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------|--|-------------------------|
|                        | TOTAL<br>(z)        | NHS<br>(a)            | PRIVATE<br>(b)    | MIXTURE<br>(c)    | ABROAD<br>(d)     | UNSURE<br>(e)    | AWARE<br>(f)      | UNAWARE<br>(g)     | UNSURE<br>(h)      | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k)          | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)                    | NO<br>(n)                  | YES<br>(o)                             | NO<br>(p)         | YES<br>(q)   | NO<br>(r)               |
| <b>Unweighted Base</b> | 898                 | 607                   | 167               | 98                | 13                | 13               | 244               | 508                | 142                | 325                  | 38                          | 869                           | 28                      | 47                            | 850                        | 64                                     | 786               | 111  | 787                     |
| Weighted Base          | 833                 | 572                   | 152               | 82*               | 15**              | 12**             | 219               | 476                | 133                | 292                  | 35*                         | 804                           | 28**                    | 48*                           | 783                        | 63*                                    | 720               | 111*   | 721                     |
| A. Very satisfied      | <b>560</b><br>67%jo | 380<br>q <i>66%</i>   | 111<br><i>73%</i> | 52<br><i>63%</i>  | 10<br><i>67</i> % | 7<br>58%         | 154<br><i>70%</i> | 318<br><i>67</i> % | 86<br><i>65%</i>   | 206<br>70%j          | 16<br><i>47</i> %           | 560<br>70%z                   | -                       | 26<br><i>53%</i>              | 534<br>68%zm               | 35<br><i>55%</i>                       | 499<br>69%zo      | 60<br><i>54%</i>                                   | 499<br>69%zq            |
| B. Fairly satisfied    | 244<br>29%          | 172<br><i>30%</i>     | 38<br><i>25%</i>  | 26<br><i>32</i> % | 5<br><i>33</i> %  | 3<br>28%         | 55<br><i>25</i> % | 145<br><i>30%</i>  | 43<br><i>33</i> %  | 79<br><i>27%</i>     | 13<br><i>38%</i>            | 244<br>30%z                   | -                       | 14<br><i>2</i> 9%             | 230<br><i>29%</i>          | 22<br>34%                              | 208<br><i>29%</i> | 36<br><i>32%</i>                                   | 208<br><i>29%</i>       |
| C. Fairly dissatisfied | <b>14</b><br>2%kr   | 10<br>npr <i>2</i> %  | 1 *               | 3<br>4%           | -                 | -                | 6<br><i>3</i> %   | 5<br>1%            | 2<br>2%            | 3<br>1%              | 4<br>12%zi                  | -                             | 14<br><i>48%</i>        | 5<br>11%zn                    | 8<br>1%                    | 2<br>3%                                | 6<br>1%           | 7<br>7%zr  | 6<br>1%                 |
| D. Very dissatisfied   | <b>14</b><br>2%kr   | 10<br>npr <i>2</i> %  | 2<br>1%           | 1<br>1%           | -                 | 1<br>5%          | 4<br>2%           | 9<br><i>2</i> %    | 1<br>1%            | 4<br>2%              | 1<br><i>3</i> %             | -                             | 14<br><i>52</i> %       | 3<br>7%zn                     | 11<br>1%                   | 5<br>7%zp                              | 6<br>1%           | 8<br>7%zr  | 6<br>1%                 |
| E. Don't know          | 1 *                 | -                     | -                 | -                 | -                 | 1<br>9%          | -                 | -                  | -                  | -                    | -                           | -                             | -                       | -                             | -                          | -                                      | -                 | -  | 1 *                     |
| Satisfied              | <b>804</b><br>97%jn | 552<br>noq <i>96%</i> | 149<br><i>98%</i> | 77<br>95%         | 15<br>100%        | 11<br><i>86%</i> | 209<br><i>95%</i> | 462<br><i>97%</i>  | 129<br><i>97</i> % | 285<br>97%j          | 30<br><i>85%</i>            | 804<br>100%z                  | -                       | 40<br><i>82</i> %             | 764<br>98%zm               | 56<br><i>89%</i>                       | 708<br>98%zo      | 96<br><i>86%</i>                                   | 708<br>98%zq            |
| Dissatisfied           | <b>28</b><br>3%kr   | 20<br>npr 4%          | 3<br><i>2</i> %   | 4<br>5%           | -                 | 1<br>5%          | 11<br><i>5</i> %  | 14<br><i>3</i> %   | 4<br>3%            | 8<br><i>3</i> %      | 5<br>15%zi                  | :                             | 28<br>100%              | 9<br>18%zn                    | 19<br><i>2%</i>            | 7<br>11%zp                             | 13<br><i>2</i> %  | 15<br>14%zr  | 13<br><i>2</i> %        |
| NET Satisfied          | <b>776</b><br>93%jm | 532<br>noq <i>93%</i> | 147<br>96%c       | 73<br>90%         | 15<br>100%        | 10<br><i>81%</i> | 198<br><i>90%</i> | 448<br><i>94%</i>  | 126<br><i>95%</i>  | 277<br>95%j          | 24<br><i>70%</i>            | 804<br>100%z                  | -28<br>-100%            | 31<br><i>64%</i>              | 745<br>95 <mark>%zm</mark> | 50<br><i>79%</i>                       | 695<br>97%zo      | 80<br><i>72%</i>                                   | 695<br>96%zq            |

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 21

GD06 - Now thinking about healthcare generally (and not just dental care), how confident, if at all, are you that regulation of this works effectively?

BASE: All Respondents

|                         |            | GEN                  | DER         |                |            | AG          | ìΕ          |             |            |                   | SOCIAL     | GRADE       |            | MAF            | RITAL STAT  |              |
|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|
|                         |            |                      |             |                |            |             |             |             |            |                   |            |             |            | MAR/<br>LIVING |             | WID/<br>DIV/ |
|                         | TOTAL      | MALE                 | FEMALE      | 15-24          | 25-34      | 35-44       | 45-54       | 55-64       | 65+        | AB                | C1         | C2          | DE         | AS             | SINGLE      | SEP          |
|                         | (z)        | (a)                  | (b)         | (c)            | (d)        | (e)         | (†)         | (g)         | (h)        | (i)               | (j)        | (k)         | (1)        | (o)            | (p)         | (q)          |
| Unweighted Base         | 1232       | 623                  | 609         | 177            | 172        | 173         | 178         | 216         | 316        | 325               | 426        | 229         | 252        | 651            | 360         | 220          |
| Weighted Base           | 1175       | 578                  | 597         | 174            | 194        | 183         | 199         | 167         | 259        | 307               | 333        | 244         | 292        | 631            | 347         | 196          |
| A. Very confident       | 283        | 137                  | 146         | 44             | 42         | 34          | 56          | 37          | 70         | 70                | 83         | 65          | 66         | 157            | 76          | 50           |
|                         | <i>24%</i> | <i>24%</i>           | <i>24%</i>  | 25%            | 21%        | 19%         | 28%e        | <i>22%</i>  | 27%e       | <i>23%</i>        | <i>25%</i> | <i>27%</i>  | <i>22%</i> | <i>25%</i>     | 22%         | <i>26%</i>   |
| B. Fairly confident     | <b>632</b> | 316                  | 316         | 104            | 99         | 113         | 103         | 87          | 125        | 172               | 181        | 130         | 149        | 334            | 203         | 94           |
|                         | 54%h       | <i>55%</i>           | <i>53%</i>  | 60%h           | <i>51%</i> | 62%zh       | <i>52%</i>  | <i>52%</i>  | <i>49%</i> | <i>56%</i>        | <i>54%</i> | <i>53%</i>  | <i>51%</i> | <i>53%</i>     | 58%q        | <i>48%</i>   |
| C. Not very confident   | 188        | 90                   | 98          | 23             | 36         | 29          | 33          | 23          | 45         | 45                | 57         | 35          | 52         | 103            | 51          | 34           |
|                         | <i>16%</i> | <i>16%</i>           | 16%         | 13%            | 18%        | 16%         | 17%         | 14%         | 17%        | 15%               | 17%        | 14%         | 18%        | <i>16%</i>     | <i>15%</i>  | 17%          |
| D. Not at all confident | <b>34</b>  | 16                   | 18          | 1              | 11         | 2           | 2           | 10          | 8          | 13                | 4          | 4           | 13         | 15             | 10          | 8            |
|                         | 3%j        | <i>3</i> %           | <i>3</i> %  | 1%             | 6%zcef     | 1%          | 1%          | 6%zcef      | <i>3</i> % | 4%j               | 1%         | 2%          | 4%j        | <i>2</i> %     | <i>3%</i>   | <i>4</i> %   |
| E. Don't know           | 37         | 18                   | 19          | 2              | 7          | 5           | 4           | 10          | 10         | 7                 | 8          | 10          | 12         | 21             | 7           | 9            |
|                         | <i>3</i> % | <i>3</i> %           | <i>3</i> %  | 1%             | 3%         | <i>3</i> %  | 2%          | 6%zc        | <i>4</i> % | 2%                | 2%         | <i>4%</i>   | <i>4</i> % | <i>3</i> %     | 2%          | <i>5</i> %   |
| Confident               | 915        | 453                  | 462         | 149            | 140        | 147         | 160         | 124         | 195        | 242               | 264        | 195         | 214        | 491            | 279         | 144          |
|                         | <i>78%</i> | <i>78%</i>           | <i>7</i> 7% | 85%zdgh        | 72%        | <i>80%</i>  | <i>80%</i>  | <i>7</i> 5% | <i>76%</i> | <i>7</i> 9%       | <i>79%</i> | <i>80%</i>  | <i>74%</i> | <i>78%</i>     | <i>80%</i>  | <i>74%</i>   |
| Not confident           | 222        | 106                  | 116         | 24             | 47         | 31          | 36          | 32          | 53         | 58                | 61         | 39          | 65         | 119            | 61          | 42           |
|                         | 19%        | <i>18%</i>           | <i>19%</i>  | 14%            | 24%c       | <i>17</i> % | 18%         | 19%         | 21%        | 19%               | <i>18%</i> | 16%         | <i>22%</i> | <i>19%</i>     | <i>18%</i>  | 22%          |
| NET Confident           | <b>693</b> | 347<br>Ia <i>60%</i> | 346<br>58%  | 125<br>72%zdah | 93<br>48%  | 116<br>63%d | 124<br>62%d | 92<br>55%   | 142<br>55% | 183<br><i>60%</i> | 203<br>61% | 156<br>64%l | 150<br>51% | 373<br>59%     | 217<br>63%g | 102<br>52%   |

26 Apr 2017

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 22

GD06 - Now thinking about healthcare generally (and not just dental care), how confident, if at all, are you that regulation of this works effectively?

BASE: All Respondents

|                         |                    | WORKING              | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                |                                   |                        |                   |                    | CHILDF<br>HOUSE      |                    |                    | CHILI              | DREN'S A           | AGES                 |                     |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                         | TOTAL<br>(z)       | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a)  | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED (i)       | OTHER<br>(j)       | YES<br>(k)           | NO<br>(l)          | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base         | 1232               | 611                  | 621                        | 400                  | 124                  | 87                           | 64                   | 103                               | 41                     | 359               | 54                 | 318                  | 914                | 122                | 70                 | 115                | 141                  | 914                 |
| Weighted Base           | 1175               | 660                  | 515                        | 440                  | 131                  | 89*                          | 57*                  | 88*                               | 40*                    | 282               | 47*                | 342                  | 833                | 141                | 77*                | 122                | 145                  | 833                 |
| A. Very confident       | <b>283</b><br>24%e | 164<br>f <i>25%</i>  | 119<br><i>23%</i>          | 117<br>27%efj        | 35<br>26%ef          | 12<br>14%                    | 7<br>13%             | 24<br>27%ef                       | 8<br>19%               | 74<br>26%ef       | 6<br>j <i>13</i> % | 86<br><i>25%</i>     | 198<br><i>24%</i>  | 28<br><i>20%</i>   | 14<br>18%          | 35<br><i>28%</i>   | 43<br><i>30%</i>     | 198<br><i>24%</i>   |
| B. Fairly confident     | 632<br><i>54%</i>  | 358<br><i>54%</i>    | 274<br><i>53%</i>          | 235<br><i>5</i> 4%   | 75<br><i>58%</i>     | 47<br>53%                    | 35<br><i>62%</i>     | 54<br><i>61%</i>                  | 24<br>60%              | 139<br><i>49%</i> | 21<br><i>45%</i>   | 182<br><i>53%</i>    | 450<br><i>54%</i>  | 79<br><i>56%</i>   | 49<br>64%o         | 59<br><i>48%</i>   | 78<br><i>54%</i>     | 450<br><i>54%</i>   |
| C. Not very confident   | 188<br><i>16%</i>  | 100<br><i>15%</i>    | 89<br>17%                  | 64<br>15%            | 17<br>13%            | 18<br><i>21%</i>             | 10<br>18%            | 10<br>11%                         | 9<br><i>22%</i>        | 47<br>17%         | 13<br>28%z         | 56<br>cdg <i>16%</i> | 132<br><i>16</i> % | 23<br>17%          | 10<br>13%          | 20<br>16%          | 21<br><i>15</i> %    | 132<br><i>16%</i>   |
| D. Not at all confident | 34<br><i>3</i> %   | 18<br><i>3</i> %     | 16<br><i>3</i> %           | 11<br><i>2</i> %     | 2<br>2%              | 5<br>5%g                     | 2<br><i>3</i> %      | -                                 | -                      | 11<br><i>4</i> %  | 4<br>8%z           | 10<br>cdg <i>3</i> % | 24<br><i>3</i> %   | 4<br>3%            | 2<br>3%            | 5<br><i>4</i> %    | :                    | 24<br><i>3</i> %    |
| E. Don't know           | 37<br><i>3%</i>    | 20<br><i>3</i> %     | 17<br><i>3</i> %           | 12<br><i>3</i> %     | 2<br>2%              | 7<br>7%zcdg                  | 2<br>g 4%            | 1<br>1%                           | :                      | 11<br><i>4</i> %  | 3<br><i>6</i> %    | 10<br><i>3%</i>      | 28<br><i>3</i> %   | 6<br>4%            | 2<br><i>3</i> %    | 5<br><i>4</i> %    | 2<br>2%              | 28<br><i>3</i> %    |
| Confident               | <b>915</b><br>78%e | 522<br>j <i>79%</i>  | 393<br><i>76%</i>          | 353<br>80%ej         | 110<br>84%ej         | 60<br><i>67%</i>             | 43<br><i>75%</i>     | 78<br>88%ze                       | 31<br>ij <i>78%</i>    | 214<br>76%j       | 28<br><i>58%</i>   | 267<br><i>78%</i>    | 648<br><i>78%</i>  | 107<br><i>76%</i>  | 63<br><i>82%</i>   | 94<br><i>76%</i>   | 121<br><i>84%</i>    | 648<br><i>78%</i>   |
| Not confident           | 222<br>19%         | 117<br><i>18%</i>    | 105<br><i>20%</i>          | 75<br>17%            | 19<br>14%            | 23<br>26%dg                  | 12<br><i>21%</i>     | 10<br>11%                         | 9<br>22%               | 57<br>20%         | 17<br>35%zí<br>i   | 65<br>cdg <i>19%</i> | 157<br>19%         | 27<br>19%          | 12<br>15%          | 24<br>20%          | 22<br>15%            | 157<br>19%          |
| NET Confident           | <b>693</b><br>59%b | 405<br>ej <i>61%</i> | 288<br><i>56%</i>          | 277<br>63%eij        | 91<br>70%ze          | 36<br>fi 41%j                | 31<br>54%j           | 67<br>76%zc                       | 23<br>ef 57%j          | 156<br>55%ej      | 11<br><i>23</i> %  | 202<br><i>59%</i>    | 491<br><i>59%</i>  | 80<br><i>57</i> %  | 51<br><i>67%</i>   | 69<br><i>57</i> %  | 100<br>69%zoo        | 491<br>  <i>59%</i> |

26 Apr 2017

Table 23 GD06 - Now thinking about healthcare generally (and not just dental care), how confident, if at all, are you that regulation of this works effectively? BASE: All Respondents

|                         |                    |                                |                             |                           |                   |                      |                      | REGION                   |                      |                      |                   |                             |                          |                   | ETHN               | IICITY               | WHEN LA                                   |                                  |                                  | NCY GO<br>DENTIST    | (O THE               |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                         | TOTAL              | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON<br>(d)     | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) |                          | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES             | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) | YORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I) | ENGLAND<br>(m)    | WHITE              | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| Unweighted Base         | 1232               | 100                            | 69                          | 103                       | 125               | 42                   | 111                  | 185                      | 123                  | 75                   | 110               | 101                         | 88                       | 837               | 1103               | 126                  | 873                                       | 359                              | 898                              | 249                  | 1                    |
| Weighted Base           | 1175               | 45                             | 75*                         | 96*                       | 134               | 42*                  | 114*                 | 173                      | 141                  | 88*                  | 95*               | 87*                         | 85*                      | 862               | 1034               | 137                  | 812                                       | 363                              | 833                              | 252                  | 1**                  |
| A. Very confident       | <b>283</b><br>24%n | 18<br>ngs 39%zb<br>fklm        | 13<br>acd 18%               | 23<br>24%                 | 27<br>20%         | 12<br>29%            | 21<br>19%            | 56<br>32%zbdi<br>km      | 29<br>20%            | 25<br>28%            | 26<br>27%         | 16<br>18%                   | 18<br>21%                | 184<br><i>21%</i> | 254<br><i>25%</i>  | 30<br><i>22%</i>     | 216<br>27%zq                              | 67<br>19%                        | 219<br>26%zs                     | 45<br>18%            | -                    |
| B. Fairly confident     | <b>632</b><br>54%i | 21<br><i>46%</i>               | 40<br><i>54%</i>            | 50<br><i>52%</i>          | 76<br>57%i        | 16<br><i>38</i> %    | 63<br><i>55%</i>     | 93<br><i>54%</i>         | 91<br><i>64%</i>     | 36<br><i>41%</i>     | 45<br><i>47</i> % | 51<br>59%ei                 | 50<br>59%ei              | 472<br>55%ei      | 556<br><i>54%</i>  | 73<br><i>53%</i>     | 435<br><i>54%</i>                         | 197<br><i>54%</i>                | 446<br><i>54%</i>                | 143<br><i>57%</i>    | 1<br>100%            |
| C. Not very confident   | <b>188</b><br>16%g | 5<br>n 11%                     | 13<br>18%                   | 16<br>17%                 | 26<br>20%g        | 11<br>26%ag          | 18<br>1 <i>6</i> %   | 17<br>10%                | 18<br><i>13%</i>     | 18<br>20%g           | 19<br>20%g        | 17<br>19%g                  | 11<br>12%                | 147<br>17%g       | 158<br><i>15</i> % | 30<br><i>22</i> %    | 122<br><i>15%</i>                         | 67<br>18%                        | 127<br><i>15%</i>                | 40<br>16%            | -                    |
| D. Not at all confident | <b>34</b><br>3%p   | 1<br>r <i>3</i> %              | 3<br>4%                     | 4<br>5%                   | 2<br>1%           | 2<br>5%              | 5<br>4%              | 3<br><i>2</i> %          | 2<br>2%              | 4<br>4%              | 4<br>4%           | 1<br><i>2</i> %             | 2<br>3%                  | 26<br><i>3</i> %  | 33<br><i>3</i> %   | 1<br>1%              | 19<br><i>2</i> %                          | 16<br>4%                         | 17<br><i>2</i> %                 | 14<br>5%zr           | -                    |
| E. Don't know           | 37<br><i>3</i> %   | 1%                             | 5<br><i>6</i> %             | 3<br><i>3</i> %           | 3<br>2%           | 1<br>2%              | 7<br><i>7</i> %      | 3<br>2%                  | 1<br>1%              | 6<br>7%              | 2<br>2%           | 2<br>2%                     | 4<br>5%                  | 32<br><i>4</i> %  | 34<br><i>3</i> %   | 3<br>2%              | 21<br><i>3</i> %                          | 16<br><i>4</i> %                 | 23<br><i>3</i> %                 | 9<br>4%              | -                    |
| Confident               | <b>915</b><br>78%n | 38<br>nq 85%ei                 | 53<br><i>72%</i>            | 73<br><i>76</i> %         | 103<br><i>76%</i> | 28<br>68%            | 84<br><i>74%</i>     | 149<br>86%zbco<br>efijm  | 119<br>d <i>85</i> % | 61<br><i>69%</i>     | 71<br><i>74</i> % | 67<br>77%                   | 69<br><i>80%</i>         | 657<br><i>76%</i> | 809<br><i>78%</i>  | 103<br><i>75%</i>    | 651<br>80%zq                              | 264<br><i>73%</i>                | 665<br>80%z                      | 188<br><i>75%</i>    | 1<br>100%            |
| Not confident           | <b>222</b><br>19%g | 6<br>pr <i>14</i> %            | 17<br>22%g                  | 21<br>22%g                | 28<br>21%g        | 13<br>30%ag          | 22<br>20%            | 20<br>12%                | 20<br>14%            | 21<br>24%g           | 23<br>24%g        | 18<br>21%g                  | 13<br>15%                | 173<br>20%g       | 191<br><i>18%</i>  | 31<br><i>22</i> %    | 140<br><i>17%</i>                         | 82<br>23%p                       | 145<br><i>17</i> %               | 54<br>22%            | -                    |
| NET Confident           | <b>693</b><br>59%e | 32<br>imq 71%zb<br>efijkm      | 37<br>icd 49%               | 52<br><i>54%</i>          | 74<br>55%         | 16<br><i>37</i> %    | 62<br>54%            | 129<br>75%zbco<br>efijkm | 99<br>d <i>70%</i>   | 39<br><i>45%</i>     | 48<br>50%         | 49<br>56%e                  | 56<br>66%ei              | 484<br>j 56%e     | 619<br><i>60%</i>  | 72<br>53%            | 511<br>63%zq                              | 182<br><i>50%</i>                | 520<br>62%zs                     | 134<br><i>53%</i>    | 1<br>100%            |

Table 24

GD06 - Now thinking about healthcare generally (and not just dental care), how confident, if at all, are you that regulation of this works effectively?

BASE: All Respondents

|                         |                           | TYPE                 | OF DENTA           | AL TREAT          | MENT REG         | CEIVE             |                    | IESS OF G         |                  | CONFID<br>DENTAL RE  | ENCE IN                     | DENTAL               | TION WITH<br>CARE OR<br>IMENT | COMPLAIN<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | NTAL              | CONSII<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NG ABOUT           | COMPLA<br>CONSIE<br>COMPLAINII<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | DERED<br>NG ABOUT<br>ITAL |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|---|---------------------------|
|                         | TOTAL<br>(z)              | NHS<br>(a)           | PRIVATE (b)        | MIXTURE<br>(c)    | ABROAD<br>(d)    | UNSURE (e)        | AWARE<br>(f)       | UNAWARE<br>(g)    | UNSURE (h)       | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k) | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I)       | YES<br>(m)                  | NO<br>(n)         | YES<br>(o)                             | NO<br>(p)          | YES<br>(q)  | NO<br>(r)                 |
| Unweighted Base         | 1232                      | 676                  | 180                | 111               | 15               | 15                | 304                | 736               | 188              | 410                  | 51                          | 869                  | 28                            | 60                          | 1148              | 82                                     | 1066               | 142   | 1090                      |
| Weighted Base           | 1175                      | 639                  | 167                | 95*               | 17**             | 15**              | 277                | 714               | 179              | 377                  | 45*                         | 804                  | 28**                          | 61*                         | 1085              | 84*                                    | 1001               | 145   | 1030                      |
| A. Very confident       | <b>283</b><br>24%g        | 169<br><i>26%</i>    | 42<br>25%          | 21<br><i>22</i> % | 2<br>14%         | 4<br>25%          | 89<br>32%zg        | 150<br><i>21%</i> | 43<br>24%        | 115<br>30%zj         | 7<br>15%                    | 218<br>27%z          | 1<br>4%                       | 11<br><i>17</i> %           | 263<br><i>24%</i> | 16<br><i>19%</i>                       | 247<br><i>2</i> 5% | 27<br>18%   | 257<br><i>25%</i>         |
| B. Fairly confident     | <b>632</b><br>54%fj       | 355<br><i>55%</i>    | 87<br><i>52</i> %  | 50<br><i>53%</i>  | 6<br><i>3</i> 4% | 9<br><i>59</i> %  | 125<br><i>45</i> % | 392<br>55%f       | 115<br>64%zfç    | 217<br>g 57%j        | 15<br><i>33%</i>            | 433<br><i>54%</i>    | 13<br><i>47</i> %             | 27<br>45%                   | 594<br>55%z       | 40<br><i>47%</i>                       | 555<br>55%z        | 67<br><i>46%</i>                                  | 565<br><i>55%</i>         |
| C. Not very confident   | <b>188</b><br>16%ah<br>r  | 88<br>inp <i>14%</i> | 32<br>19%          | 15<br>16%         | 5<br><i>33</i> % | 2<br>12%          | 48<br>17%h         | 124<br>17%h       | 14<br><i>8</i> % | 38<br>10%            | 19<br>43%zi                 | 118<br><i>15%</i>    | 8<br>29%                      | 17<br>27%zn                 | 166<br><i>15%</i> | 19<br><i>22%</i>                       | 147<br><i>15%</i>  | 36<br>24%zr                                       | 153<br><i>15</i> %        |
| D. Not at all confident | <b>34</b><br>3%ak         | 10<br>2%             | 3<br><i>2</i> %    | 5<br>6%a          | -                | 1<br>4%           | 10<br><i>4</i> %   | 20<br><i>3</i> %  | 3<br><i>2</i> %  | 6<br><i>2</i> %      | 4<br>9%zi                   | 13<br><i>2</i> %     | 4<br>15%                      | -                           | 34<br><i>3</i> %  | 7<br>8%zp                              | 27<br>3%           | 7<br>5%   | 27<br>3%                  |
| E. Don't know           | <b>37</b><br>3%fin        | 18<br>pr <i>3</i> %  | 3<br><i>2</i> %    | 4<br>4%           | 3<br>19%         | -                 | 4<br>1%            | 28<br>4%          | 5<br><i>3</i> %  | 2                    | -                           | 21<br><i>3</i> %     | 2<br>6%                       | 6<br>10%zn                  | 28<br><i>3%</i>   | 3<br><i>3</i> %                        | 26<br><i>3</i> %   | 9<br>6%r  | 28<br><i>3</i> %          |
| Confident               | <b>915</b><br>78%jm       | 523<br>oq 82%z       | 129<br><i>77</i> % | 71<br><i>75%</i>  | 8<br>48%         | 12<br><i>84</i> % | 215<br><i>78%</i>  | 541<br><i>76%</i> | 158<br>88%zfg    | 332<br>3 88%zj       | 21<br>48%                   | 651<br>81%z          | 14<br>50%                     | 38<br><i>62%</i>            | 857<br>79%zm      | 55<br><i>66%</i>                       | 801<br>80%zo       | 94<br><i>64%</i>                                  | 822<br>80%zq              |
| Not confident           | <b>222</b><br>19%ahi<br>r | 98<br>ikp <i>15%</i> | 35<br>21%          | 20<br><i>22%</i>  | 5<br><i>33</i> % | 2<br>16%          | 58<br>21%h         | 145<br>20%h       | 17<br>9%         | 44<br>12%            | 24<br>52%zi                 | 132<br><i>16%</i>    | 12<br><i>44%</i>              | 17<br><i>27</i> %           | 200<br>18%        | 26<br>31%zp                            | 174<br><i>17</i> % | 43<br>29%zr                                       | 180<br><i>17</i> %        |
| NET Confident           | <b>693</b><br>59%gjn      | 425<br>noq 67%zb     | 94<br>c <i>56%</i> | 50<br><i>53%</i>  | 2<br>15%         | 10<br><i>67</i> % | 157<br><i>57</i> % | 397<br><i>56%</i> | 141<br>78%zfç    | 288<br>76%zj         | -2<br>-5%                   | 519<br>65%z          | 2<br>7%                       | 21<br><i>35%</i>            | 657<br>61%zm      | 30<br><i>35%</i>                       | 627<br>63%zo       | 51<br><i>35</i> %                                 | 642<br>62%zq              |

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 25
GD07 - Which of the following best describes how aware you were of the General Dental Council before this survey?
BASE: All Respondents

| Unweighted Base<br>Weighted Base                                 |
|--|
| A. I had<br>definitely heard<br>of the General<br>Dental Council |

definitely heard of the General Dental Council before

B. I think I had heard of the General Dental Council before

C. I had not heard of the General Dental Council before

D. Not sure

|                         | GEN                   | IDER              |                     |                       | AG          | ìΕ                |                     |               |                   | SOCIAL       | GRADE        |               | MAR                  | ITAL STAT          |                     |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| TOTAL                   | MALE                  | FEMALE            | 15-24               | 25-34                 | 35-44       | 45-54             | 55-64               | 65+           | AB                | C1           | C2           | DE            | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS | SINGLE             | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP |
| (z)                     | (a)                   | (b)               | (c)                 | (d)                   | (e)         | (f)               | (g)                 | (h)           | (i)               | (j)          | (k)          | (l)           | (o)                  | (p)                | (q)                 |
| 1232                    | 623                   | 609               | 177                 | 172                   | 173         | 178               | 216                 | 316           | 325               | 426          | 229          | 252           | 651                  | 360                | 220                 |
| 1175                    | 578                   | 597               | 174                 | 194                   | 183         | 199               | 167                 | 259           | 307               | 333          | 244          | 292           | 631                  | 347                | 196                 |
| <b>277</b><br>24%0      | 136<br>dlp <i>24%</i> | 140<br><i>24%</i> | 7<br>4%             | 31<br>16%c            | 38<br>21%c  | 58<br>29%cd       | 66<br>40%zcde<br>fh | 77<br>9 30%zc | 116<br>de 38%zjk  | 79<br>d 24%l | 47<br>19%l   | 35<br>12%     | 190<br>30%zp         | 42<br>q <i>12%</i> | 44<br>22%p          |
| <b>179</b><br>15%l      | 98<br><i>17</i> %     | 82<br>14%         | 22<br>13%           | 20<br>10%             | 32<br>17%   | 38<br>19%d        | 28<br>17%           | 40<br>15%     | 56<br>18%l        | 46<br>14%    | 49<br>20%zjl | 29<br>10%     | 111<br>18%zp         | 43<br>12%          | 26<br>13%           |
| <b>714</b><br>61%f<br>o | 342<br>ghi <i>59%</i> | 372<br><i>62%</i> | 145<br>83%zde<br>gh | 142<br>f 74%zefg<br>h | 113<br>62%g | 101<br><i>51%</i> | 70<br><i>42%</i>    | 142<br>55%g   | 134<br><i>44%</i> | 207<br>62%i  | 146<br>60%i  | 228<br>78%zij | 328<br>k <i>52%</i>  | 262<br>76%zoq      | 124<br>63%0         |
| 5<br>*                  | 2                     | 3                 | -                   | -                     | -           | 2<br>1%           | 2<br>1%zh           | -             | 1                 | 1            | 2<br>1%      | -             | 2                    | -                  | 2<br>1%p            |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 26

GD07 - Which of the following best describes how aware you were of the General Dental Council before this survey?

BASE: All Respondents

| Unweighted Bas   |
|--|
| Weighted Base  |
| A. I had<br>definitely heard<br>of the General<br>Dental Council<br>before |
| B. I think I had<br>heard of the<br>General Dental<br>Council before       |
| C. I had not heard<br>of the General<br>Dental Council<br>before           |
| D. Not sure  |

|                         | WORKING               | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                | PATION                       |                        |                      |               | CHILDE           |                   |                    | CHIL               | DREN'S             | AGES                 |                     |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| TOTAL<br>(z)            | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a)   | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION I | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED (i)          | OTHER<br>(j)  | YES<br>(k)       | NO<br>(l)         | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| 1232                    | 611                   | 621                        | 400                  | 124                  | 87                           | 64                   | 103                          | 41                     | 359                  | 54            | 318              | 914               | 122                | 70                 | 115                | 141                  | 914                 |
| 1175                    | 660                   | 515                        | 440                  | 131                  | 89*                          | 57*                  | 88*                          | 40*                    | 282                  | 47*           | 342              | 833               | 141                | 77*                | 122                | 145                  | 833                 |
| <b>277</b><br>24%fç     | 168<br>ghm <i>25%</i> | 109<br><i>21%</i>          | 107<br>24%fg         | 37<br>gh 28%fgh      | 23<br>nj 26%fgh              | 5<br>n <i>9</i> %    | 3<br>4%                      | 3<br><i>7</i> %        | 91<br>32%zo<br>hj    | 6<br>cfg 13%g | 68<br><i>20%</i> | 208<br><i>25%</i> | 22<br>15%          | 17<br>22%          | 23<br>19%          | 31<br><i>22%</i>     | 208<br>25%n         |
| <b>179</b><br>15%k      | 107<br>n <i>16%</i>   | 73<br>14%                  | 69<br>16%            | 18<br><i>14%</i>     | 20<br>22%h                   | 11<br>20%            | 11<br>12%                    | 3<br>7%                | 40<br>14%            | 8<br>17%      | 39<br>11%        | 140<br>17%zł      | 17<br>< 12%n       | 3<br>4%            | 13<br>11%          | 18<br>12%            | 140<br>17%z         |
| <b>714</b><br>61%a<br>q | 381<br>eil <i>58%</i> | 333<br>65%za               | 261<br><i>59%</i>    | 75<br><i>57</i> %    | 45<br>50%                    | 40<br>70%e           | 74<br>i 84%zco<br>i          | 35<br>de 87%zc<br>i    | 151<br>de <i>54%</i> | 33<br>70%e    | 233<br>i 68%zl   | 480<br><i>58%</i> | 102<br>73%zc       | 57<br>74%zo        | 85<br>q 70%q       | 95<br><i>65%</i>     | 480<br><i>58%</i>   |
| 5                       | 5                     | -                          | 2                    | 1                    | 1                            | -                    | -                            | -                      | -                    | -             | 1                | 4                 | -                  | -                  | 1                  | 1                    | 4                   |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 27

GD07 - Which of the following best describes how aware you were of the General Dental Council before this survey? BASE: All Respondents

**Unweighted Base** Weighted Base A. I had definitely heard of the General Dental Council before B. I think I had heard of the General Dental Council before C. I had not heard of the General Dental Council before D. Not sure

|                    |                                |                             |                           |                  |                      |                      | REGION              |                      |                      |                   |                             |                          |                      | ETHN              | IICITY               | WHEN LA                                   |                                  | FREQUI                           | ENCY GO<br>DENTIST   | TO THE               |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| TOTAL<br>(z)       | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON<br>(d)    | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES<br>(j)      | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) | YORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I) | ENGLAND<br>(m)       | WHITE (n)         | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| 1232               | 100                            | 69                          | 103                       | 125              | 42                   | 111                  | 185                 | 123                  | 75                   | 110               | 101                         | 88                       | 837                  | 1103              | 126                  | 873                                       | 359                              | 898                              | 249                  | 1                    |
| 1175               | 45                             | 75*                         | 96*                       | 134              | 42*                  | 114*                 | 173                 | 141                  | 88*                  | 95*               | 87*                         | 85*                      | 862                  | 1034              | 137                  | 812                                       | 363                              | 833                              | 252                  | 1**                  |
| <b>277</b><br>24%a | 5<br>oq <i>11%</i>             | 16<br><i>22%</i>            | 22<br>23%a                | 31<br>23%a       | 13<br>30%a           | 21<br>19%            | 58<br>33%zaf<br>jlm | 40<br>i <i>28%</i>   | 18<br>20%            | 15<br>16%         | 20<br>23%a                  | 18<br><i>21%</i>         | 199<br>23%a          | 258<br>25%z       | 19<br>o <i>14%</i>   | 217<br>27%zq                              | 59<br>16%                        | 219<br>26%z                      | 50<br>20%            | -                    |
| <b>179</b><br>15%q | 5<br>11%                       | 14<br>19%                   | 11<br>11%                 | 22<br>17%        | 6<br>13%             | 17<br>15%            | 22<br>13%           | 21<br><i>15%</i>     | 10<br>12%            | 19<br><i>20%</i>  | 12<br>14%                   | 21<br>25%za<br>im        | 134<br>cg <i>15%</i> | 163<br><i>16%</i> | 16<br>12%            | 137<br>17%zq                              | 43<br>12%                        | 133<br><i>16%</i>                | 37<br>15%            | -                    |
| <b>714</b><br>61%g | 35<br>npr 78%zbo<br>gklm       | 43<br>de <i>57%</i>         | 64<br>66%                 | 79<br><i>59%</i> | 24<br>56%            | 74<br>65%            | 93<br><i>54%</i>    | 80<br><i>57</i> %    | 60<br>68%g           | 62<br><i>65</i> % | 54<br><i>62%</i>            | 46<br>54%                | 524<br>61%           | 608<br><i>59%</i> | 103<br>75%zi         | 453<br>n <i>56</i> %                      | 261<br>72%zp                     | 476<br><i>57%</i>                | 164<br>65%r          | 1<br>100%            |
| 5<br>*             | -                              | 1                           | -                         | 1<br>1%          | -                    | 1<br>1%              | -                   | -                    | -                    | -                 | 1                           | -                        | 5<br>1%              | 5                 | -                    | 5<br>1%                                   | -                                | 5<br>1%                          | -                    | -                    |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 28

GD07 - Which of the following best describes how aware you were of the General Dental Council before this survey?

BASE: All Respondents

|  |                       | TYPE                 | OF DENT          | AL TREAT       | MENT RE           | CEIVE            |               | NESS OF G      |               |                      | ENCE IN                     |                      | CARE OR                 | COMPLAIN<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NTAL              | CONSII<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NG ABOUT          | COMPL<br>CONSIE<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | DERED<br>NG ABOUT<br>ITAL |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|---|---------------------------|
|  | TOTAL                 | NHS<br>(a)           | PRIVATE (b)      | MIXTURE<br>(c) | ABROAD<br>(d)     | UNSURE<br>(e)    | AWARE<br>(f)  | UNAWARE<br>(g) | UNSURE<br>(h) | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k) | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)                  | NO<br>(n)         | YES<br>(o)                             | NO<br>(p)         | YES<br>(q)                                      | NO<br>(r)                 |
| <b>Unweighted Base</b>   | 1232                  | 676                  | 180              | 111            | 15                | 15               | 304           | 736            | 188           | 410                  | 51                          | 869                  | 28                      | 60                          | 1148              | 82                                     | 1066              | 142   | 1090                      |
| Weighted Base  | 1175                  | 639                  | 167              | 95*            | 17**              | 15**             | 277           | 714            | 179           | 377                  | 45*                         | 804                  | 28**                    | 61*                         | 1085              | 84*                                    | 1001              | 145   | 1030                      |
| A. I had<br>definitely heard<br>of the General<br>Dental Council<br>before | <b>277</b><br>24%gh   | 156<br><i>24%</i>    | 51<br>31%z       | 34<br>36%za    | 1<br>a 6%         | 1<br><i>8</i> %  | 277<br>100%zg | -<br>h -       | -             | 231<br>61%z          | 26<br>58%z                  | 209<br>26%z          | 11<br><i>38%</i>        | 22<br>35%z                  | 254<br><i>23%</i> | 22<br>26%                              | 232<br><i>23%</i> | 44<br>30%                                       | 233<br>23%                |
| B. I think I had<br>heard of the<br>General Dental<br>Council before       | <b>179</b><br>15%fgr  | 103<br><i>16</i> %   | 29<br>17%        | 13<br>14%      | 1<br>5%           | 1<br>9%          | -             | -              | 179<br>100%zf | 146<br>g 39%z        | 19<br>42%z                  | 129<br><i>16%</i>    | 4<br>13%                | 9<br>15%                    | 168<br><i>15%</i> | 21<br>25%zp                            | 146<br><i>15%</i> | 31<br><i>21%</i>                                | 149<br>14%                |
| C. I had not heard<br>of the General<br>Dental Council<br>before           | 714<br>61%bcf<br>jkoq | 377<br>hi <i>59%</i> | 88<br><i>52%</i> | 47<br>50%      | 14<br><i>82</i> % | 11<br><i>75%</i> | -<br>-        | 714<br>100%zfl | -<br>1 -      | -                    | -                           | 462<br>58%           | 14<br>49%               | 30<br><i>49%</i>            | 659<br><i>61%</i> | 41<br><i>48</i> %                      | 619<br>62%o       | 71<br>49%                                       | 643<br>62%zq              |
| D. Not sure  | 5                     | 3                    |                  | - :            | 1<br>7%           | 1<br>7%          | :             | -              | - 1           | :                    | -                           | 4                    | :                       | :                           | 4                 | :                                      | 4                 | :   | 5                         |

Table 29 GD08 - How confident, if at all, are you that the General Dental Council is regulating dentists and dental care professionals effectively?

BASE: People who have heard of the General Dental Council before

|                         |                    | GEN               | IDER              |                 |                   | AC                | 3E                |                 |                   |                   | SOCIAL           | GRADE             |                  | MAR                  | RITAL STA        | TUS                 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|
|                         | TOTAL              | MALE              | FEMALE            | 15-24           | 25-34             | 35-44             | 45-54             | 55-64           | 65+               | AB                | C1               | C2                | DE               | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS | SINGLE           | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP |
|                         | (z)                | (a)               | (b)               | (c)             | (d)               | (e)               | (f)               | (g)             | (h)               | (i)               | (j)              | (k)               | (l)              | (o)                  | (p)              | (q)                 |
| Unweighted Base         | 492                | 259               | 233               | 30              | 46                | 62                | 85                | 123             | 146               | 186               | 161              | 88                | 57               | 314                  | 95               | 82                  |
| Weighted Base           | 456                | 234               | 222               | 29**            | 51*               | 70*               | 95*               | 94              | 117               | 172               | 125              | 96*               | 64*              | 301                  | 85*              | 70*                 |
| A. Very confident       | 93<br><i>20%</i>   | 48<br>20%         | 46<br>21%         | 7<br>22%        | 9<br>18%          | 13<br>19%         | 21<br><i>22</i> % | 22<br>24%       | 21<br><i>18</i> % | 35<br><i>20%</i>  | 26<br>20%        | 19<br>19%         | 14<br><i>22%</i> | 62<br><i>21%</i>     | 17<br>20%        | 15<br>22%           |
| B. Fairly confident     | 284<br><i>62%</i>  | 148<br><i>63%</i> | 136<br><i>61%</i> | 22<br>75%       | 32<br><i>63</i> % | 45<br><i>6</i> 4% | 65<br><i>68%</i>  | 54<br>58%       | 66<br><i>57</i> % | 105<br><i>61%</i> | 85<br><i>68%</i> | 57<br><i>59%</i>  | 36<br><i>57%</i> | 183<br><i>61%</i>    | 59<br><i>70%</i> | 41<br>59%           |
| C. Not very confident   | 41<br><i>9</i> %   | 21<br><i>9</i> %  | 20<br><i>9</i> %  | 1<br><i>3</i> % | 4<br>8%           | 8<br>11%          | 4<br>4%           | 8<br><i>9</i> % | 16<br>13%zf       | 16<br><i>9</i> %  | 9<br><i>7</i> %  | 9<br><i>9</i> %   | 7<br>11%         | 27<br>9%             | 8<br><i>9</i> %  | 6<br><i>9</i> %     |
| D. Not at all confident | 4<br>1%            | 2<br>1%           | 2<br>1%           | -               | 1<br><i>3</i> %   | -                 | -                 | *               | 2<br><i>2</i> %   | 2<br>1%           | 1<br>1%          | 1<br>1%           | -                | 3<br>1%              | -                | 1<br>2%             |
| E. Don't know           | <b>34</b><br>7%jp  | 15<br>6%          | 19<br><i>9</i> %  | -               | 4<br>8%           | 4<br>6%           | 5<br><i>6</i> %   | 9<br><i>9</i> % | 12<br>10%         | 14<br><i>8</i> %  | 4<br>3%          | 10<br>11%j        | 6<br>10%         | 26<br>9%p            | 2<br>2%          | 6<br>9%p            |
| Confident               | <b>377</b><br>83%h | 196<br><i>84%</i> | 181<br><i>82%</i> | 28<br>97%       | 42<br>81%         | 58<br><i>83%</i>  | 86<br>90%zh       | 76<br>81%       | 87<br><i>74%</i>  | 140<br><i>82%</i> | 111<br>89%zk     | 75<br><i>7</i> 9% | 51<br><i>80%</i> | 245<br>81%           | 76<br><i>89%</i> | 56<br><i>80%</i>    |
| Not confident           | <b>45</b><br>10%f  | 23<br>10%         | 22<br>10%         | 1<br><i>3</i> % | 6<br>11%          | 8<br>11%          | 4<br>4%           | 9<br><i>9</i> % | 18<br>16%zf       | 18<br>10%         | 10<br><i>8%</i>  | 10<br>11%         | 7<br>11%         | 30<br>10%            | 8<br><i>9</i> %  | 8<br>11%            |
| NET Confident           | <b>332</b><br>73%h | 173<br><i>74%</i> | 160<br><i>72%</i> | 27<br>94%       | 36<br><i>70%</i>  | 50<br><i>72%</i>  | 82<br>86%zde      | 67<br>g 72%h    | 69<br><i>59%</i>  | 123<br><i>71%</i> | 101<br>81%zk     | 65<br><i>68%</i>  | 44<br>69%        | 215<br><i>71%</i>    | 68<br><i>80%</i> | 49<br><i>70%</i>    |

Table 30

GD08 - How confident, if at all, are you that the General Dental Council is regulating dentists and dental care professionals effectively?

BASE: People who have heard of the General Dental Council before

|                         |                     | WORKING             | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                | ATION            |                        |                   |                   | CHILDE           |                    |                    | CHIL               | DREN'S             | AGES                 |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                         | TOTAL               | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU- | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED           | OTHER             | YES<br>(k)       | NO<br>(l)          | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base         | 492                 | 257                 | 235                        | 162                  | 53                   | 42                           | 21                   | 16               | 6                      | 174               | 18                | 96               | 396                | 31                 | 19                 | 35                 | 46                   | 396                 |
| Weighted Base           | 456                 | 275                 | 182                        | 176                  | 55*                  | 44*                          | 17**                 | 14**             | 5**                    | 131               | 14**              | 108*             | 349                | 39**               | 20**               | 36**               | 49*                  | 349                 |
| A. Very confident       | 93<br><i>20</i> %   | 58<br><i>21%</i>    | 36<br><i>20%</i>           | 37<br>21%            | 16<br>30%e           | 4<br>10%                     | 3<br>1 <i>7</i> %    | 4<br>25%         | 2<br>45%               | 26<br>20%         | 1<br>9%           | 24<br><i>23%</i> | 69<br><i>20%</i>   | 4<br>12%           | 4<br>18%           | 8<br><i>22</i> %   | 17<br>34%zq          | 69<br><i>20%</i>    |
| B. Fairly confident     | 284<br><i>62%</i>   | 176<br><i>64%</i>   | 108<br><i>59%</i>          | 114<br><i>65%</i>    | 31<br><i>57%</i>     | 31<br><i>71%</i>             | 12<br><i>73%</i>     | 9<br><i>65%</i>  | 2<br>34%               | 75<br><i>57</i> % | 10<br><i>70%</i>  | 67<br><i>62%</i> | 217<br><i>62</i> % | 25<br>66%          | 12<br><i>60%</i>   | 23<br><i>63</i> %  | 25<br>51%            | 217<br><i>62</i> %  |
| C. Not very confident   | 41<br><i>9</i> %    | 18<br><i>7</i> %    | 22<br>12%za                | 14<br><i>8</i> %     | 3<br><i>5%</i>       | 2<br><i>3</i> %              | 2<br>9%              | 2<br>11%         | -                      | 16<br><i>12</i> % | 3<br>21%          | 9<br><i>8</i> %  | 32<br><i>9</i> %   | 4<br>11%           | 1<br><i>3</i> %    | 3<br><i>7</i> %    | 4<br>9%              | 32<br><i>9</i> %    |
| D. Not at all confident | 4<br>1%             | 3<br>1%             | 2<br>1%                    | 3<br><i>2</i> %      | -                    | -                            | -                    | -                | -                      | 2<br>1%           | -                 | 1<br>1%          | 3<br>1%            | 1<br>4%            | -                  | -                  | -                    | 3<br>1%             |
| E. Don't know           | 34<br><i>7</i> %    | 20<br><i>7</i> %    | 14<br><i>8</i> %           | 8<br><i>5%</i>       | 5<br>9%              | 7<br>16%zc                   | -                    | -                | 1<br>22%               | 13<br>10%         | -                 | 7<br>6%          | 27<br>8%           | 3<br><i>7</i> %    | 4<br>19%           | 3<br><i>8</i> %    | 3<br><i>6%</i>       | 27<br>8%            |
| Confident               | <b>377</b><br>83%i  | 234<br><i>85%</i>   | 144<br><i>7</i> 9%         | 151<br>86%i          | 47<br>86%            | 35<br>81%                    | 15<br>91%            | 13<br><i>89%</i> | 4<br>78%               | 100<br><i>77%</i> | 11<br><i>7</i> 9% | 91<br><i>84%</i> | 287<br><i>82%</i>  | 30<br><i>78%</i>   | 16<br><i>78%</i>   | 31<br><i>85</i> %  | 42<br>85%            | 287<br><i>82</i> %  |
| Not confident           | 45<br>10%           | 21<br><i>8</i> %    | 24<br>13%z                 | 17<br>10%            | 3<br><i>5%</i>       | 2<br><i>3</i> %              | 2<br>9%              | 2<br>11%         | -                      | 18<br><i>14%</i>  | 3<br>21%          | 10<br><i>9</i> % | 35<br>10%          | 6<br>15%           | 1<br><i>3</i> %    | 3<br><i>7</i> %    | 4<br>9%              | 35<br>10%           |
| NET Confident           | <b>332</b><br>73%bi | 212<br>77%zb        | 120<br><i>66%</i>          | 134<br>76%i          | 45<br>81%i           | 34<br>77%                    | 14<br><i>82</i> %    | 11<br><i>79%</i> | 4<br>78%               | 82<br><i>63%</i>  | 8<br>59%          | 81<br><i>75%</i> | 252<br><i>72%</i>  | 24<br><i>63%</i>   | 15<br><i>75</i> %  | 28<br><i>78%</i>   | 38<br>77%            | 252<br><i>72%</i>   |

Table 31

GD08 - How confident, if at all, are you that the General Dental Council is regulating dentists and dental care professionals effectively?

BASE: People who have heard of the General Dental Council before

|                         |                    |                   |                  |                  |            |                  |                  | 2501011               |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                   | ··                 | IOITY             | WHEN LA                 |                  |                    | NCY GO           | TO THE         |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|
|                         |                    |                   |                  |                  |            |                  |                  | REGION                |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                   | ETHN               | ICHY              | TO DE                   | NIISI            |                    | DENTIST          |                |
|                         |                    | NORTHER<br>N      | EAST<br>MIDLAND  | EAST OF          |            | NORTH            |                  |                       | SOUTH               | SOUTH            |                  | WEST<br>MIDLAND  | YORKS &          |                   |                    | NON-              | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12 | PUBLIC<br>(LESS  | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR  | LESS             | DON'T          |
|                         | TOTAL              | IRELAND           | S                | ENGLAND          | LONDON     | EAST             | WEST             |                       | EAST                | WEST             | WALES            |                  | HUMBER           | ENGLAND           | WHITE              | WHITE             | MONTHS)                 | OFTEN)           | MORE               | OFTEN            | KNOW           |
|                         | (z)                | (a)               | (b)              | (c)              | (d)        | (e)              | (f)              | (g)                   | (h)                 | (i)              | (j)              | (k)              | (l)              | (m)               | (n)                | (0)               | (p)                     | (q)              | (r)                | (s)              | (t)            |
| Unweighted Base         | 492                | 22                | 31               | 36               | 50         | 19               | 42               | 86                    | 55                  | 24               | 43               | 40               | 44               | 341               | 460                | 32                | 389                     | 103              | 386                | 87               | -              |
| Weighted Base           | 456                | 10**              | 30**             | 33*              | 54*        | 18**             | 38*              | 80*                   | 61*                 | 28**             | 33*              | 32*              | 39*              | 333               | 422                | 35**              | 354                     | 102*             | 352                | 88*              | -**            |
| A. Very confident       | <b>93</b><br>20%n  | 3<br>n <i>32%</i> | 7<br>24%         | 2<br>7%          | 7<br>12%   | 4<br>23%         | 5<br>14%         | 31<br>39%zcdi<br>jklm | 13<br>f <i>22</i> % | 3<br>12%         | 5<br>15%         | 6<br>17%         | 7<br>17%         | 54<br>16%         | 84<br>20%          | 9<br>26%          | 76<br>22%               | 17<br>17%        | 75<br>21%          | 18<br>20%        | -              |
| B. Fairly confident     | <b>284</b><br>62%g | 6<br>59%          | 20<br><i>67%</i> | 24<br>74%g       | 37<br>69%g | 11<br><i>61%</i> | 25<br><i>65%</i> | 40<br>50%             | 39<br><i>64%</i>    | 12<br><i>45%</i> | 23<br><i>69%</i> | 19<br><i>58%</i> | 27<br>71%g       | 215<br>65%g       | 262<br><i>62</i> % | 21<br><i>62</i> % | 220<br><i>62</i> %      | 64<br><i>63%</i> | 218<br><i>62</i> % | 55<br><i>63%</i> | -              |
| C. Not very confident   | 41<br>9%           | 1<br>9%           | 2<br><i>7</i> %  | 4<br>11%         | 5<br>10%   | 2<br>10%         | 1<br>4%          | 4<br>5%               | 7<br>11%            | 1<br>4%          | 4<br>12%         | 8<br>25%zfg      | 2<br>lm 4%       | 32<br>10%         | 38<br><i>9%</i>    | 3<br><i>9</i> %   | 33<br><i>9</i> %        | 8<br><i>8</i> %  | 32<br>9%           | 6<br><i>7</i> %  | -              |
| D. Not at all confident | 4<br>1%            | -                 | -                | -                | -          | -                | 1<br>2%          | 1%                    | -                   | 3<br>10%         | *<br>1%          | -                | -                | 3<br>1%           | 4<br>1%            | -                 | 3<br>1%                 | 2<br>2%          | 3<br>1%            | 1<br>1%          | -              |
| E. Don't know           | 34<br>7%           | -                 | 1<br>2%          | 2<br>8%          | 5<br>9%    | 1<br>5%          | 6<br>16%zk       | 5<br>6%               | 2<br><i>3</i> %     | 8<br><i>30%</i>  | 1<br>2%          | -                | 3<br><i>8</i> %  | 28<br><i>8%</i>   | 33<br><i>8%</i>    | 1<br><i>3</i> %   | 23<br><i>6%</i>         | 11<br>11%        | 25<br><i>7</i> %   | 8<br><i>9</i> %  |                |
| Confident               | 377<br><i>83%</i>  | 9<br><i>9</i> 1%  | 28<br>90%        | 26<br><i>81%</i> | 44<br>81%  | 16<br><i>85%</i> | 30<br><i>78%</i> | 71<br><i>89%</i>      | 52<br><i>86%</i>    | 16<br><i>56%</i> | 28<br><i>84%</i> | 24<br><i>75%</i> | 34<br><i>88%</i> | 269<br><i>81%</i> | 347<br><i>82%</i>  | 30<br><i>88%</i>  | 296<br><i>84%</i>       | 82<br><i>80%</i> | 292<br><i>83</i> % | 73<br><i>83%</i> | -              |
| Not confident           | 45<br>10%          | 1<br>9%           | 2<br><i>7</i> %  | 4<br>11%         | 5<br>10%   | 2<br>10%         | 2<br><i>6</i> %  | 4<br>5%               | 7<br>11%            | 4<br>14%         | 4<br>13%         | 8<br>25%zfg      | 2<br>lm 4%       | 36<br>11%         | 42<br>10%          | 3<br><i>9</i> %   | 35<br>10%               | 10<br><i>9</i> % | 35<br>10%          | 7<br>8%          | -              |
| NET Confident           | <b>332</b><br>73%k | 8<br><i>82%</i>   | 25<br>83%        | 23<br>70%        | 38<br>71%  | 14<br>74%        | 28<br>73%k       | 67<br>84%zkm          | 46<br>1 75%         | 12<br><i>43%</i> | 24<br>71%        | 16<br>50%        | 32<br>83%k       | 234<br>70%k       | 305<br><i>72%</i>  | 27<br><i>78%</i>  | 261<br><i>74%</i>       | 72<br>70%        | 258<br><i>73%</i>  | 66<br><i>75%</i> | 0<br><i>0%</i> |

Table 32

GD08 - How confident, if at all, are you that the General Dental Council is regulating dentists and dental care professionals effectively?

BASE: People who have heard of the General Dental Council before

|                         |                      | TYPE                | OF DENT          | AL TREAT         | MENT RE          | CEIVE           |                   | NESS OF G      |                   | CONFID               | GULATION                    |                      | CARE OR                 | COMPLAIN<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NTAL             | CONSIE<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | NG ABOUT<br>ITAL | COMPLA<br>CONSID<br>COMPLAINII<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | DERED<br>NG ABOUT<br>ITAL |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|------------------|---|---------------------------|
|                         | TOTAL<br>(z)         | NHS<br>(a)          | PRIVATE<br>(b)   | MIXTURE<br>(c)   | ABROAD<br>(d)    | UNSURE<br>(e)   | AWARE<br>(f)      | UNAWARE<br>(g) | UNSURE<br>(h)     | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k) | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)                  | NO<br>(n)        | YES<br>(o)                             | NO<br>(p)        | YES<br>(q)  | NO<br>(r)                 |
| Unweighted Base         | 492                  | 279                 | 89               | 54               | 2                | 2               | 304               | -              | 188               | 410                  | 51                          | 372                  | 14                      | 31                          | 458              | 44                                     | 414              | 75  | 417                       |
| Weighted Base           | 456                  | 259                 | 80*              | 47*              | 2**              | 3**             | 277               | -**            | 179               | 377                  | 45*                         | 338                  | 14**                    | 31**                        | 422              | 43*                                    | 379              | 74*   | 382                       |
| A. Very confident       | <b>93</b><br>20%hj   | 59<br><i>23%</i>    | 14<br>18%        | 10<br><i>21%</i> | 1<br><i>52%</i>  | 1<br><i>48%</i> | 75<br>27%zh       | -<br>1 -       | 18<br><i>10%</i>  | 93<br>25%zj          | -                           | 72<br>21%            | 3<br>19%                | 9<br><i>2</i> 9%            | 84<br><i>20%</i> | 5<br>12%                               | 79<br>21%        | 14<br>19%   | 79<br>21%                 |
| B. Fairly confident     | <b>284</b><br>62%fjq | 154<br><i>59%</i>   | 54<br><i>68%</i> | 32<br><i>67%</i> | -                | 1<br>52%        | 156<br><i>56%</i> | -              | 128<br>71%zf      | 284<br>75%zj         | -                           | 212<br><i>63%</i>    | 5<br>36%                | 10<br><i>33%</i>            | 272<br>64%z      | 23<br>54%                              | 248<br>66%z      | 34<br><i>45</i> %                                 | 250<br>66%zq              |
| C. Not very confident   | <b>41</b><br>9%inp   | 22<br>or <i>9</i> % | 8<br>10%         | 4<br>9%          | 1<br>48%         | -               | 23<br><i>8</i> %  | -              | 17<br>10%         | -                    | 41<br>91%zi                 | 28<br><i>8%</i>      | 4<br>27%                | 6<br>20%                    | 34<br><i>8%</i>  | 9<br>20%zp                             | 25<br><i>7%</i>  | 15<br>20%zr                                       | 26<br>7%                  |
| D. Not at all confident | 4<br>1%kn            | 1<br>1%             | 1<br>1%          | -                | -                | -               | 3<br>1%           | -              | 2<br>1%           | -                    | 4<br>9%zi                   | 1                    | 1<br>10%                | 1<br>5%                     | 3<br>1%          | *<br>1%                                | 2<br>1%          | 2<br>3%   | 2<br>1%                   |
| E. Don't know           | <b>34</b><br>7%ipr   | 22<br>9%            | 2<br>3%          | 1<br><i>3</i> %  | -                | -               | 20<br><i>7</i> %  | -              | 14<br><i>8</i> %  | :                    | -                           | 23<br><i>7</i> %     | 1<br><i>8</i> %         | 4<br>14%                    | 30<br><i>7%</i>  | 6<br>13%                               | 24<br><i>6%</i>  | 10<br>14%r  | 24<br>6%                  |
| Confident               | 377<br>83%joo        | 213<br>82%          | 69<br><i>86%</i> | 42<br>89%        | 1<br><i>52</i> % | 3<br>100%       | 231<br><i>83%</i> | -              | 146<br><i>81%</i> | 377<br>100%zj        | -                           | 285<br><i>84%</i>    | 8<br>55%                | 19<br><i>62%</i>            | 356<br>84%z      | 28<br><i>66%</i>                       | 328<br>87%zo     | 48<br><i>64%</i>                                  | 330<br>86%zq              |
| Not confident           | <b>45</b><br>10%ing  | 24<br>or 9%         | 9<br>11%         | 4<br>9%          | 1<br>48%         | -               | 26<br><i>9</i> %  | -              | 19<br>11%         | -                    | 45<br>100%zi                | 30<br><i>9%</i>      | 5<br>37%                | 7<br>24%                    | 36<br><i>9%</i>  | 9<br>21%zp                             | 27<br><i>7</i> % | 17<br>22%zr                                       | 28<br>7%                  |
| NET Confident           | 332<br>73%joo        | 190<br>73%          | 60<br><i>75%</i> | 38<br><i>80%</i> | 4%               | 3<br>100%       | 205<br><i>74%</i> | 0<br><i>0%</i> | 127<br><i>71%</i> | 377<br>100%zj        | -45<br>-100%                | 255<br>76%z          | 2<br>17%                | 12<br><i>38%</i>            | 320<br>76%z      | 19<br><i>45%</i>                       | 300<br>79%zo     | 31<br><i>42%</i>                                  | 301<br>79%zq              |

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 33

GD09 - Have you ever complained about a dental professional? This includes making a complaint to staff at your dental practice, including to a receptionist.

BASE: People who have been to a dentist at some point

| Unweighted Base  |
|------------------|
| Weighted Base    |
| A. Yes           |
| B. No            |
| C. Don't know    |
| D. Prefer not to |

say

|                     | GEN         | DER               |               |                      | AC                | ìΕ                |                   |                    |                   | SOCIAL           | GRADE            |                   | MAF                         | RITAL STA         | TUS                        |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| TOTAL<br>(z)        | MALE<br>(a) | FEMALE<br>(b)     | 15-24<br>(c)  | 25-34<br>(d)         | 35-44<br>(e)      | 45-54<br>(f)      | 55-64<br>(g)      | 65+<br>(h)         | AB<br>(i)         | C1<br>(j)        | C2<br>(k)        | DE<br>(l)         | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(o) | SINGLE<br>(p)     | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| 1209                | 607         | 602               | 173           | 163                  | 169               | 176               | 215               | 313                | 324               | 423              | 219              | 243               | 646                         | 347               | 215                        |
| 1147                | 559         | 588               | 168           | 184                  | 179               | 196               | 165               | 256                | 305               | 330              | 233              | 278               | 625                         | 330               | 191                        |
| <b>61</b><br>5%a    | 22<br>cj 4% | 40<br>7%za        | 2<br>1%       | 10<br><i>5</i> %     | 9<br><i>5</i> %   | 9<br>4%           | 11<br>7%c         | 21<br>8%zc         | 18<br><i>6</i> %  | 11<br><i>3</i> % | 11<br><i>5</i> % | 22<br>8%j         | 35<br><i>6%</i>             | 14<br>4%          | 13<br><i>7</i> %           |
| <b>1085</b><br>95%h | 536<br>96%z | 548<br><i>93%</i> | 166<br>99%zgh | 174<br>n <i>95</i> % | 170<br><i>95%</i> | 186<br><i>95%</i> | 154<br><i>93%</i> | 235<br><i>92</i> % | 286<br><i>94%</i> | 320<br>97%zl     | 222<br>95%       | 256<br><i>92%</i> | 589<br><i>94%</i>           | 317<br><i>96%</i> | 179<br><i>93%</i>          |
| 1 *                 | 1 *         | -                 | -             | -                    | -                 | 1<br>1%           | -                 | -                  | 1                 | -                | -                | -                 | 1                           | -                 | -                          |
|                     | -           | -                 | -             | -                    | -                 | -                 | -                 |                    | -                 | -                | -                | -                 | -                           | -                 | -                          |

Table 34

GD09 - Have you ever complained about a dental professional? This includes making a complaint to staff at your dental practice, including to a receptionist.

BASE: People who have been to a dentist at some point

|                      |                     | WORKING             | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                | ATION                             |                        |            |             | CHILDE            |                   |                    | CHILI              | DREN'S A           | GES                  |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                      | TOTAL<br>(z)        | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(a) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED    | OTHER       | YES<br>(k)        | NO<br>(I)         | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base      | 1209                | 600                 | 609                        | 393                  | 122                  | 85                           | 61                   | 100                               | 39                     | 356        | 53          | 312               | 897               | 118                | 69                 | 114                | 140                  | 897                 |
| Weighted Base        | 1147                | 646                 | 501                        | 430                  | 128                  | 87*                          | 54*                  | 84*                               | 38*                    | 279        | 46*         | 335               | 812               | 136                | 75*                | 121*               | 144                  | 812                 |
| A. Yes               | 61<br><i>5</i> %    | 27<br>4%            | 34<br>7%z                  | 21<br><i>5</i> %     | 3<br><i>3</i> %      | 2<br><i>3</i> %              | 2<br><i>3</i> %      | 1<br>1%                           | 3<br><i>8</i> %        | 25<br>9%zc | 4<br>dg 8%g | 16<br><i>5%</i>   | 45<br><i>6</i> %  | 8<br><i>6</i> %    | 2<br><i>3</i> %    | 3<br><i>3</i> %    | 7<br>5%              | 45<br><i>6</i> %    |
| B. No                | <b>1085</b><br>95%b | 618<br>i <i>96%</i> | 467<br>93%                 | 408<br><i>95%</i>    | 125<br>97%i          | 85<br><i>97%</i>             | 53<br><i>97</i> %    | 83<br>99%ij                       | 34<br><i>92%</i>       | 254<br>91% | 43<br>92%   | 317<br><i>95%</i> | 767<br><i>94%</i> | 128<br><i>94%</i>  | 73<br><i>97</i> %  | 117<br><i>96%</i>  | 136<br><i>94%</i>    | 767<br><i>94%</i>   |
| C. Don't know        | 1 *                 | 1 *                 | -                          | 1 *                  | -                    | -                            | -                    | -                                 | -                      | -          | -           | 1 *               | -                 | -                  | -                  | 1<br>1%zq          | 1<br>1%q             | -                   |
| D. Prefer not to say | -                   | -                   | -                          | -                    | -                    | -                            | -                    | -                                 | -                      | -          | -           | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                  |                    | -                    | -                   |

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 35

GD09 - Have you ever complained about a dental professional? This includes making a complaint to staff at your dental practice, including to a receptionist. BASE: People who have been to a dentist at some point

|                  |                     |                                |                             |                           |                   |                      |                      | REGION              |                      |                      |                  |                             |                          |                    | ETHN              | ICITY                | WHEN LA                                   |                                  |                                  | ENCY GO<br>DENTIST   | TO THE               |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                  | TOTAL               | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON<br>(d)     | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES            | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) | YORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I) | ENGLAND<br>(m)     | WHITE             | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| Unweighted Base  | 1209                | 99                             | 66                          | 101                       | 115               | 42                   | 108                  | 185                 | 123                  | 75                   | 110              | 98                          | 87                       | 815                | 1089              | 117                  | 873                                       | 336                              | 898                              | 249                  | 1                    |
| Weighted Base    | 1147                | 45*                            | 71*                         | 95*                       | 122               | 42*                  | 109*                 | 173                 | 141                  | 88*                  | 95*              | 84*                         | 84*                      | 835                | 1017              | 127                  | 812                                       | 335                              | 833                              | 252                  | 1**                  |
| A. Yes           | <b>61</b><br>5%jo   | 1<br>2%                        | 4<br>6%                     | 4<br>5%                   | 3<br><i>2</i> %   | -                    | 5<br>4%              | 14<br>8%j           | 11<br><i>8%</i>      | 7<br>8%j             | 1<br>1%          | 6<br>7%j                    | 6<br>7%j                 | 45<br><i>5%</i>    | 53<br><i>5%</i>   | 8<br><i>6</i> %      | 52<br>6%zq                                | 10<br><i>3</i> %                 | 48<br><i>6</i> %                 | 12<br><i>5</i> %     | -                    |
| B. No            | <b>1085</b><br>95%p | 44<br>98%                      | 67<br>94%                   | 90<br><i>95%</i>          | 119<br><i>98%</i> | 42<br>100%           | 104<br><i>96%</i>    | 159<br><i>92</i> %  | 130<br><i>92%</i>    | 81<br><i>92%</i>     | 94<br>99%zg<br>I | 77<br>jik <i>92</i> %       | 78<br><i>93%</i>         | 788<br><i>9</i> 4% | 963<br><i>95%</i> | 119<br><i>94%</i>    | 759<br><i>9</i> 4%                        | 326<br>97%zp                     | 783<br><i>9</i> 4%               | 240<br><i>95%</i>    | 1<br>100%            |
| C. Don't know    | 1 *                 | -                              | -                           | -                         | -                 | -                    | -                    | -                   | -                    | -                    | -                | 1<br>1%zr                   | -<br>n -                 | 1 *                | 1                 | -                    | 1 *                                       | -                                | 1 *                              | -                    | -                    |
| D. Prefer not to | - 1                 | :                              | - :                         | -                         | - :               | :                    | -                    | -                   | :                    | -                    | -                | -                           | -                        | -                  | :                 | :                    | -   |                                  | :                                | - :                  | -                    |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 36

GD09 - Have you ever complained about a dental professional? This includes making a complaint to staff at your dental practice, including to a receptionist. BASE: People who have been to a dentist at some point

|                  |                | TYPE OF DENTAL TREATMENT RECEIVE |                   |                  |               |                   |                   | AWARENESS OF GENERAL<br>DENTAL COUNCIL |                   |                      | CONFIDENCE IN DENTAL REGULATION |                      | DENTAL CARE OR          |              | COMPLAINED ABOUT<br>A DENTAL<br>PROFESSIONAL |             | CONSIDERED<br>COMPLAINING ABOUT<br>A DENTAL<br>PROFESSIONAL |                  | COMPLAINED/<br>CONSIDERED<br>COMPLAINING ABOUT<br>A DENTAL<br>PROFESSIONAL |  |
|------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|-------------|---|------------------|--|--|
|                  | TOTAL (z)      | NHS<br>(a)                       | PRIVATE (b)       | MIXTURE<br>(c)   | ABROAD<br>(d) | UNSURE<br>(e)     | AWARE             | UNAWARE<br>(g)                         | UNSURE<br>(h)     | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j)     | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k) | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)   | NO<br>(n)                                    | YES<br>(o)  | NO<br>(p)   | YES<br>(q)       | NO<br>(r)  |  |
| Unweighted Base  | 1209           | 676                              | 180               | 111              | 15            | 15                | 303               | 716                                    | 186               | 408                  | 50                              | 869                  | 28                      | 60           | 1148   | 82          | 1066  | 142              | 1067   |  |
| Weighted Base    | 1147           | 639                              | 167               | 95*              | 17**          | 15**              | 276               | 689                                    | 177               | 375                  | 44*                             | 804                  | 28**                    | 61*          | 1085   | 84*         | 1001  | 145              | 1002   |  |
| A. Yes           | 61<br>5%nop    | 37<br>or <i>6%</i>               | 8<br><i>5%</i>    | 4<br>5%          | -             | 2<br>16%          | 22<br>8%zg        | 30<br>4%                               | 9<br><i>5</i> %   | 19<br><i>5%</i>      | 7<br>17%zi                      | 40<br><i>5%</i>      | 9<br>31%                | 61<br>100%zn | -  | -           | -   | 61<br>42%zr      | -  |  |
| B. No            | 1085<br>95%jmq | 602<br>1 <i>94%</i>              | 159<br><i>95%</i> | 90<br><i>95%</i> | 17<br>100%    | 11<br><i>77</i> % | 254<br><i>92%</i> | 659<br>96%f                            | 168<br><i>95%</i> | 356<br>95%j          | 36<br><i>83%</i>                | 764<br><i>95%</i>    | 19<br><i>69%</i>        | -            | 1085<br>100%zm                               | 84<br>100%z | 1001<br>100%z   | 84<br><i>58%</i> | 1001<br>100%zq   |  |
| C. Don't know    | 1 *            | -                                | -                 | -                | -             | 1<br><i>7</i> %   | -                 | -                                      | -                 | -                    | -                               | -                    | -                       | -            | -  | -           | -   | -                | 1 *  |  |
| D. Prefer not to | 1 : 1          | -                                | -                 | -                | -             | -                 | -                 | -                                      | -                 | -                    | -                               | -                    | -                       | -            | -  | -           | -   | -                | - 1  |  |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 37

|                      |                     | GEN               | IDER              |                      |                     | AC                | ЭΕ                |                   |                   |                    | SOCIAL           | GRADE             |                   | MAF               | RITAL STA         | TUS               |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                      |                     |                   |                   |                      |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                  |                   |                   | MAR/<br>LIVING    |                   | WID/<br>DIV/      |
|                      | TOTAL               | MALE              | FEMALE            | 15-24                | 25-34               | 35-44             | 45-54             | 55-64             | 65+               | AB                 | C1               | C2                | DE                | AS                | SINGLE            | SEP               |
|                      | (z)                 | (a)               | (b)               | (c)                  | (d)                 | (e)               | (f)               | (g)               | (h)               | (i)                | (j)              | (k)               | (l)               | (o)               | (p)               | (q)               |
| Unweighted Base      | 1149                | 586               | 563               | 171                  | 155                 | 161               | 168               | 202               | 292               | 307                | 407              | 208               | 227               | 614               | 334               | 200               |
| Weighted Base        | 1086                | 537               | 548               | 166                  | 174                 | 170               | 187               | 154               | 235               | 287                | 320              | 222               | 256               | 590               | 317               | 179               |
| A. Yes               | <b>84</b><br>8%c    | 41<br>j 8%        | 43<br><i>8</i> %  | 4<br>2%              | 17<br>10%c          | 13<br>8%c         | 16<br>8%c         | 15<br>10%c        | 20<br>8%c         | 32<br>11%zj        | 18<br><i>6</i> % | 15<br><i>7</i> %  | 19<br><i>7</i> %  | 42<br>7%          | 26<br><i>8</i> %  | 15<br><i>8</i> %  |
| B. No                | <b>1001</b><br>92%i | 495<br><i>92%</i> | 506<br><i>92%</i> | 163<br>98%zdef<br>gh | 157<br>f <i>90%</i> | 156<br><i>92%</i> | 170<br><i>91%</i> | 140<br><i>90%</i> | 215<br><i>92%</i> | 255<br><i>8</i> 9% | 302<br>94%zi     | 207<br><i>93%</i> | 237<br><i>93%</i> | 546<br><i>93%</i> | 290<br><i>92%</i> | 164<br><i>92%</i> |
| C. Don't know        | 1 *                 | 1 *               | -                 | -                    | -                   | -                 | 1<br>1%           | -                 | -                 | 1                  | -                | -                 | -                 | 1 *               | -                 | -                 |
| D. Prefer not to say | -                   | -                 | -                 | -                    | -                   | -                 | -                 | -                 | - :               | -                  | -                | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 38

|                  |                  | WORKING             | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                | ATION                             |                        |                   |                   | CHILDI            |                   |                    | CHILI              | DREN'S A           | GES                  |                     |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                  | TOTAL<br>(z)     | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED           | OTHER<br>(j)      | YES<br>(k)        | NO<br>(l)         | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base  | 1149             | 577                 | 572                        | 375                  | 119                  | 83                           | 58                   | 99                                | 37                     | 330               | 48                | 297               | 852               | 111                | 67                 | 110                | 133                  | 852                 |
| Weighted Base    | 1086             | 619                 | 467                        | 409                  | 125                  | 85*                          | 53*                  | 83*                               | 34*                    | 254               | 43*               | 319               | 767               | 128*               | 73*                | 118*               | 137                  | 767                 |
| A. Yes           | <b>84</b><br>8%b | 58<br>g 9%zb        | 25<br><i>5</i> %           | 35<br>9%g            | 15<br>12%fg          | 9<br>10%g                    | 1<br>2%              | 1<br>1%                           | 1<br><i>3</i> %        | 17<br>7%g         | 5<br>12%fg        | 25<br><i>8</i> %  | 59<br><i>8%</i>   | 5<br>4%            | 3<br>4%            | 14<br>12%          | 11<br><i>8</i> %     | 59<br><i>8%</i>     |
| B. No            | 1001<br>92%a     | 559<br>90%          | 442<br>95%za               | 373<br><i>91%</i>    | 110<br><i>88%</i>    | 76<br>90%                    | 52<br>98%dj          | 82<br>99%zo<br>ii                 | 34<br>de <i>97%</i>    | 237<br><i>93%</i> | 37<br><i>88</i> % | 292<br><i>92%</i> | 708<br><i>92%</i> | 123<br>96%o        | 70<br>96%o         | 103<br><i>87</i> % | 125<br><i>91%</i>    | 708<br><i>92%</i>   |
| C. Don't know    | 1 *              | 1 *                 | -                          | 1                    | -                    | -                            | -                    | -                                 | -                      | -                 | -                 | 1                 | -                 | -                  | -                  | 1<br>1%zq          | 1<br>1%q             | -                   |
| D. Prefer not to | -                | -                   | -                          | -                    | -                    | -                            | -                    | -                                 | -                      | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                    | -                   |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 39

|                  |                     |                                |                             |                           |                   |                      |                      | REGION              |                      |                      |                 |                 |                          |                   | ETHN              | ICITY                | WHEN LA                                   |                                  |                                  | NCY GO<br>DENTIST    | TO THE               |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                  | TOTAL<br>(z)        | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON<br>(d)     | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES           |                 | YORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I) | ENGLAND<br>(m)    | WHITE             | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(a) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| Unweighted Base  | 1149                | 97                             | 63                          | 96                        | 112               | 42                   | 102                  | 171                 | 114                  | 70                   | 109             | 92              | 81                       | 772               | 1037              | 110                  | 822                                       | 327                              | 851                              | 237                  | 1                    |
| Weighted Base    | 1086                | 44*                            | 67*                         | 90*                       | 119               | 42*                  | 104*                 | 159                 | 130                  | 81*                  | 94*             | 78*             | 78*                      | 789               | 964               | 119*                 | 760                                       | 326                              | 785                              | 240                  | 1**                  |
| A. Yes           | 84<br><i>8</i> %    | 3<br><i>6</i> %                | 4<br>6%                     | 7<br><i>7</i> %           | 9<br><i>7</i> %   | 3<br><i>8</i> %      | 10<br>10%            | 11<br><i>7</i> %    | 9<br><i>7%</i>       | 9<br>11%             | 9<br><i>9</i> % | 5<br><i>6</i> % | 4<br>6%                  | 61<br><i>8%</i>   | 78<br><i>8</i> %  | 6<br><i>5</i> %      | 59<br><i>8</i> %                          | 25<br><i>8</i> %                 | 63<br><i>8</i> %                 | 18<br><i>8</i> %     | -                    |
| B. No            | 1001<br><i>92</i> % | 41<br><i>94%</i>               | 63<br><i>94%</i>            | 83<br><i>93%</i>          | 110<br><i>93%</i> | 38<br><i>92%</i>     | 94<br><i>90%</i>     | 148<br><i>93%</i>   | 121<br><i>93%</i>    | 72<br>89%            | 86<br>91%       | 72<br>92%       | 74<br>94%                | 727<br><i>92%</i> | 886<br><i>92%</i> | 113<br><i>95</i> %   | 700<br><i>92%</i>                         | 301<br><i>92%</i>                | 720<br><i>92</i> %               | 221<br><i>92</i> %   | 1<br>100%            |
| C. Don't know    | 1 *                 |                                | -                           | -                         | -                 | -                    | -                    | -                   | -                    | -                    | -               | 1<br>1%zn       | -<br>n -                 | 1 *               | 1                 | -                    | 1 *                                       | -                                | 1                                | -                    | -                    |
| D. Prefer not to | -                   | -                              | -                           | -                         | -                 | -                    | -                    | -                   | -                    | -                    | -               | -               | -                        | -                 | -                 | -                    | -   | -                                | -                                | -                    | -                    |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 40

|                      |                       | TYPE                  | OF DENT  | AL TREAT         | MENT RE          | CEIVE            |              | NESS OF G        |                    |                      | ENCE IN                     | DENTAL               | CARE OR                 | COMPLAIN<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NTAL            | CONSIDE<br>COMPLAININ<br>A DENT<br>PROFESS | G ABOUT        | COMPLA<br>CONSIDI<br>COMPLAININ<br>A DEN'<br>PROFESS | ERED<br>IG ABOUT<br>TAL |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|----------------|--|-------------------------|
|                      | TOTAL<br>(z)          | NHS<br>(a)            | TYPE OF DENTAL TREATMENT RECEIVE           HS         PRIVATE (b)         MIXTURE (c)         ABROAD (d)         UNSURE (e)         AW           339         172         107         15         13         2 |                  |                  |                  | AWARE<br>(f) | UNAWARE<br>(g)   |                    | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k) | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)                  | NO<br>(n)       | YES<br>(0)                                 | NO<br>(p)      | YES<br>(q)   | NO<br>(r)               |
| Unweighted Base      | 1149                  | 639                   | 172  | 107              | 15               | 13               | 281          | 687              | 177                | 388                  | 43                          | 829                  | 21                      | -                           | 1148            | 82   | 1066           | 82   | 1067                    |
| Weighted Base        | 1086                  | 602                   | 159  | 90*              | 17**             | 13**             | 254          | 659              | 168                | 356                  | 36*                         | 764                  | 19**                    | -**                         | 1085            | 84*  | 1001           | 84*  | 1002                    |
| A. Yes               | <b>84</b><br>8%gp     | 50<br>r <i>8</i> %    | 11<br><i>7</i> %   | 3<br><i>3</i> %  | 1<br>5%          | 2<br>20%         | 22<br>9%     | 41<br><i>6</i> % | 21<br>13%zg        | 28<br><i>8</i> %     | 9<br>25%zi                  | 56<br><i>7</i> %     | 7<br>35%                | - :                         | 84<br><i>8%</i> | 84<br>100%zp                               | -              | 84<br>100%zr   | :                       |
| B. No                | <b>1001</b><br>92%hjo | 552<br>oq <i>92</i> % | 148<br><i>93%</i>  | 88<br><i>97%</i> | 16<br><i>95%</i> | 9<br><i>72</i> % | 232<br>91%   | 619<br>94%zh     | 146<br><i>87</i> % | 328<br>92%j          | 27<br>75%                   | 708<br><i>93%</i>    | 13<br><i>65%</i>        | -                           | 1001<br>92%z    | -  | 1001<br>100%zo | -  | 1001<br>100%zq          |
| C. Don't know        | 1 1                   | -                     | -  | -                | -                | 1<br>9%          | -            | -                | -                  | -                    | -                           | -                    | -                       | -                           | -               | -  | -              | -  | 1                       |
| D. Prefer not to say | -                     | -                     | . :  | :                | -                | -                | -            | -                |                    | -                    | -                           | -                    | -                       | -                           | -               | -  | -              | -  | -                       |

Table 41

GD11 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, what type of dental professional did you complain or consider complaining about?

BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional

|                                  |                   | GEN               | IDER             |              |                  | AC              | ŝΕ              |                  |                   |            | SOCIAL    | GRADE             |                  | MAF                         | RITAL STA         |                            |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
|                                  | TOTAL             | MALE<br>(a)       | FEMALE (b)       | 15-24<br>(c) | 25-34<br>(d)     | 35-44<br>(e)    | 45-54<br>(f)    | 55-64<br>(g)     | 65+<br>(h)        | AB<br>(i)  | C1<br>(i) | C2<br>(k)         | DE<br>(I)        | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(o) | SINGLE<br>(p)     | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base                  | 142               | 61                | 81               | 5            | 21               | 19              | 21              | 33               | 43                | 47         | 39        | 25                | 31               | 75                          | 37                | 30                         |
| Weighted Base                    | 145               | 63*               | 83*              | 6**          | 26**             | 22**            | 24**            | 25**             | 41*               | 50*        | 28*       | 26**              | 41**             | 77*                         | 40*               | 28**                       |
| A. Dentist                       | 120<br><i>82%</i> | 51<br><i>82</i> % | 69<br><i>83%</i> | 3<br>48%     | 19<br><i>73%</i> | 22<br>97%       | 22<br>90%       | 21<br><i>81%</i> | 33<br><i>82</i> % | 46<br>93%z | 23<br>81% | 18<br><i>67</i> % | 33<br><i>80%</i> | 66<br><i>86%</i>            | 31<br><i>77</i> % | 23<br>81%                  |
| H. Receptionist                  | <b>12</b><br>8%i  | 4<br>6%           | 8<br>10%         | 1<br>17%     | 3<br>12%         | -               | 1<br><i>3</i> % | 2<br><i>8</i> %  | 5<br>13%          | 1<br>1%    | 4<br>15%i | 4<br>14%          | 4<br>9%          | 8<br>10%                    | 2<br>4%           | 3<br>10%                   |
| G. Orthodontic<br>Therapist      | 5<br>3%           | 2<br><i>3</i> %   | 3<br><i>3</i> %  | 2<br>34%     | 3<br>10%         | -               | -               |                  | -                 | -          | -         | 3<br>10%          | 2<br>5%          | 1<br>2%                     | 3<br><i>8</i> %   | -                          |
| B. Dental<br>Hygienist           | 3<br>2%           | 2<br><i>3</i> %   | 1<br>2%          | -            | -                | -               | -               | -                | 3<br>7%z          | -          | 2<br>6%   | 1<br>5%           | -                | 2<br>3%                     | 1<br>2%           | :                          |
| D. Dental<br>Technician          | 2<br>2%           | 2<br>4%           | -                | -            | 1<br>4%          | -               | -               | 1<br>5%          | -                 | 1<br>2%    | -         | 1<br>4%           | -                | 1<br>1%                     | 1<br><i>3</i> %   | -                          |
| F. Clinical Dental<br>Technician | 2<br>2%           | -                 | 2<br><i>3</i> %  | -            | -                | -               | 2<br>7%         | *<br>2%          | -                 | -          | -         | -                 | 2<br><i>6</i> %  | -                           | 2<br><i>6</i> %   | -                          |
| C. Dental<br>Therapist           | 1<br>1%           | -                 | 1<br>2%          | -            | -                | 1<br><i>3</i> % | -               | -                | 1<br>2%           | 1<br>2%    | 1<br>2%   | -                 | -                | -                           | -                 | 1<br>5%                    |
| E. Dental Nurse                  | 1<br>1%           | 1<br>2%           | -                | -            | -                | -               | -               | 1<br>4%          | -                 | 1<br>2%    | -         | -                 | -                | -                           | -                 | 1<br>3%                    |
| I. Don't know/<br>Can't remember | 1 *               | 1<br>1%           | -                | -            | -                | -               | -               | -                | 1<br>2%           | -          | -         | 1<br>3%           | -                | 1<br>1%                     | -                 | -<br>-                     |

Table 42

GD11 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, what type of dental professional did you complain or consider complaining about?

BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional

|                                  |                    | WORKING             | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                | ATION                             |                        |             |                  | CHILDE           |                  |                    | CHIL               | DREN'S             | AGES                 |                     |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                                  | TOTAL<br>(z)       | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED (i) | OTHER            | YES<br>(k)       | NO<br>(l)        | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base                  | 142                | 74                  | 68                         | 47                   | 16                   | 11                           | 4                    | 2                                 | 3                      | 48          | 11               | 36               | 106              | 11                 | 4                  | 16                 | 16                   | 106                 |
| Weighted Base                    | 145                | 85*                 | 60*                        | 56*                  | 18**                 | 11**                         | 3**                  | 2**                               | 4**                    | 42*         | 9**              | 41*              | 104*             | 13**               | 5**                | 17**               | 18**                 | 104*                |
| A. Dentist                       | 120<br><i>82</i> % | 70<br><i>82%</i>    | 49<br><i>83%</i>           | 45<br><i>80%</i>     | 15<br><i>83%</i>     | 11<br><i>95</i> %            | 2<br>73%             | 2<br>100%                         | 4<br>100%              | 34<br>80%   | 8<br><i>87</i> % | 36<br><i>86%</i> | 84<br><i>81%</i> | 10<br><i>73%</i>   | 5<br>100%          | 16<br><i>92%</i>   | 17<br><i>95%</i>     | 84<br><i>81%</i>    |
| H. Receptionist                  | 12<br><i>8</i> %   | 4<br>5%             | 8<br>14%                   | 3<br><i>6</i> %      | 1<br>5%              | -                            | 1<br><i>27</i> %     | -                                 | -                      | 6<br>15%    | 1<br>13%         | 3<br><i>7</i> %  | 9<br><i>9</i> %  | 1<br>9%            | -                  | 1<br>4%            | 1<br>5%              | 9<br><i>9</i> %     |
| G. Orthodontic<br>Therapist      | 5<br>3%            | 5<br><i>5</i> %     | -                          | 3<br><i>5</i> %      | 2<br>11%             | -                            | -                    | -                                 | -                      | -           | -                | 1<br><i>3</i> %  | 3<br><i>3</i> %  | 1<br>10%           | -                  | -                  | -                    | 3<br><i>3</i> %     |
| B. Dental<br>Hygienist           | 3<br>2%            | -                   | 3<br><i>5</i> %            | -                    | -                    | -                            | -                    | -                                 | -                      | 3<br>7%z    | -                | -                | 3<br><i>3</i> %  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                    | 3<br><i>3</i> %     |
| D. Dental<br>Technician          | 2<br>2%            | 2<br><i>3</i> %     | -                          | 2<br>4%              | -                    | -                            | -                    | -                                 | -                      |             | -                | 1<br>3%          | 1<br>1%          | 1<br><i>8</i> %    | -                  | -                  | -                    | 1<br>1%             |
| F. Clinical Dental<br>Technician | 2<br>2%            | 2<br><i>3</i> %     | -                          | 2<br>4%              | -                    | -                            | -                    | -                                 | -                      |             | -                | -                | 2<br><i>2</i> %  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                    | 2<br>2%             |
| C. Dental<br>Therapist           | 1<br>1%            | 1<br>1%             | 1<br>1%                    | -                    | -                    | 1<br>5%                      | -                    | -                                 | -                      | 1<br>2%     | -                | 1<br>1%          | 1<br>1%          | -                  | -                  | 1<br>4%            | -                    | 1<br>1%             |
| E. Dental Nurse                  | 1<br>1%            | 1<br>1%             | -                          | 1<br>2%              | -                    | -                            | -                    | -                                 | -                      | -           | -                | -                | 1<br>1%          | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                    | 1<br>1%             |
| I. Don't know/                   | 1 .                | -                   | 1                          | -                    | :                    | -                            | -                    | -                                 | -                      | 1           | -                | -                | 1                | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                    | 1                   |

# J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 43

GD11 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, what type of dental professional did you complain or consider complaining about?

BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional

|                                  |                    |                                |                             |                           |                 |                      |                      | REGION              |                      |                      |                 |                             |                 |                  | ETHN              | ICITY                | WHEN LA                                   |                                  |                                  | ENCY GO<br>DENTIST   | TO THE               |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                  | TOTAL<br>(z)       | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON<br>(d)   | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES<br>(j)    | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) |                 | ENGLAND<br>(m)   | WHITE<br>(n)      | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| Unweighted Base                  | 142                | 8                              | 8                           | 12                        | 11              | 4                    | 14                   | 25                  | 17                   | 11                   | 11              | 11                          | 10              | 98               | 128               | 13                   | 113                                       | 29                               | 111                              | 28                   | -                    |
| Weighted Base                    | 145                | 4**                            | 8**                         | 11**                      | 12**            | 3**                  | 15**                 | 25**                | 20*                  | 16**                 | 9**             | 10**                        | 10**            | 107*             | 130               | 14**                 | 110*                                      | 35**                             | 111*                             | 31**                 | -**                  |
| A. Dentist                       | 120<br><i>82</i> % | 3<br><i>87</i> %               | 8<br>100%                   | 9<br><i>77%</i>           | 9<br><i>80%</i> | 3<br>100%            | 11<br><i>76%</i>     | 23<br>92%           | 16<br><i>78%</i>     | 16<br>100%           | 6<br><i>62%</i> | 6<br>58%                    | 8<br><i>79%</i> | 87<br><i>82%</i> | 107<br><i>82%</i> | 12<br><i>8</i> 9%    | 93<br><i>84%</i>                          | 27<br>77%                        | 94<br><i>84%</i>                 | 22<br>73%            | -                    |
| H. Receptionist                  | 12<br><i>8</i> %   | -                              | -                           | 3<br><i>30%</i>           | *<br>4%         | -                    | *<br>3%              | 1<br>2%             | 2<br>11%             | -                    | 1<br>14%        | 3<br><i>32</i> %            | 1<br><i>7</i> % | 11<br>10%        | 11<br><i>9</i> %  | 1<br>7%              | 9<br><i>8</i> %                           | 3<br>9%                          | 7<br>6%                          | 5<br>17%             | -                    |
| G. Orthodontic<br>Therapist      | <b>5</b><br>3%p    | -                              | -                           | -                         | 2<br>17%        | -                    | 1<br><i>8</i> %      | -                   | -                    | -                    | -               | -                           | 1<br>14%        | 5<br>4%          | 5<br>4%           | -                    | 1<br>1%                                   | 3<br>9%                          | 3<br><i>2</i> %                  | 2<br>6%              | -                    |
| B. Dental<br>Hygienist           | 3<br>2%            | -                              | -                           | -                         | -               | -                    | -                    | -                   | 1<br>6%              | -                    | 2<br>18%        | -                           | -               | 1<br>1%          | 3<br><i>2</i> %   | -                    | 2<br><i>2</i> %                           | 1<br>4%                          | 3<br><i>3</i> %                  | -                    |                      |
| D. Dental<br>Technician          | 2<br>2%            | -                              | -                           | -                         | -               | -                    | -                    | -                   | -                    | -                    | 1<br>13%        | 1<br>10%                    | -               | 1<br>1%          | 2<br>2%           | -                    | 2<br>2%                                   | -                                | 2<br>2%                          | -                    |                      |
| F. Clinical Dental<br>Technician | 2<br>2%            | *<br>13%                       | -                           | -                         | -               | -                    | 2<br>12%             | -                   | -                    | -                    | -               | -                           | -               | 2<br>2%          | 2<br>2%           | -                    | 2<br>2%                                   | *<br>1%                          | 2<br>2%                          | -                    |                      |
| C. Dental<br>Therapist           | 1<br>1%            | -                              | -                           | -                         | -               | -                    | -                    | 1<br><i>3%</i>      | -                    | -                    | -               | 1<br><i>6</i> %             | -               | 1<br>1%          | 1<br>1%           | 1<br>4%              | 1<br>1%                                   | -                                | 1<br>1%                          | 1<br><i>3</i> %      |                      |
| E. Dental Nurse                  | 1<br>1%            | -                              | -                           | -                         | -               | -                    | -                    | -                   | 1<br>5%              | -                    | -               | -                           | -               | 1<br>1%          | 1<br>1%           | -                    | 1<br>1%                                   | -                                | 1<br>1%                          | -                    | -                    |
| I. Don't know/<br>Can't remember | 1<br>*             | -                              | -                           | -                         | -               | -                    | -                    | 1<br><i>3</i> %     | -                    | -                    | -               | -                           | -               | -                | 1<br>1%           | -                    | 1<br>1%                                   | -                                | 1<br>1%                          | -                    | -                    |

# J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 44

GD11 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, what type of dental professional did you complain or consider complaining about?

BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional

|                                  |                    | TYPE             | OF DENT  | AL TREAT        | MENT RE   | CEIVE           |              | NESS OF G       |                  |                      | ENCE IN                     | DENTAL               |                         | COMPLAIN<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NTAL             | CONSIE<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | NG ABOUT  | COMPLA<br>CONSID<br>COMPLAINII<br>A DEN<br>PROFESS | ERED<br>IG ABOUT<br>TAL |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|-----------|--|-------------------------|
|                                  | TOTAL<br>(z)       | NHS<br>(a)       | (a) (b) (c) (d) (e)<br>88 20 6 1 4<br>87* 19** 7** 1** 5** |                 |           |                 | AWARE<br>(f) | UNAWARE<br>(g)  | UNSURE<br>(h)    | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k) | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)                  | NO<br>(n)        | YES<br>(o)                             | NO<br>(g) | YES<br>(q)   | NO<br>(r)               |
| Unweighted Base                  | 142                | 88               | 20   | 6               | 1         | 4               | 43           | 67              | 32               | 49                   | 17                          | 97                   | 14                      | 60                          | 82               | 82                                     |           | 142  | -                       |
| Weighted Base                    | 145                | 87*              | 19**   | 7**             | 1**       | 5**             | 44*          | 71*             | 31**             | 48*                  | 17**                        | 96*                  | 15**                    | 61*                         | 84*              | 84*                                    | _**       | 145  | .**                     |
| A. Dentist                       | 120<br><i>82</i> % | 71<br><i>81%</i> | 18<br><i>93%</i>   | 6<br><i>83%</i> | 1<br>100% | 3<br><i>62%</i> | 41<br>94%zg  | 54<br>76%       | 25<br><i>80%</i> | 41<br><i>87</i> %    | 15<br>90%                   | 80<br><i>83%</i>     | 14<br><i>93%</i>        | 54<br>89%                   | 65<br><i>78%</i> | 65<br><i>78%</i>                       | -         | 120<br><i>82</i> %                                 |                         |
| H. Receptionist                  | 12<br><i>8</i> %   | 10<br>11%        | -  | -               | -         | -               | 2<br>4%      | 7<br>10%        | 4<br>12%         | 4<br>8%              | 2<br>10%                    | 6<br><i>6</i> %      | 1<br><i>6</i> %         | 8<br>12%                    | 5<br><i>6%</i>   | 5<br><i>6</i> %                        | -         | 12<br><i>8</i> %                                   | :                       |
| G. Orthodontic<br>Therapist      | 5<br>3%            | 1<br>1%          | 1<br><i>7</i> %  | -               | -         | -               | -            | 5<br><i>7</i> % | -                | -                    | -                           | 3<br><i>3</i> %      |                         | :                           | 5<br><i>6</i> %  | 5<br><i>6</i> %                        | -<br>-    | 5<br><i>3</i> %                                    | - :                     |
| B. Dental<br>Hygienist           | 3<br>2%            | 3<br><i>3</i> %  | -  | -               | -         | -               | *<br>1%      | 1<br>2%         | 1<br>4%          | 1<br>2%              | -                           | 3<br><i>3</i> %      | -                       | -                           | 3<br>4%          | 3<br>4%                                | -         | 3<br><i>2</i> %                                    | - :                     |
| D. Dental<br>Technician          | 2<br>2%            | 1<br>1%          | -  | 1<br>17%        | -         | -               | -            | 1<br><i>2</i> % | 1<br>4%          | 1<br>3%              | -                           | 1<br>1%              | 1<br>7%                 | -                           | 2<br><i>3</i> %  | 2<br>3%                                | -<br>-    | 2<br><i>2</i> %                                    | - :                     |
| F. Clinical Dental<br>Technician | 2<br>2%            | 1%               | -  | -               | -         | 2<br>38%        | *<br>1%      | 2<br><i>3</i> % | -                | *<br>1%              | -                           | 2<br><i>2</i> %      | -                       | -                           | 2<br>3%          | 2<br>3%                                | -         | 2<br>2%  |                         |
| C. Dental<br>Therapist           | 1<br>1%            | 1<br>2%          | -  | -               | -         | -               | -            | 1<br>2%         | -                | -                    | -                           | 1<br>1%              |                         | 1<br>1%                     | 1<br>1%          | 1<br>1%                                | -         | 1<br>1%  | - :                     |
| E. Dental Nurse                  | 1<br>1%            | 1<br>1%          | -  | -               | -         | -               | -            | 1<br>1%         | -                | -                    | -                           | 1<br>1%              | -                       | :                           | 1<br>1%          | 1<br>1%                                | -<br>-    | 1<br>1%  | :                       |
| I. Don't know/<br>Can't remember | 1 *                | 1<br>1%          | -  | -               | -         | -               | -            | -               | 1<br>2%          | 1<br>1%              | -                           | 1<br>1%              | -                       | -                           | 1<br>1%          | 1<br>1%                                | -<br>-    | 1 *  | -                       |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 45 GD12 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, when was this? BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional

|                                  |                   | GEN              | DER               |          |                  | AC              | ĴΕ               |                   |           |                  | SOCIAL           | GRADE     |           | MAF               | RITAL STA         | TUS             |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                   |          |                  |                 |                  |                   |           |                  |                  |           |           | MAR/<br>LIVING    |                   | WID/<br>DIV/    |
|                                  | TOTAL             | MALE             | FEMALE            | 15-24    | 25-34            | 35-44           | 45-54            | 55-64             | 65+       | AB               | C1               | C2        | DE        | AS                | SINGLE            | SEP             |
|                                  | (z)               | (a)              | (b)               | (c)      | (d)              | (e)             | (f)              | (g)               | (h)       | (i)              | (j)              | (k)       | (l)       | (o)               | (p)               | (q)             |
| Unweighted Base                  | 142               | 61               | 81                | 5        | 21               | 19              | 21               | 33                | 43        | 47               | 39               | 25        | 31        | 75                | 37                | 30              |
| Weighted Base                    | 145               | 63*              | 83*               | 6**      | 26**             | 22**            | 24**             | 25**              | 41*       | 50*              | 28*              | 26**      | 41**      | 77*               | 40*               | 28**            |
| A. Within the last six months    | <b>15</b><br>10%i | 6<br>10%         | 9<br>11%          | 1<br>17% | 9<br><i>33</i> % | 1<br>2%         | -                | -                 | 5<br>12%  | 1%               | 5<br>17%i        | 4<br>17%  | 5<br>13%  | 10<br>12%         | 3<br><i>8</i> %   | 2<br>8%         |
| B. Within the last year          | 20<br>14%         | 9<br>14%         | 12<br>14%         | 2<br>32% | 6<br>21%         | 5<br>20%        | 1<br>5%          | 1<br><i>3</i> %   | 7<br>16%  | 6<br>12%         | 6<br>19%         | 5<br>20%  | 4<br>9%   | 14<br>18%         | 4<br>10%          | 3<br><i>9</i> % |
| C. Within the last two years     | <b>17</b><br>12%b | 11<br>18%        | 6<br><i>7</i> %   | -        | *<br>2%          | 7<br>31%        | 5<br>21%         | 3<br>10%          | 2<br>5%   | 10<br>21%z       | 2<br>7%          | 2<br>8%   | 2<br>6%   | 11<br>14%         | 5<br>13%          | 1<br>4%         |
| D. Within the last five years    | 23<br>16%         | 13<br><i>20%</i> | 11<br><i>13</i> % | 2<br>34% | 4<br>16%         | 6<br><i>26%</i> | 5<br>20%         | 3<br>13%          | 4<br>9%   | 10<br><i>21%</i> | 3<br>11%         | 4<br>15%  | 6<br>15%  | 15<br>19%         | 7<br>1 <i>7</i> % | 2<br>7%         |
| E. More than five<br>years ago   | <b>69</b><br>48%o | 24<br>38%        | 45<br>55%         | 1<br>16% | 8<br><i>2</i> 9% | 5<br>21%        | 13<br><i>55%</i> | 19<br><i>7</i> 4% | 24<br>58% | 22<br>45%        | 13<br><i>45%</i> | 11<br>40% | 23<br>57% | 28<br><i>37</i> % | 21<br><i>52</i> % | 20<br>71%       |
| F. Don't know/<br>Can't remember | -                 | -                | -                 | -        | -                | -               | -                | -                 |           |                  | -                | -         | -         |                   | -                 | -               |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 46

GD12 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, when was this? BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional

|                                  |                    | WORKING             | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                | ATION                             |                        |             |                 | CHILDR<br>HOUSE |                  |                    | CHIL               | DREN'S A           | AGES                 |                     |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                                  | TOTAL<br>(z)       | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED (i) | OTHER<br>(j)    | YES<br>(k)      | NO<br>(l)        | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base                  | 142                | 74                  | 68                         | 47                   | 16                   | 11                           | 4                    | 2                                 | 3                      | 48          | 11              | 36              | 106              | 11                 | 4                  | 16                 | 16                   | 106                 |
| Weighted Base                    | 145                | 85*                 | 60*                        | 56*                  | 18**                 | 11**                         | 3**                  | 2**                               | 4**                    | 42*         | 9**             | 41*             | 104*             | 13**               | 5**                | 17**               | 18**                 | 104*                |
| A. Within the last six months    | 15<br>10%          | 7<br>8%             | 9<br>14%                   | 7<br>12%             | -                    | -                            | -                    | 1<br>53%                          | 2<br>48%               | 5<br>12%    | 1<br><i>6</i> % | 6<br>16%        | 9<br><i>8</i> %  | 5<br><i>42</i> %   | 1<br>21%           | 1<br><i>6</i> %    | 1<br><i>8</i> %      | 9<br><i>8</i> %     |
| B. Within the last year          | <b>20</b><br>14%lo | 13<br>15%           | 7<br>13%                   | 9<br>16%             | 3<br>19%             | *<br>4%                      | -                    | 1<br><i>47</i> %                  | -                      | 7<br>16%    | -               | 11<br>26%zl     | 10<br><i>9</i> % | 3<br>21%           | 3<br>60%           | 5<br><i>27</i> %   | 4<br>24%             | 10<br><i>9</i> %    |
| C. Within the last two years     | <b>17</b><br>12%b  | 14<br>ilq 17%b      | 3<br><i>5</i> %            | 8<br>14%             | 2<br>11%             | 4<br>37%                     | *<br>16%             | -                                 | -                      | 1<br>3%     | 1<br>10%        | 10<br>24%zl     | 7<br>7%          | 3<br>21%           | 1<br>20%           | 3<br>20%           | 5<br>30%             | 7<br>7%             |
| D. Within the last five years    | 23<br>16%          | 16<br>19%           | 7<br>12%                   | 9<br>16%             | 6<br><i>35</i> %     | 1<br>11%                     | 1<br><i>27</i> %     | -                                 | -                      | 4<br>9%     | 2<br>26%        | 6<br>15%        | 17<br>16%        | -                  | -                  | 5<br><i>27</i> %   | 4<br>20%             | 17<br>16%           |
| E. More than five<br>years ago   | <b>69</b><br>48%k  | 35<br>41%           | 34<br><i>57</i> %          | 23<br><i>42%</i>     | 6<br><i>36</i> %     | 5<br>47%                     | 2<br>56%             | -                                 | 2<br>52%               | 25<br>59%   | 5<br>58%        | 8<br>19%        | 61<br>59%zl      | 2<br>16%           | -                  | 4<br>21%           | 3<br>18%             | 61<br>59%z          |
| F. Don't know/<br>Can't remember | -                  | -                   | -                          | -                    | -                    | -                            | -                    | -                                 | -                      | -           | -               | -               | -                | -                  |                    | -                  | -                    |                     |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 47

GD12 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, when was this? BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional

|                                  |                   |                                |                             |                           |                 |                      | ļ                    | REGION              |                      |                      |              |                             |          |                   | ETHN              | ICITY                | WHEN LA                                   |                                  |                                  | ENCY GO<br>DENTIST   | TO THE               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                  | TOTAL<br>(z)      | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON<br>(d)   | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES<br>(j) | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) |          | ENGLAND<br>(m)    | WHITE<br>(n)      | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| <b>Unweighted Base</b>           | 142               | 8                              | 8                           | 12                        | 11              | 4                    | 14                   | 25                  | 17                   | 11                   | 11           | 11                          | 10       | 98                | 128               | 13                   | 113                                       | 29                               | 111                              | 28                   | -                    |
| Weighted Base                    | 145               | 4**                            | 8**                         | 11**                      | 12**            | 3**                  | 15**                 | 25**                | 20*                  | 16**                 | 9**          | 10**                        | 10**     | 107*              | 130               | 14**                 | 110*                                      | 35**                             | 111*                             | 31**                 | -**                  |
| A. Within the last six months    | 15<br>10%         | *<br>13%                       | 1<br><i>7</i> %             | 2<br>19%                  | 1<br>4%         | 1<br>22%             | -                    | 2<br>8%             | -                    | 4<br>24%             | *<br>4%      | 3<br>26%                    | 2<br>18% | 12<br>12%         | 13<br>10%         | 2<br>16%             | 14<br>13%                                 | 1<br>4%                          | 12<br>11%                        | 3<br>11%             | -                    |
| B. Within the last year          | 20<br>14%         | *<br>13%                       | 1<br>9%                     | 2<br>19%                  | 1<br><i>8</i> % | 1<br>20%             | 2<br>16%             | 6<br>25%            | 5<br>23%             | -                    | -            | 1<br>9%                     | 1<br>12% | 14<br>13%         | 19<br><i>15%</i>  | 1<br><i>7</i> %      | 18<br><i>17</i> %                         | 2<br>6%                          | 13<br><i>12%</i>                 | 7<br>24%             | -                    |
| C. Within the last two years     | 17<br>12%         | *<br>13%                       | 2<br>18%                    | 3<br>27%                  | 2<br>16%        | -                    | 1<br>7%              | -                   | 2<br>9%              | 3<br>21%             | 2<br>26%     | 1<br><i>6%</i>              | 1<br>10% | 14<br>13%         | 13<br>10%         | 4<br>28%             | 13<br><i>12</i> %                         | 4<br>11%                         | 16<br>14%                        | 1<br>5%              | -                    |
| D. Within the last five years    | <b>23</b><br>16%p | 1<br><i>25</i> %               | 2<br>19%                    | 1<br><i>7</i> %           | 2<br>17%        | 2<br>58%             | 2<br>12%             | 3<br>10%            | 4<br>20%             | 3<br>21%             | 2<br>25%     | 1<br><i>7</i> %             | 1<br>14% | 18<br><i>17</i> % | 23<br>18%         | -                    | 13<br>12%                                 | 10<br><i>2</i> 9%                | 16<br>14%                        | 8<br>25%             | -                    |
| E. More than five<br>years ago   | 69<br><i>48%</i>  | 1<br><i>37</i> %               | 4<br>47%                    | 3<br>27%                  | 7<br>55%        | -                    | 10<br><i>66%</i>     | 15<br><i>57</i> %   | 10<br><i>49%</i>     | 6<br>34%             | 4<br>45%     | 5<br>51%                    | 5<br>46% | 49<br><i>46%</i>  | 61<br><i>47</i> % | 7<br>48%             | 52<br><i>47%</i>                          | 17<br>50%                        | 55<br>49%                        | 11<br><i>36%</i>     | -                    |
| F. Don't know/<br>Can't remember | -                 | -                              | -                           | -                         | -               | -                    | -                    | -                   | -                    | -                    | -            | -                           | -        | -                 | -                 | -                    |   | -                                | -                                | -                    | -                    |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 48

GD12 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, when was this? BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional

|                                  |                    | TYPE   | OF DENT         | AL TREAT | MENT RE   | CEIVE        | 1                | NESS OF G        |                      |                             | ENCE IN              | DENTAL                  | CARE OR         | COMPLAINE<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | ITAL             | CONSI<br>COMPLAIN<br>A DE<br>PROFES | ING ABOUT<br>NTAL | COMPLA<br>CONSID<br>COMPLAININ<br>A DEN<br>PROFESS | ERED<br>NG ABOUT<br>ITAL |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------|----------|-----------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|
|                                  | TOTAL<br>(z)       | NHS (a)         PRIVATE (b)         MIXTURE (c)         ABROAD (d)         UNSURE (e)           88         20         6         1         4           87*         19**         7**         1**         5** |                 |          |           | AWARE<br>(f) | UNAWARE<br>(g)   | UNSURE<br>(h)    | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k) | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)      | NO<br>(n)                    | YES<br>(o)       | NO<br>(p)                           | YES<br>(q)        | NO<br>(r)  |                          |
| Unweighted Base                  | 142                | 88   | 20              | 6        | 1         | 4            | 43               | 67               | 32                   | 49                          | 17                   | 97                      | 14              | 60                           | 82               | 82                                  | -                 | 142  | -                        |
| Weighted Base                    | 145                | 87*  | 19**            | 7**      | 1**       | 5**          | 44*              | 71*              | 31**                 | 48*                         | 17**                 | 96*                     | 15**            | 61*                          | 84*              | 84*                                 | -**               | 145  | -**                      |
| A. Within the last six months    | <b>15</b><br>10%kn | 12<br>o <i>14%</i>   | 2<br>13%        | -        | -         | -            | 3<br><i>6</i> %  | 11<br><i>15%</i> | 2<br>7%              | 2<br>5%                     | 2<br>14%             | 5<br><i>6</i> %         | 7<br>43%        | 11<br>17%zn                  | 5<br><i>5</i> %  | 5<br><i>5</i> %                     | -                 | 15<br>10%  | :                        |
| B. Within the last year          | 20<br>14%          | 13<br>15%  | 1<br><i>8</i> % | -        | 1<br>100% | -            | 5<br>10%         | 13<br><i>19%</i> | 2<br>8%              | 3<br><i>7</i> %             | 1<br>9%              | 12<br><i>13</i> %       | 1<br><i>6</i> % | 9<br>15%                     | 11<br><i>13%</i> | 11<br><i>13</i> %                   | -                 | 20<br>14%  | :                        |
| C. Within the last two years     | 17<br>12%          | 14<br>16%  | 1<br><i>6%</i>  | 1<br>17% | -         | 1<br>20%     | 6<br>14%         | 5<br><i>7</i> %  | 6<br>19%             | 9<br><i>20%</i>             | 3<br>16%             | 15<br><i>15</i> %       | 1<br><i>7</i> % | 4<br>6%                      | 13<br><i>16%</i> | 13<br>16%                           | -                 | 17<br>12%  | -                        |
| D. Within the last five years    | 23<br>16%          | 12<br>14%  | -               | 5<br>64% | -         | -            | 7<br>16%         | 9<br>13%         | 7<br>23%             | 5<br>11%                    | 5<br><i>2</i> 9%     | 13<br><i>13</i> %       | 3<br>18%        | 11<br>18%                    | 12<br>15%        | 12<br>15%                           | -                 | 23<br>16%  | -                        |
| E. More than five years ago      | 69<br><i>48%</i>   | 36<br>41%  | 14<br>74%       | 1<br>20% | -         | 4<br>80%     | 23<br><i>53%</i> | 32<br>46%        | 13<br>44%            | 27<br><i>57</i> %           | 5<br><i>33</i> %     | 50<br><i>53%</i>        | 4<br>27%        | 26<br><i>43</i> %            | 43<br>51%        | 43<br>51%                           | -                 | 69<br><i>48%</i>                                   |                          |
| F. Don't know/<br>Can't remember | :                  | -  | -               | -        | -         | -            | -                | -                | -                    | -                           | -                    | -                       | -               | -                            | -                | -                                   | -                 | -  | -                        |

Table 49

GD13 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, who did you complain or consider complaining to?

BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional

|  |                   | GEN              | IDER          |              |                   | AC              | ìΕ               |              |                   |                   | SOCIAL            | GRADE            |                   | MAF                         | RITAL STA         | TUS                        |
|--|-------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z)      | MALE<br>(a)      | FEMALE<br>(b) | 15-24<br>(c) | 25-34<br>(d)      | 35-44<br>(e)    | 45-54<br>(f)     | 55-64<br>(g) | 65+<br>(h)        | AB<br>(i)         | C1<br>(j)         | C2<br>(k)        | DE<br>(l)         | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(o) | SINGLE<br>(p)     | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base                                  | 142               | 61               | 81            | 5            | 21                | 19              | 21               | 33           | 43                | 47                | 39                | 25               | 31                | 75                          | 37                | 30                         |
| Weighted Base                                    | 145               | 63*              | 83*           | 6**          | 26**              | 22**            | 24**             | 25**         | 41*               | 50*               | 28*               | 26**             | 41**              | 77*                         | 40*               | 28**                       |
| The practice where the treatment was carried out | 69<br><i>48%</i>  | 25<br>40%        | 44<br>54%     | 3<br>48%     | 12<br><i>47</i> % | 8<br><i>35%</i> | 15<br><i>64%</i> | 10<br>40%    | 21<br><i>51%</i>  | 28<br><i>57</i> % | 15<br><i>52</i> % | 8<br><i>32%</i>  | 18<br><i>44%</i>  | 40<br>51%                   | 21<br><i>53%</i>  | 8<br>30%                   |
| The NHS  | <b>11</b><br>7%b  | 8<br>13%         | 3<br>4%       | 2<br>34%     | 1<br>5%           | 3<br>15%        | 1<br><i>3</i> %  | 1<br>4%      | 3<br>6%           | 6<br>11%          | 2<br>6%           | 1<br>4%          | 2<br>6%           | 5<br><i>7</i> %             | 5<br>12%          | 1<br><i>3</i> %            |
| The General Dental<br>Council                    | 10<br><i>7</i> %  | 7<br>10%         | 4<br>5%       | -            | 1<br>5%           | 3<br>14%        | 1<br><i>3</i> %  | 3<br>14%     | 2<br>4%           | 8<br>17%z         | 2<br><i>7</i> %   | -                | -                 | 10<br>12%z                  | 1<br>2%           | -                          |
| Trading Standards                                | 5<br><b>3</b> %   | 3<br><i>6</i> %  | 1<br>1%       | -            | 3<br>11%          | 1<br>5%         | -                | -            | 1%                | -                 | *<br>2%           | 2<br>9%          | 2<br>5%           | 2<br><i>3</i> %             | 2<br>5%           | *<br>2%                    |
| The Dental<br>Complaints Service                 | 3<br>2%           | 3<br>4%          | -             | -            | 1<br>4%           | -               | 2<br>6%          | -            | -                 | 2<br><i>3</i> %   | -                 | 1<br>4%          | -                 | 1<br>1%                     | -                 | 2<br>6%                    |
| A Health Ombudsman                               | 2<br>2%           | 1%               | 2<br>2%       | -            | -                 | -               | 1<br><i>5</i> %  | *<br>2%      | 1<br>1%           | 1%                | 1<br>2%           | -                | 1<br><i>3</i> %   | 1<br>1%                     |                   | 2<br>6%                    |
| The Care Quality Commission                      | -                 | -                | -             | -            | -                 | -               | -                | -            | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                | -                 | -                           |                   | -                          |
| Other  | 5<br>3%           | 2<br><i>3</i> %  | 3<br>4%       | -            | -                 | 1<br><i>3</i> % | -                | 3<br>12%     | 1<br><i>3</i> %   | 2<br><i>3</i> %   | 2<br>7%           | 1<br>5%          | -                 | 3<br>4%                     | -                 | 2<br>7%                    |
| I wasn't sure who to complain to                 | <b>45</b><br>31%i | 19<br><i>31%</i> | 25<br>31%     | 1<br>17%     | 12<br>44%         | 6<br>29%        | 5<br>22%         | 9<br>34%     | 12<br><i>2</i> 9% | 8<br>15%          | 8<br>29%          | 13<br><i>51%</i> | 15<br><i>38</i> % | 22<br>28%                   | 14<br><i>35</i> % | 9<br>31%                   |
| Don't know                                       | 6<br>4%           | 2<br><i>3</i> %  | 4<br>5%       | -            | -                 | 1<br><i>6%</i>  | 1<br>4%          | 1<br>2%      | 4<br>9%           | 1<br>1%           | 1<br>2%           | 1<br>5%          | 4<br>9%           | 1<br><i>2</i> %             | 1<br>2%           | 4<br>15%                   |

Table 50

GD13 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, who did you complain or consider complaining to?

BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional

|  |                  | WORKING             | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                | ATION                             |                        |                   |                 | CHILDF<br>HOUSE   |                  |                    | CHIL               | DREN'S A           | AGES                 |                     |
|--|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z)     | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED           | OTHER<br>(j)    | YES<br>(k)        | NO<br>(l)        | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base                                  | 142              | 74                  | 68                         | 47                   | 16                   | 11                           | 4                    | 2                                 | 3                      | 48                | 11              | 36                | 106              | 11                 | 4                  | 16                 | 16                   | 106                 |
| Weighted Base                                    | 145              | 85*                 | 60*                        | 56*                  | 18**                 | 11**                         | 3**                  | 2**                               | 4**                    | 42*               | 9**             | 41*               | 104*             | 13**               | 5**                | 17**               | 18**                 | 104*                |
| The practice where the treatment was carried out | 69<br><i>48%</i> | 38<br><i>45%</i>    | 31<br><i>52%</i>           | 29<br>51%            | 4<br>23%             | 6<br>49%                     | 2<br>84%             | 2<br>100%                         | 3<br>71%               | 22<br>51%         | 3<br>28%        | 16<br><i>38%</i>  | 53<br><i>52%</i> | 5<br><i>37</i> %   | 2<br>47%           | 6<br>36%           | 8<br>44%             | 53<br><i>52%</i>    |
| The NHS  | 11<br><i>7</i> % | 7<br>8%             | 4<br>6%                    | 3<br><i>5</i> %      | 4<br>22%             | -                            | *<br>16%             | -                                 | -                      | 2<br>6%           | 1<br>11%        | 4<br>9%           | 7<br><i>7</i> %  | *<br>3%            | -                  | 2<br>14%           | 2<br>13%             | 7<br>7%             |
| The General Dental<br>Council                    | <b>10</b><br>7%b | 9<br>10%            | 2<br><i>3</i> %            | 6<br>11%             | 1<br><i>7</i> %      | 1<br>10%                     | -                    | -                                 | -                      | 2<br>4%           | -               | 4<br>11%          | 6<br><i>6%</i>   | 1<br>11%           | -                  | -                  | 3<br>17%             | 6<br><i>6</i> %     |
| Trading Standards                                | 5<br>3%          | 2<br>3%             | 2<br>4%                    | 1<br>2%              | 1<br><i>7</i> %      | -                            | -                    | -                                 | 2<br>48%               | 1%                | -               | 2<br><i>6</i> %   | 2<br><i>2</i> %  | 1<br><i>8</i> %    | -                  | 1<br><i>7</i> %    | -                    | 2<br>2%             |
| The Dental<br>Complaints Service                 | 3<br>2%          | 3<br><i>3</i> %     | -                          | 3<br><i>5</i> %      | -                    | -                            | -                    | -                                 | -                      | -                 | -               | 1<br>3%           | 2<br><i>2</i> %  | 1<br><i>8</i> %    | -                  | -                  | -                    | 2<br>2%             |
| A Health Ombudsman                               | 2<br>2%          | -                   | 2<br>4%                    | -                    | -                    |                              | -                    | -                                 | 1<br>29%               | 1<br>2%           | -               | 1<br><i>3</i> %   | 1<br>1%          | -                  | -                  | -                  | 1<br>6%              | 1<br>1%             |
| The Care Quality<br>Commission                   | -                | -                   | -                          | -                    | -                    |                              | -                    | -                                 | -                      | -                 | -               | -                 | -                | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                    | -                   |
| Other  | 5<br>3%          | 2<br><i>2</i> %     | 3<br><i>5</i> %            | -                    | -                    | 2<br>17%                     | -                    | -                                 | -                      | 3<br><i>8</i> %   | -               | 1<br>1%           | 4<br>4%          | -                  | -                  | 1<br>4%            | -                    | 4<br>4%             |
| I wasn't sure who to complain to                 | 45<br>31%        | 28<br><i>33%</i>    | 16<br><i>27</i> %          | 18<br><i>32</i> %    | 8<br>42%             | 3<br>25%                     | -                    | -                                 | -                      | 11<br><i>27</i> % | 5<br><i>52%</i> | 15<br><i>36</i> % | 30<br><i>29%</i> | 7<br>51%           | 3<br>53%           | 5<br><i>32</i> %   | 5<br>28%             | 30<br><i>29%</i>    |
| Don't know                                       | 6<br>4%          | 1<br>2%             | 5<br><i>8</i> %            | 1<br>2%              | -                    |                              | -                    | -                                 | -                      | 4<br>10%          | 1<br>9%         | 1<br>3%           | 5<br><i>5</i> %  | -                  | -                  | 1<br><i>7</i> %    | -                    | 5<br><i>5</i> %     |

# J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 51

GD13 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, who did you complain or consider complaining to?

BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional

|  |                  |                                |                             |                           |               |                      |                      | REGION              |                      |                      |                 |                             |                          |                 | ETHN             | ICITY                | WHEN LA                                   |                                  |                                  | NCY GO               | TO THE               |
|--|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z)     | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON<br>(d) | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES<br>(j)    | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) | YORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I) |                 |                  | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| <b>Unweighted Base</b>                           | 142              | 8                              | 8                           | 12                        | 11            | 4                    | 14                   | 25                  | 17                   | 11                   | 11              | 11                          | 10                       | 98              | 128              | 13                   | 113                                       | 29                               | 111                              | 28                   | - 1                  |
| Weighted Base                                    | 145              | 4**                            | 8**                         | 11**                      | 12**          | 3**                  | 15**                 | 25**                | 20*                  | 16**                 | 9**             | 10**                        | 10**                     | 107*            | 130              | 14**                 | 110*                                      | 35**                             | 111*                             | 31**                 | -**                  |
| The practice where the treatment was carried out | 69<br><i>48%</i> | 1<br><i>25</i> %               | 7<br>81%                    | 5<br>46%                  | 4<br>34%      | 1<br>32%             | 4<br>28%             | 12<br>46%           | 13<br><i>65%</i>     | 6<br><i>37</i> %     | 4<br>45%        | 5<br>47%                    | 7<br>73%                 | 53<br>49%       | 64<br>49%        | 5<br><i>35</i> %     | 54<br>49%                                 | 15<br><i>43</i> %                | 53<br><i>48%</i>                 | 16<br>51%            | -                    |
| The NHS  | 11<br><i>7</i> % | *<br>13%                       | 1<br>12%                    | 1<br><i>8%</i>            | 3<br>25%      | -                    | *<br>3%              | 2<br>7%             | 1<br>5%              | 1<br><i>7</i> %      | *<br>4%         | 1<br><i>7</i> %             | -                        | 8<br><i>8</i> % | 11<br><i>8</i> % | -                    | 8<br><i>7</i> %                           | 3<br><i>8</i> %                  | 7<br>6%                          | 4<br>12%             | -                    |
| The General Dental<br>Council                    | 10<br><i>7</i> % | *<br>13%                       |                             |                           | 1<br>10%      | -                    | -                    | 4<br>14%            | 2<br>9%              | 3<br>16%             | -               | 1<br><i>7</i> %             |                          | 6<br><i>6%</i>  | 10<br><i>8</i> % |                      | 7<br><i>7</i> %                           | 3<br><i>8</i> %                  | 8<br><i>8</i> %                  | 2<br><i>6</i> %      |                      |
| Trading Standards                                | 5<br><i>3</i> %  | -                              | -                           | -                         | -             | -                    | 1<br><i>8</i> %      | 2<br>9%             | -                    | -                    | -               | 1<br>10%                    | -                        | 2<br><i>2</i> % | 5<br>4%          | -                    | 5<br>4%                                   | -                                | 5<br>4%                          | -                    | -                    |
| The Dental<br>Complaints Service                 | 3<br>2%          | -                              |                             |                           |               | -                    | -                    | 2<br>6%             | -                    | -                    | -               | 1<br>10%                    |                          | 1<br>1%         | 3<br>2%          |                      | 3<br><i>2</i> %                           |                                  | 3<br>2%                          |                      |                      |
| A Health Ombudsman                               | <b>2</b><br>2%n  | *<br>13%                       |                             | -                         | 1<br>10%      | -                    | -                    | -                   | -                    | -                    | 1<br><i>6</i> % | -                           | :                        | 1<br>1%         | 1<br>1%          | 1<br><i>8%</i>       | 1<br>1%                                   | 1<br><i>3</i> %                  | 2<br>2%                          | :                    | -                    |
| The Care Quality<br>Commission                   | -                | -                              |                             | -                         |               | -                    | -                    | -                   | -                    | -                    | -               | -                           | :                        | -               | -                | :                    |   | -                                | -                                | :                    | -                    |
| Other  | 5<br>3%          | -                              |                             |                           |               | 1<br>42%             | 1<br>9%              | 2<br>7%             | -                    | -                    | -               | 1<br><i>6</i> %             |                          | 3<br><i>3</i> % | 4<br>3%          | 1<br>10%             | 5<br><i>5</i> %                           |                                  | 5<br><i>5</i> %                  |                      |                      |
| I wasn't sure who to complain to                 | 45<br>31%        | 1<br><i>37</i> %               | 1<br><i>7</i> %             | 5<br>46%                  | 3<br>21%      | 1<br>25%             | 6<br>42%             | 7<br>28%            | 4<br>21%             | 7<br>45%             | 4<br>38%        | 3<br>26%                    | 3<br>27%                 | 33<br>30%       | 38<br><i>29%</i> | 7<br>47%             | 33<br><i>30%</i>                          | 12<br><i>33%</i>                 | 32<br>29%                        | 11<br><i>36</i> %    | -                    |

# J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 51

GD13 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, who did you complain or consider complaining to?

BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional

|     |       |              |         |                    |        |               |               | REGION  |               |            |       |              |      |         | ETHN  | ICITY         | WHEN LA            |                 |              | ENCY GO<br>DENTIST | TO THE        |
|-----|-------|--------------|---------|--------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------------|------------|-------|--------------|------|---------|-------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
|     |       | NORTHER      | EAST    |                    |        |               |               |         |               |            |       | WEST         |      |         |       |               | PATIENT<br>S       | PUBLIC          | ONCE A       |                    |               |
|     | TOTAL | N<br>IRELAND | MIDLAND | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND | LONDON | NORTH<br>EAST | NORTH<br>WEST | SCOTLAN | SOUTH<br>EAST | SOUTH WEST | WALES | MIDLAND<br>S |      | ENGLAND | WHITE | NON-<br>WHITE | (LAST12<br>MONTHS) | (LESS<br>OFTEN) | YEAR OR MORE | LESS<br>OFTEN      | DON'T<br>KNOW |
| ı   | (z)   | (a)          | (b)     | (c)                | (d)    | (e)           | (f)           | (g)     | (h)           | (i)        | (j)   | (k)          | (I)  | (m)     | (n)   | (0)           | (p)                | (q)             | (r)          | (s)                | (t)           |
| , [ | 145   | 4**          | 8**     | 11**               | 12**   | 3**           | 15**          | 25**    | 20*           | 16**       | 9**   | 10**         | 10** | 107*    | 130   | 14**          | 110*               | 35**            | 111*         | 31**               | _**           |
| 1   | 6     | -            | -       | -                  | -      | -             | 1             | 1       | -             | 2          | 1     | 1            | -    | 4       | 6     | -             | 5                  | 1               | 5            | -                  | -             |
| - 1 | 4%    | -            | -       | -                  | -      | -             | 9%            | 2%      | -             | 11%        | 14%   | 11%          | -    | 4%      | 5%    | -             | 5%                 | 3%              | 5%           | -                  | -             |

Weighted Base Don't know

# J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 52

GD13 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, who did you complain or consider complaining to?

BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional

|  |                    |                 |   |          |           |          |                  |                  |                 |                      |                             |                             |                         |                               |                  | CONSI                        | DERED     | COMPL/<br>CONSID               |           |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|---|----------|-----------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|
|  |                    | TYPE            | OF DENT                                     | AL TREAT | MENT RE   | CEIVE    |                  | NESS OF G        |                 | CONFID               |                             | SATISFAC<br>DENTAL<br>TREAT | CARE OR                 | COMPLAINE<br>A DEN<br>PROFESS | ITAL             | COMPLAINI<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NTAL      | COMPLAINII<br>A DEN<br>PROFESS | ITAL      |
|  | TOTAL (z)          | NHS<br>(a)      | (b) (c) (d) (e)  20 6 1 4  19** 7** 1** 5** |          |           |          |                  | UNAWARE<br>(g)   | UNSURE<br>(h)   | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k)        | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)                    | NO<br>(n)        | YES<br>(o)                   | NO<br>(p) | YES<br>(q)                     | NO<br>(r) |
| Unweighted Base  | 142                | 88              | 20  | 6        | 1         | 4        | 43               | 67               | 32              | 49                   | 17                          | 97                          | 14                      | 60                            | 82               | 82                           | -         | 142                            | -         |
| Weighted Base  | 145                | 87*             | 19**  | 7**      | 1**       | 5**      | 44*              | 71*              | 31**            | 48*                  | 17**                        | 96*                         | 15**                    | 61*                           | 84*              | 84*                          | -**       | 145                            | .**       |
| The practice where<br>the treatment was<br>carried out | <b>69</b><br>48%no | 38<br>43%       | 9<br><i>45%</i>                             | 7<br>94% | 1<br>100% | 4<br>80% | 23<br><i>53%</i> | 31<br><i>44%</i> | 15<br>49%       | 26<br><i>55%</i>     | 10<br><i>61%</i>            | 45<br>47%                   | 8<br><i>52%</i>         | 40<br>65%zn                   | 29<br><i>35%</i> | 29<br><i>35%</i>             | -         | 69<br><i>48%</i>               | :         |
| The NHS  | 11<br>7%           | 5<br><i>5</i> % | 2<br>11%                                    | *<br>6%  | :         | -        | 4<br>10%         | 4<br>6%          | 2<br>7%         | 5<br>10%             | 2<br>11%                    | 7<br>8%                     | -                       | 6<br><i>9</i> %               | 5<br><i>6</i> %  | 5<br><i>6</i> %              | -         | 11<br><i>7</i> %               | :         |
| The General Dental<br>Council                          | <b>10</b><br>7%g   | 7<br>8%         | 2<br>8%                                     | -        | -         | -        | 9<br>20%zg       | 1<br>2%          | 1%              | 4<br>9%              | 5<br><i>2</i> 9%            | 7<br><i>7</i> %             | 1<br>9%                 | 5<br><i>7</i> %               | 6<br>7%          | 6<br><i>7</i> %              | -         | 10<br><i>7</i> %               | :         |
| Trading Standards                                      | 5<br>3%            | 5<br><i>5</i> % |   | -        | -         | -        | 2<br>4%          | 3<br>4%          | -               | 2<br><i>3</i> %      | -                           | 2<br><i>2</i> %             | 3<br>20%                | 4<br>6%                       | 1<br>1%          | 1<br>1%                      | -         | 5<br><i>3</i> %                | :         |
| The Dental<br>Complaints Service                       | 3<br>2%            | 3<br><i>3</i> % | -   | -        | -         | -        | 2<br>4%          | 1<br>2%          | -               | 2<br><i>3</i> %      | -                           | 2<br><i>2</i> %             | 1<br><i>7</i> %         | -                             | 3<br><i>3</i> %  | 3<br><i>3</i> %              | -         | 3<br><i>2</i> %                |           |
| A Health Ombudsman                                     | 2<br>2%            | 2<br><i>2</i> % | *<br>2%                                     | -        | -         | -        | 1<br>3%          | -                | 1<br><i>3</i> % | 1<br>1%              | * 3%                        | 1<br>1%                     | 1<br><i>7</i> %         | 1<br>2%                       | 1<br>1%          | 1<br>1%                      | -         | 2<br><i>2</i> %                |           |
| The Care Quality<br>Commission                         | :                  | -               | -   | -        | -         | -        | -                |                  | -               | -                    | -                           | -                           | -                       | -                             | -                | -                            | -         | -                              | - :       |
| Other  | 5<br>3%            | 5<br><i>5</i> % | *<br>2%                                     | -        |           | -        | *<br>1%          | 1<br><i>2</i> %  | 3<br>11%        | 2<br>4%              | *<br>3%                     | 4<br>5%                     | 1<br><i>5</i> %         | 3<br><i>4</i> %               | 2<br><i>3</i> %  | 2<br>3%                      | -         | 5<br><i>3</i> %                | -         |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 52

GD13 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, who did you complain or consider complaining to?

BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional

COMPLAINED/ CONSIDERED CONSIDERED SATISFACTION WITH COMPLAINED ABOUT COMPLAINING ABOUT COMPLAINING ABOUT **AWARENESS OF GENERAL CONFIDENCE IN** DENTAL CARE OR A DENTAL A DENTAL A DENTAL TYPE OF DENTAL TREATMENT RECEIVE **DENTAL COUNCIL DENTAL REGULATION** TREATMENT **PROFESSIONAL PROFESSIONAL PROFESSIONAL** NOT CONFIDEN CONFIDEN SATISFIE DISSATIS TOTAL NHS PRIVATE MIXTURE ABROAD UNSURE AWARE UNAWARE UNSURE YES NO YES NO YES FIED NO (z) (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (k) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) 1\*\* 5\*\* 17\*\* 145 87\* 19\*\* 44\* 71\* 31\*\* 48\* 96\* 15\*\* 61\* 84\* 84\* 145 45 27 28 34 45 28 32% 37% 31%fim 20% 18% 39%f 29% 17% 21% 29% 28% 17% 41%zm 41%z 31% 6 2 5 2 4 6 5% 1% 5% 4% 4% 3% 5% 6% 4% 5% 5% 4%

Weighted Base I wasn't sure who to complain to Don't know

Table 53

GD14 - What prevented you from complaining? Please select the top three reasons from the following list
BASE: People who considered making a complaint

|  |                   | GEN               | IDER              |                 |                  | AC               | GE.             |              |                |                  | SOCIAL         | GRADE          |                  | MAF                         | RITAL STA         | TUS                        |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
|  | TOTAL             | MALE<br>(a)       | FEMALE (b)        | 15-24<br>(c)    | 25-34<br>(d)     | 35-44<br>(e)     | 45-54<br>(f)    | 55-64<br>(g) | 65+<br>(h)     | AB<br>(i)        | C1<br>(j)      | C2<br>(k)      | DE<br>(I)        | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(o) | SINGLE<br>(p)     | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base  | 82                | 40                | 42                | 3               | 13               | 11               | 13              | 20           | 22             | 30               | 23             | 14             | 15               | 43                          | (P)<br>24         | 15                         |
| Weighted Base  | 84*               | 41*               | 43*               | 4**             | 17**             | 13**             | 16**            | 15**         | 20**           | 32**             | 18**           | 15**           | 19**             | 42*                         | 26**              | 15**                       |
| I didn't know<br>where to start  | 27<br>33%         | 14<br>34%         | 14<br><i>32</i> % | 2<br>52%        | 6<br><i>37</i> % | 5<br><i>37</i> % | 4<br>25%        | 4<br>24%     | 7<br>35%       | 3<br>10%         | 5<br>30%       | 8<br>53%       | 11<br><i>56%</i> | 11<br><i>26</i> %           | 10<br><i>37</i> % | 7<br>44%                   |
| I didn't have the time   | 20<br>24%         | 12<br><i>2</i> 8% | 9<br><i>20%</i>   | -               | 6<br>33%         | 5<br>38%         | 3<br>20%        | 3<br>24%     | 3<br>15%       | 13<br><i>41%</i> | 3<br>16%       | 3<br>17%       | 2<br>10%         | 13<br><i>32</i> %           | 6<br>24%          | *<br>3%                    |
| I didn't believe<br>that the matter<br>would be<br>investigated  | <b>12</b><br>14%0 | 8<br>21%          | 3<br><i>7</i> %   | 2<br>48%        | 4<br>23%         | 1<br>10%         | 1<br>7%         | 2<br>13%     | 1<br><i>8%</i> | 3<br>9%          | 2<br>11%       | 2<br>12%       | 5<br><i>25%</i>  | 2<br>5%                     | 8<br>30%          | 2<br>11%                   |
| I didn't think<br>that the issue<br>would get a<br>satisfactory<br>response  | 11<br>13%         | 5<br>11%          | 7<br>15%          | 1<br><i>23%</i> | 4<br>22%         | 1<br>5%          | 4<br>28%        | -            | 2<br>8%        | 4<br>12%         | 4<br>25%       | -              | 3<br>15%         | 4<br>8%                     | 7<br>27%          | 1<br><i>4</i> %            |
| I changed dental practice  | 11<br>13%         | 4<br>9%           | 7<br>16%          | -               | 1<br><i>6</i> %  | 1<br>5%          | 4<br>27%        | 1<br>7%      | 4<br>21%       | 7<br>23%         | 2<br>10%       | -              | 2<br>10%         | 6<br>15%                    | 3<br>12%          | 2<br>10%                   |
| I didn't want to<br>confront the<br>dental<br>professional as<br>I'll have to<br>continue seeing<br>them in the future | 8<br>10%          | 2<br>6%           | 6<br>14%          | 1<br><i>25%</i> | 1<br><i>9%</i>   | -                | 1<br><i>9</i> % | 2<br>13%     | 3<br>14%       | 1<br>5%          | 1<br><i>6%</i> | 1<br><i>9%</i> | 4<br>24%         | 4<br><i>8</i> %             | 3<br>12%          | 2<br>11%                   |
| I changed dental   | 7<br>8%           | 4<br>11%          | 3<br>6%           | -               | 1<br>8%          | 1                | 2<br>10%        | 1<br>4%      | 2<br>12%       | 4<br>12%         | 3<br>14%       | 1<br>4%        | -                | 3<br>8%                     | 1<br>5%           | 2<br>15%                   |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 53 GD14 - What prevented you from complaining? Please select the top three reasons from the following list BASE: People who considered making a complaint

|   |                 | GEN             | DER               |                 |              | AC              | ŝΕ           |                 |                 |                 | SOCIAL          | GRADE           |                 | MAF                         | RITAL STA      | TUS                        |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
|   | TOTAL<br>(z)    | MALE<br>(a)     | FEMALE<br>(b)     | 15-24<br>(c)    | 25-34<br>(d) | 35-44<br>(e)    | 45-54<br>(f) | 55-64<br>(g)    | 65+<br>(h)      | AB<br>(i)       | C1<br>(j)       | C2<br>(k)       | DE<br>(I)       | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(o) | SINGLE<br>(p)  | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| Weighted Base   | 84*             | 41*             | 43*               | 4**             | 17**         | 13**            | 16**         | 15**            | 20**            | 32**            | 18**            | 15**            | 19**            | 42*                         | 26**           | 15**                       |
| The process for complaining is too long-winded  | 7<br>8%         | 2<br>5%         | 5<br>11%          | 1<br>25%        | 3<br>16%     | 1<br>11%        |              | 1<br>5%         | 1<br>5%         | 2<br>8%         | 1<br>8%         | 2<br>13%        | 1<br><i>5</i> % | 3<br>8%                     | 2<br>9%        | 1<br>8%                    |
| Didn't think the<br>issue was serious<br>enough / these<br>things can happen  | 6<br>7%         | 4<br>11%        | 2<br>4%           | -               | -            | 3<br>20%        | -            | 3%              | 3<br>16%        | 3<br>10%        | -               | 1<br><i>8</i> % | 2<br>10%        | 4<br>10%                    | -              | 2<br>12%                   |
| I prefer to talk<br>to someone face-<br>to-face about my<br>concerns rather<br>than to go through<br>a formal<br>complaints process | 3<br><i>3</i> % | 1<br><i>3</i> % | 1<br><i>3</i> %   | 1<br><i>23%</i> | :            | :               | :            | 1<br><i>4</i> % | 1<br>5%         | :               | 3<br>14%        | :               | -               | 2<br>4%                     | 1<br><i>3%</i> | -                          |
| I was worried that<br>it might<br>negatively impact<br>on the dental<br>professional's<br>career                                    | 2<br>3%         | 2<br><i>6</i> % | <del>-</del><br>- | -               | -            | -               | -            | 2<br>11%        | 1<br><i>5</i> % | 2<br>5%         | -               | -               | 1<br><i>4</i> % | 1<br>2%                     | 2<br>7%        | -                          |
| Too much hassle /<br>I don`t like to<br>complain  | 2<br>3%         | 1<br>2%         | 1<br><i>3</i> %   | -               | -            | 1<br><i>6</i> % | -            | *<br>3%         | 1<br>5%         | 1<br><i>3</i> % | 1<br>5%         | -               | * 2%            | 1<br>2%                     | *<br>2%        | 1<br>7%                    |
| I was afraid the<br>practice would<br>refuse to treat me<br>in future   | 1<br>1%         | -               | 1<br><i>3</i> %   | -               | -            | -               | 1<br>7%      | -               | -               | -               | 1<br><i>6</i> % | -               | -               | -                           | -              | 1<br><i>8</i> %            |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

|  |         | GEN             | IDER       |              |              | AC           | ĴΕ           |              |            |           | SOCIAL    | GRADE           |                 |                             | RITAL STA     |                            |
|--|---------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
|  | TOTAL   | MALE<br>(a)     | FEMALE (b) | 15-24<br>(c) | 25-34<br>(d) | 35-44<br>(e) | 45-54<br>(f) | 55-64<br>(g) | 65+<br>(h) | AB<br>(i) | C1<br>(j) | C2<br>(k)       | DE<br>(l)       | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(o) | SINGLE<br>(p) | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| Weighted Base  | 84*     | 41*             | 43*        | 4**          | 17**         | 13**         | 16**         | 15**         | 20**       | 32**      | 18**      | 15**            | 19**            | 42*                         | 26**          | 15**                       |
| The opening hours of the complaints service were not convenient for me   | -       | -               | -          | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -          | -         | -         | -               | -               | -                           | -             | -                          |
| I thought that the<br>issue was too<br>serious to be<br>dealt with at the<br>practice                                | -       | -               | -          | -            | :            | -            | -            | :            | -          | -         | -         | :               | -               | -                           | :             | -                          |
| I didn't<br>understand the<br>information that<br>was given to me or<br>that I found out<br>about how to<br>complain | -       | -               | -          | :            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -          | -         | -         | -               | -               | -                           | -             | -                          |
| Other  | 6<br>7% | 2<br><i>6</i> % | 4<br>9%    | -            | * 3%         | -            | 2<br>11%     | 2<br>15%     | 2<br>9%    | 2<br>8%   | 2<br>9%   | 1<br><i>5</i> % | 1<br><i>7</i> % | 2<br>5%                     | 2<br>9%       | 1<br>9%                    |
| Don't know/Can't   | -       | -               | -          | :            | -            | -            | -            | - :          |            | :         | -         | - :             | -               | :                           | - :           |                            |

# J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 54

GD14 - What prevented you from complaining? Please select the top three reasons from the following list
BASE: People who considered making a complaint

|  |                   | WORKING             | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                |                                   |                        |                 |              | CHILDF<br>HOUSE  |                   |                    | CHILI              | DREN'S A           | AGES                 |                     |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z)      | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED         | OTHER<br>(j) | YES<br>(k)       | NO<br>(l)         | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base  | 82                | 51                  | 31                         | 29                   | 13                   | 9                            | 1                    | 1                                 | 1                      | 22              | 6            | 21               | 61                | 4                  | 2                  | 12                 | 9                    | 61                  |
| Weighted Base  | 84*               | 58*                 | 25**                       | 35**                 | 15**                 | 9**                          | 1**                  | 1**                               | 1**                    | 17**            | 5**          | 25**             | 59*               | 5**                | 3**                | 14**               | 11**                 | 59*                 |
| I didn't know<br>where to start  | 27<br>33%         | 17<br>29%           | 10<br>40%                  | 9<br><i>25</i> %     | 6<br><i>3</i> 9%     | 3<br>31%                     | -                    | -                                 | -                      | 6<br><i>36%</i> | 4<br>76%     | 7<br>29%         | 20<br><i>34</i> % | 3<br><i>53%</i>    | 2<br>56%           | 3<br>20%           | 3<br><i>32</i> %     | 20<br>34%           |
| I didn't have the time   | 20<br>24%         | 19<br>32%z          | 1<br>5%                    | 16<br><i>44%</i>     | 1<br><i>8</i> %      | 2<br>24%                     | -                    | -                                 | -                      | 1<br><i>7</i> % | -            | 9<br><i>36</i> % | 11<br>19%         | 3<br>50%           | 3<br>100%          | 5<br>34%           | 3<br>26%             | 11<br>19%           |
| I didn't believe<br>that the matter<br>would be<br>investigated  | 12<br>14%         | 9<br>16%            | 2<br>9%                    | 7<br>20%             | 2<br>14%             | -                            | Ī                    | 1<br>100%                         | 1<br>100%              | 1<br>3%         | -            | 4<br>14%         | 8<br>14%          | -                  | -                  | 2<br>17%           | 1<br>11%             | 8<br>14%            |
| I didn't think<br>that the issue<br>would get a<br>satisfactory<br>response  | 11<br>13%         | 10<br>16%           | 2<br>6%                    | 6<br>17%             | 3<br>21%             | 1<br>7%                      | -                    | 1<br>100%                         | -                      | 1<br>4%         | -            | 3<br>11%         | 8<br>14%          | -                  | -                  | 2<br>12%           | 1<br>9%              | 8<br>14%            |
| I changed dental<br>practice   | 11<br><i>13</i> % | 10<br><i>17</i> %   | 1<br>5%                    | 5<br>14%             | 2<br>15%             | 3<br>28%                     | -                    | -                                 | -                      | 1<br><i>7%</i>  | -            | 4<br>16%         | 7<br>12%          | -                  | -                  | 4<br>29%           | 2<br>19%             | 7<br>12%            |
| I didn't want to<br>confront the<br>dental<br>professional as<br>I'll have to<br>continue seeing<br>them in the future | <b>8</b><br>10%a  | 3<br><i>5</i> %     | 6<br><i>22%</i>            | 1<br><i>4</i> %      | -                    | 1<br>16%                     | -                    | -                                 | 1<br>100%              | 4<br>22%        | 1<br>16%     | 1<br><i>6</i> %  | 7<br>12%          | -                  | -                  | -                  | 1<br>14%             | 7<br>12%            |
| I changed dental professional  | 7<br>8%           | 6<br>10%            | 1<br><i>6</i> %            | 4<br>11%             | 1<br>4%              | 1<br>14%                     | -                    | -                                 | -                      | 1<br><i>8</i> % | -            | -                | 7<br>12%          | -                  | -                  | -                  | - :                  | 7<br>12%            |

Table 54

GD14 - What prevented you from complaining? Please select the top three reasons from the following list
BASE: People who considered making a complaint

|   |              | WORKING             |                            |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                |                                   |                        |                 |                   | CHILDE          |           |                    | CHILI              | DREN'S             | AGES                 |                     |
|---|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|   | TOTAL<br>(z) | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED (i)     | OTHER<br>(j)      | YES<br>(k)      | NO<br>(l) | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Weighted Base   | 84*          | 58*                 | 25**                       | 35**                 | 15**                 | 9**                          | 1**                  | 1**                               | 1**                    | 17**            | 5**               | 25**            | 59*       | 5**                | 3**                | 14**               | 11**                 | 59*                 |
| The process for complaining is too long-winded  | 7<br>8%      | 4<br>7%             | 3<br>11%                   | 2<br>6%              | 1<br>10%             | 1<br><i>7</i> %              | -                    | -                                 | 1<br>100%              | 1<br><i>6</i> % | 1<br>16%          | 3<br>12%        | 4<br>7%   | -                  | -                  | 3<br>21%           | -                    | 4<br>7%             |
| Didn't think the<br>issue was serious<br>enough / these<br>things can happen  | 6<br>7%      | 3<br><i>5</i> %     | 4<br>14%                   | 3<br><i>8</i> %      | -                    | -                            | -                    | -                                 |                        | 4<br>20%        | -                 | 3<br>11%        | 4<br>6%   | 1<br>26%           | 1<br>44%           | 1<br>9%            | -                    | 4<br>6%             |
| I prefer to talk<br>to someone face-<br>to-face about my<br>concerns rather<br>than to go through<br>a formal<br>complaints process | 3<br>3%      | 1<br>1%             | 2<br>7%                    | -                    | 1<br>4%              | -                            | -                    | 1<br>100%                         | -                      | 1<br><i>6</i> % | -                 | -               | 3<br>4%   | -                  | :                  | -                  | -                    | 3<br>4%             |
| I was worried that<br>it might<br>negatively impact<br>on the dental<br>professional's<br>career                                    | 2<br>3%      | 2<br>3%             | 1<br><i>3</i> %            | 1<br>2%              | 1<br><i>6</i> %      | -                            | -                    | -                                 | -                      | -               | 1<br>16%          | -               | 2<br>4%   | -                  | :                  | -                  | -                    | 2<br>4%             |
| Too much hassle /<br>I don`t like to<br>complain  | 2<br>3%      | 1%                  | 2<br>7%                    | 1%                   | -                    | -                            | -                    | -                                 | -                      | 1<br><i>6</i> % | 1<br>16%          | 1<br><i>3</i> % | 1<br>2%   | -                  | -                  | 1<br><i>6</i> %    | -                    | 1<br>2%             |
| I was afraid the<br>practice would<br>refuse to treat me<br>in future   | 1<br>1%      | 1<br>2%             | -                          | 1<br><i>3</i> %      | -                    | -                            | -                    | :                                 | :                      | -               | <del>-</del><br>- | 1<br>5%         | -         | -                  | -                  | -                  | 1<br>11%             | -                   |

...

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 54

|  |                 | WORKING             | G STATUS                   |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                |                                   |                        |         |              |            | REN IN<br>EHOLD |                    | CHIL               | DREN'S             | AGES                 |                     |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z)    | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED | OTHER<br>(j) | YES<br>(k) | NO<br>(l)       | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Weighted Base  | 84*             | 58*                 | 25**                       | 35**                 | 15**                 | 9**                          | 1**                  | 1**                               | 1**                    | 17**    | 5**          | 25**       | 59*             | 5**                | 3**                | 14**               | 11**                 | 59*                 |
| The opening hours of the complaints service were not convenient for me   | -               | -                   | -                          | -                    | -                    | -                            | -                    | -                                 | -                      | -       | -            | -          | -               | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                    | -                   |
| I thought that the<br>issue was too<br>serious to be<br>dealt with at the<br>practice                                | -               | -<br>-              | -                          | -                    | -                    | -                            | -                    | -                                 | -                      | -       | -            | -          | -               | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                    | -                   |
| I didn't<br>understand the<br>information that<br>was given to me or<br>that I found out<br>about how to<br>complain | -               | -                   | -                          | -                    | -                    | -                            | -                    | -                                 | -                      | -       | -            | -          | -               | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                    | -                   |
| Other  | 6<br><i>7</i> % | 3<br><i>6</i> %     | 3<br>11%                   | 1%                   | 3<br>20%             | -                            | 1<br>100%            | -                                 | -                      | 1<br>4% | 1<br>24%     | -          | 6<br>10%        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                    | 6<br>10%            |
| Don't know/Can't<br>remember   | -               | -                   | -                          | -                    | -                    | -                            | -                    | -                                 | -                      |         | -            | -          | -               | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                    | -                   |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 55

|  |                   |                                |                             |                           |                 |                      |                      | REGION              |                      |                      |              |                             |                          |                  | ETHN             | ICITY                | WHEN LA                                   | ST WENT<br>NTIST                 |                                  | ENCY GO<br>DENTIST   | TO THE               |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z)      | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON<br>(d)   | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES<br>(j) | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) | YORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I) | ENGLAND<br>(m)   | WHITE (n)        | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| Unweighted Base  | 82                | 6                              | 5                           | 7                         | 8               | 4                    | 8                    | 11                  | 8                    | 6                    | 10           | 5                           | 4                        | 55               | 76               | 6                    | 62  | 20                               | 64                               | 16                   | -                    |
| Weighted Base  | 84*               | 3**                            | 4**                         | 7**                       | 9**             | 3**                  | 10**                 | 11**                | 9*                   | 9**                  | 9**          | 5**                         | 4**                      | 61*              | 78*              | 6**                  | 59*                                       | 25**                             | 63*                              | 18**                 | -**                  |
| I didn't know<br>where to start  | <b>27</b><br>33%p | 1<br>or 33%                    | 1<br>28%                    | 1<br><i>8</i> %           | 3<br><i>35%</i> | 1<br>25%             | 6<br>56%             | 7<br>63%            | 2<br>20%             | 5<br>56%             | 1<br>10%     | -                           | -                        | 19<br><i>30%</i> | 26<br>33%        | 1<br>24%             | 14<br>24%                                 | 13<br><i>53%</i>                 | 15<br><i>24%</i>                 | 10<br><i>57</i> %    | - :                  |
| I didn't have the time   | 20<br>24%         | *<br>17%                       | 1<br>17%                    | 1<br>13%                  | 2<br>25%        | -                    | 2<br>17%             | 3<br><i>25%</i>     | 4<br>44%             | 3<br><i>2</i> 9%     | 2<br>24%     | 1<br>22%                    | 1<br><i>2</i> 9%         | 15<br><i>24%</i> | 20<br><i>26%</i> | -                    | 17<br>29%                                 | 3<br>12%                         | 19<br>30%z                       | 1<br><i>7</i> %      |                      |
| I didn't believe<br>that the matter<br>would be<br>investigated  | 12<br>14%         | -                              | 1<br>31%                    | 1<br>13%                  | -               | 1<br>32%             | 4<br>35%             | 1<br>10%            | -                    | -                    | 3<br>40%     | -                           | -                        | 7<br>11%         | 12<br>15%        | -                    | 8<br>13%                                  | 4<br>16%                         | 7<br>11%                         | 5<br>24%             | -                    |
| I didn't think<br>that the issue<br>would get a<br>satisfactory<br>response  | 11<br>13%         | -<br>-                         | 2<br>36%                    | 2<br><i>33</i> %          | -               | 1<br><i>32</i> %     | 4<br>36%             | -                   | 1<br>14%             | -                    | -            | 1<br>26%                    | -                        | 11<br><i>18%</i> | 11<br>14%        | 1<br>10%             | 7<br>12%                                  | 4<br>16%                         | 9<br>14%                         | 2<br>13%             | -                    |
| I changed dental<br>practice   | 11<br>13%         | -                              | 1<br>19%                    | 3<br>44%                  |                 | -                    | 2<br>17%             | 1<br>11%            | 1<br>10%             | -                    | 2<br>22%     | 1<br>26%                    | -                        | 8<br>13%         | 10<br>13%        | 1<br>10%             | 8<br>13%                                  | 3<br>13%                         | 9<br>14%                         | 2<br>12%             | :                    |
| I didn't want to<br>confront the<br>dental<br>professional as<br>I'll have to<br>continue seeing<br>them in the future | 8<br>10%          | -                              | -                           | -                         | 2<br>21%        | -                    | -                    | 1<br><i>6</i> %     | :                    | :                    | 2<br>21%     | 2<br>35%                    | 2<br>56%                 | 6<br>10%         | 7<br>10%         | 1<br>16%             | 8<br>13%                                  | 1<br><i>3</i> %                  | 8<br>12%                         | 1<br><i>5</i> %      | -                    |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 55

|   |              |                                |                             |                           |                 |                      |                      | REGION              |                      |                      |          |                             |                          |                 | ETHN            | ICITY                | WHEN LAS                                  |                                  |                                  | NCY GO<br>DENTIST    | TO THE               |
|---|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|   | TOTAL<br>(z) | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON<br>(d)   | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES    | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) | YORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I) | ENGLAND<br>(m)  | WHITE<br>(n)    | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| Weighted Base   | 84*          | 3**                            | 4**                         | 7**                       | 9**             | 3**                  | 10**                 | 11**                | 9*                   | 9**                  | 9**      | 5**                         | 4**                      | 61*             | 78*             | 6**                  | 59*                                       | 25**                             | 63*                              | 18**                 | -**                  |
| I changed dental professional   | 7<br>8%      | :                              | -                           | 3<br>41%                  | -               | 1<br>22%             | -                    | 4<br>32%            | -                    | -                    | -        | -                           | -                        | 3<br><i>6</i> % | 6<br><i>8</i> % | 1<br>12%             | 6<br>10%                                  | 1<br>5%                          | 6<br>9%                          | 1<br>7%              | -                    |
| The process for<br>complaining is too<br>long-winded  | 7<br>8%      | 17%                            | 1<br>31%                    | -                         | -               | 1<br><i>25%</i>      | -                    | 1<br>13%            | 1<br>14%             | -                    | 1<br>11% | 1<br>13%                    | -                        | 4<br>7%         | 6<br><i>8</i> % | 1<br>10%             | 6<br>10%                                  | 1<br><i>3</i> %                  | 4<br>6%                          | 3<br>16%             | -                    |
| Didn't think the<br>issue was serious<br>enough / these<br>things can happen  | 6<br>7%      | :                              | -                           | -                         | -               | -                    | -                    | 4%                  | 1<br>13%             | 3<br><i>35</i> %     | -        | -                           | 1<br>29%                 | 6<br><i>9</i> % | 5<br><i>6</i> % | 1<br><i>23</i> %     | 5<br><i>8</i> %                           | 1<br>5%                          | 5<br><i>8</i> %                  | 1<br><i>8</i> %      | -                    |
| I prefer to talk<br>to someone face-<br>to-face about my<br>concerns rather<br>than to go through<br>a formal<br>complaints process | 3<br>3%      | :                              | :                           | -                         | -               | -                    | 1<br><i>8%</i>       | :                   | :                    | -                    | *<br>4%  | 1<br>13%                    | 1<br>15%                 | 2<br>4%         | 3<br><i>3</i> % | -                    | 3<br>4%                                   | -                                | 3<br>4%                          | -                    | :                    |
| I was worried that<br>it might<br>negatively impact<br>on the dental<br>professional's<br>career                                    | 2<br>3%      | -                              | -                           | 1<br>13%                  | 1<br><i>8</i> % | -                    | -                    | -                   | -                    | -                    | 1<br>10% | -                           | -                        | 2<br>3%         | 2<br>3%         | -                    | 1<br><i>2</i> %                           | 2<br>6%                          | 1<br>1%                          | 2<br><i>8</i> %      | -                    |
| Too much hassle /<br>I don't like to<br>complain  | 2<br>3%      | *<br>17%                       | -                           | 1<br>15%                  | -               | 1<br>25%             | -                    | -                   | -                    | -                    | -        | -                           | -                        | 2<br>3%         | 2<br>3%         | -                    | 1<br>2%                                   | 1<br>5%                          | 1<br>2%                          | 1<br>5%              | -                    |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 55

|  |              |                                |                             |                           |            |                      |                      | REGION              |                      |                      |          |                             |                          |                | ETHN           | ICITY                |   | ST WENT                          |                                  | ENCY GO              | TO THE               |
|--|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z) | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON (d) | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES    | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) | YORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I) | ENGLAND<br>(m) | WHITE (n)      | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| Weighted Base  | 84*          | 3**                            | 4**                         | 7**                       | 9**        | 3**                  | 10**                 | 11**                | 9*                   | 9**                  | 9**      | 5**                         | 4**                      | 61*            | 78*            | 6**                  | 59*                                       | 25**                             | 63*                              | 18**                 | -**                  |
| I was afraid the<br>practice would<br>refuse to treat me<br>in future  | 1<br>1%      | -                              | -                           | -                         | -          | -                    | -                    | 1<br>10%            | -                    | -                    | -        | -                           | -                        | -              | 1<br>1%        | -                    | 1<br><i>2</i> %                           | -                                | 1<br>2%                          | -                    | -                    |
| The opening hours of the complaints service were not convenient for me   | -            | -                              | -                           | -                         | -          | -                    | Ī                    | -                   | -                    | -                    | -        | -                           | -                        | -              | -              | -                    | -   | -                                | -                                | -                    | -                    |
| I thought that the<br>issue was too<br>serious to be<br>dealt with at the<br>practice                                | -            | -                              | -                           | -                         | -          | -                    | -                    | -                   | -                    | -                    | -        | :                           | -                        | -              | -              | -                    | -   | -                                | -                                | :                    | -                    |
| I didn't<br>understand the<br>information that<br>was given to me or<br>that I found out<br>about how to<br>complain | -            | -                              | -                           | Ī                         | -          | -                    | -                    | :                   | -                    | -                    | -        | -                           | -                        | -              | -              | -                    | -   | -                                | -                                | -                    | -                    |
| Other  | 6<br>7%      | *<br>17%                       | -                           | -                         | 1<br>11%   | 1<br>20%             | 1<br>8%              | -                   | 1<br>11%             | -                    | 1<br>15% | 1<br>17%                    | -                        | 4<br>7%        | 5<br><i>7%</i> | 1<br>15%             | 5<br>8%                                   | 2<br>6%                          | 4<br>7%                          | 1<br><i>6%</i>       | -                    |
| Don't know/Can't remember  |              |                                | -                           | -                         |            |                      |                      | -                   |                      | -                    |          |                             | -                        | / 70<br>-<br>- |                |                      |   |                                  |                                  | -                    | -                    |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 56

|  |                   | TYPE OF DENTAL TREATMENT RECEIVE |             |                  |               | CEIVE      |                  | NESS OF G        |                 |                      | ENCE IN                     |                      | TION WITH<br>CARE OR<br>IMENT | COMPLAIN<br>A DE<br>PROFES | NTAL             | CONSII<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NG ABOUT  | COMPLA<br>CONSID<br>COMPLAINII<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | ERED<br>NG ABOUT<br>ITAL |
|--|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--|-----------|---|--------------------------|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z)      | NHS<br>(a)                       | PRIVATE (b) | MIXTURE (c)      | ABROAD<br>(d) | UNSURE (e) | AWARE<br>(f)     | UNAWARE<br>(g)   | UNSURE (h)      | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k) | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I)       | YES<br>(m)                 | NO<br>(n)        | YES<br>(o)                             | NO<br>(p) | YES<br>(q)  | NO<br>(r)                |
| Unweighted Base  | 82                | 51                               | 12          | 2                | 1             | 2          | 21               | 38               | 23              | 29                   | 10                          | 57                   | 7                             | -                          | 82               | 82                                     | -         | 82  | -                        |
| Weighted Base  | 84*               | 50*                              | 11**        | 3**              | 1**           | 2**        | 22**             | 41*              | 21**            | 28**                 | 9**                         | 56*                  | 7**                           | -**                        | 84*              | 84*                                    | -**       | 84*   | _**                      |
| I didn't know<br>where to start  | <b>27</b><br>33%k | 13<br><i>27%</i>                 | 2<br>21%    | -                | -             | 1<br>26%   | 5<br>24%         | 16<br><i>40%</i> | 6<br><i>27%</i> | 6<br>21%             | 1<br>9%                     | 14<br><i>2</i> 5%    | 2<br>24%                      | -                          | 27<br>33%        | 27<br>33%                              | -         | 27<br><i>33%</i>                                  | -                        |
| I didn't have the time   | 20<br>24%         | 13<br><i>26%</i>                 | 4<br>35%    | -                | -             | 2<br>74%   | 5<br><i>23</i> % | 11<br>28%        | 4<br>17%        | 3<br>12%             | 2<br>24%                    | 17<br><i>2</i> 9%    | 2<br>36%                      | -                          | 20<br><i>24%</i> | 20<br><i>24%</i>                       | -         | 20<br><i>2</i> 4%                                 | -                        |
| I didn't believe<br>that the matter<br>would be<br>investigated  | 12<br>14%         | 5<br>10%                         | -           | 1<br><i>43</i> % | 1<br>100%     | -          | 2<br>9%          | 5<br>11%         | 5<br>24%        | 5<br>16%             | 2<br>20%                    | 7<br>13%             | -                             | -<br>-                     | 12<br>14%        | 12<br>14%                              | -         | 12<br>14%   | -                        |
| I didn't think<br>that the issue<br>would get a<br>satisfactory<br>response  | 11<br><i>13</i> % | 4<br>9%                          | 1<br>11%    | 2<br>57%         | 1<br>100%     | 2<br>74%   | 2<br>9%          | 5<br>11%         | 5<br>22%        | 5<br>17%             | 2<br>20%                    | 7<br>13%             | 1<br>19%                      | -<br>-                     | 11<br><i>13%</i> | 11<br><i>13%</i>                       | -         | 11<br><i>13%</i>                                  | -                        |
| I changed dental<br>practice   | <b>11</b><br>13%a | 4<br>7%                          | 3<br>29%    |                  | -             | 2<br>74%   | 4<br>17%         | 6<br>14%         | 1<br><i>7</i> % | 4<br>16%             | 1<br>9%                     | 9<br>16%             | -                             | -                          | 11<br><i>13%</i> | 11<br><i>13</i> %                      | -         | 11<br><i>13</i> %                                 | -                        |
| I didn't want to<br>confront the<br>dental<br>professional as<br>I'll have to<br>continue seeing<br>them in the future | 8<br>10%          | 6<br>12%                         | 1<br>13%    | -                | -             | -          | 4<br>18%         | 2<br>5%          | 3<br>13%        | 4<br>14%             | 3<br>28%                    | 7<br>12%             | 1<br>15%                      | -                          | 8<br>10%         | 8<br>10%                               | -         | 8<br>10%  | :                        |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 56

GD14 - What prevented you from complaining? Please select the top three reasons from the following list BASE: People who considered making a complaint

COMPLAINED/ CONSIDERED CONSIDERED SATISFACTION WITH COMPLAINED ABOUT COMPLAINING ABOUT COMPLAINING ABOUT **AWARENESS OF GENERAL CONFIDENCE IN** DENTAL CARE OR A DENTAL A DENTAL A DENTAL TYPE OF DENTAL TREATMENT RECEIVE **DENTAL COUNCIL DENTAL REGULATION** TREATMENT **PROFESSIONAL PROFESSIONAL PROFESSIONAL** NOT CONFIDEN CONFIDEN SATISFIE DISSATIS PRIVATE MIXTURE ABROAD UNSURE AWARE UNAWARE UNSURE YES YES YES TOTAL NHS FIED NO NO NO (z) (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (k) (I) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) \_\*\* 84\* 50\* 11\*\* 3\*\* 2\*\* 22\*\* 41\* 21\*\* 28\*\* 9\*\* 56\* 84\* 84\* 84\* Weighted Base I changed dental professional 8%0 12% 8% 7% 1% 23% 23% 9% 11% 8% 8% 8% The process for 3 2 3 2 3 8% complaining is too 5% 11% 9% 9% 6% 8% 5% 5% 19% 8% 8% 8% long-winded Didn't think the 6 6 5 6 4% 5% 7% 11% 8% issue was serious 12% 8% 5% 7% 7% 7% enough / these things can happen I prefer to talk 3 3% 2 3 3 to someone face-3% 100% 8% 4% 6% 10% 5% 3% 3% 3% to-face about my concerns rather than to go through a formal complaints process I was worried that 2 3% 12% 3% it might 2% 3% 19% 2% 3% 3% negatively impact on the dental professional's career

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 56

|  |              | TYPE            | TYPE OF DENTAL TREATMENT RECEIVE |                |               |               |                 | NESS OF GI     |               |                      | ENCE IN                     | SATISFAC<br>DENTAL   |                         | COMPLAIN<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | NTAL            | COMPLAIN<br>A DE | DERED<br>ING ABOUT<br>NTAL<br>SSIONAL | COMPL<br>CONSIE<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | DERED<br>NG ABOUT<br>NTAL |
|--|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z) | NHS<br>(a)      | PRIVATE (b)                      | MIXTURE<br>(c) | ABROAD<br>(d) | UNSURE<br>(e) | AWARE<br>(f)    | UNAWARE<br>(g) | UNSURE<br>(h) | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k) | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)                  | NO<br>(n)       | YES<br>(o)       | NO<br>(p)                             | YES<br>(q)                                      | NO<br>(r)                 |
| Weighted Base  | 84*          | 50*             | 11**                             | 3**            | 1**           | 2**           | 22**            | 41*            | 21**          | 28**                 | 9**                         | 56*                  | 7**                     | _**                         | 84*             | 84*              | _**                                   | 84*   | -**                       |
| Too much hassle /<br>I don't like to<br>complain   | 2<br>3%      | 1<br><i>3</i> % | -                                | -              | -             | -             | *<br>2%         | 2<br>5%        | -             | *<br>2%              | -                           | *<br>1%              | 1<br>15%                | -                           | 2<br><i>3</i> % | 2<br><i>3</i> %  | -                                     | 2<br><i>3</i> %                                 | :                         |
| I was afraid the<br>practice would<br>refuse to treat me<br>in future  | 1<br>1%      | 1<br>2%         | -                                | -              | -             | -             | 1<br><i>5</i> % | -              | -             | 1<br>4%              | -                           | 1<br><i>2</i> %      | -                       | -<br>-                      | 1<br>1%         | 1<br>1%          | -                                     | 1<br>1%   | -                         |
| The opening hours of the complaints service were not convenient for me   | -            | -               | -                                | -              | -             | -             | -               | -              | -             | -                    | -                           | -                    | -                       | -                           | -               | -                | -                                     | -   | -                         |
| I thought that the issue was too serious to be dealt with at the practice  | -            | -               | -                                | -              | -             | -             | -               | -              | -             | -<br>-               | -                           | -<br>-               | -                       | -<br>-                      | -               | -                | -                                     | -   | -                         |
| I didn't<br>understand the<br>information that<br>was given to me or<br>that I found out<br>about how to<br>complain | -            |                 | -                                | -              | -             | -             | -<br>-          | -              | -             | :                    | -                           | -                    | -                       | -                           | -               | -                | :                                     | :   | -                         |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 56

GD14 - What prevented you from complaining? Please select the top three reasons from the following list BASE: People who considered making a complaint

|     |       |      |         |          |          |        |       | NESS OF G |        | CONFID    | ENCE IN         | DENTAL   | CARE OR      |        | NTAL    | CONSII<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEI | ING ABOUT<br>NTAL | COMPL<br>CONSII<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEI | DERED<br>NG ABOUT<br>NTAL |
|-----|-------|------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------------|----------|--------------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| - 1 |       | TYPE | OF DENT | AL TREAT | MENT REC | CEIVE  | DEN   | NTAL COUN | ICIL   | DENTAL RE | GULATION        | TREAT    | <b>IMENT</b> | PROFES | SSIONAL | PROFES                       | SIONAL            | PROFES                                | SIONAL                    |
| l   | Ī     |      |         |          |          |        |       |           |        | CONFIDEN  | NOT<br>CONFIDEN | SATISFIE | DISSATIS     |        |         |                              |                   |                                       |                           |
| 1   | TOTAL | NHS  | PRIVATE | MIXTURE  | ABROAD   | UNSURE | AWARE | UNAWARE   | UNSURE | Т         | Т               | D        | FIED         | YES    | NO      | YES                          | NO                | YES                                   | NO                        |
| - 1 | (z)   | (a)  | (b)     | (c)      | (d)      | (e)    | (f)   | (g)       | (h)    | (i)       | (j)             | (k)      | (l)          | (m)    | (n)     | (o)                          | (p)               | (q)                                   | (r)                       |
| • [ | 84*   | 50*  | 11**    | 3**      | 1**      | 2**    | 22**  | 41*       | 21**   | 28**      | 9**             | 56*      | 7**          | -**    | 84*     | 84*                          | -**               | 84*                                   | -**                       |
| ı   | 6     | 3    | 2       | -        | -        | -      | 2     | 3         | 2      | 3         | 1               | 4        | -            | -      | 6       | 6                            | -                 | 6                                     | -                         |
| I   | 7%    | 5%   | 18%     | -        | -        | -      | 7%    | 7%        | 9%     | 9%        | 9%              | 7%       | -            | -      | 7%      | 7%                           | -                 | 7%                                    | -                         |
| :   | -     | -    | -       | -        | -        | -      | -     | -         | -      | -         | -               | -        | -            | -      | -       | -                            | -                 | -                                     | -                         |
| - 1 | -     | -    | -       | -        | -        | -      | -     | -         | -      | -         | -               | -        | -            | -      | -       | -                            | -                 | -                                     | - 1                       |

Weighted Base Other

Don't know/Can't

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 57 GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to?

BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional

|  |                     | GEN                   | IDER               |                  |                      | AG           | E                |                  |                  |                   | SOCIAL            | GRADE               |                   |                      | TAL STAT         |                     |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|
|  | TOTAL               | MALE                  | FEMALE             | 15-24            | 25-34                | 35-44        | 45-54            | 55-64            | 65+              | AB                | C1                | C2                  | DE                | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS | SINGLE           | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP |
|  | (z)                 | (a)                   | (b)                | (c)              | (d)                  | (e)          | (f)              | (g)              | (h)              | (i)               | (j)               | (k)                 | (I)               | (o)                  | (p)              | (q)                 |
| Unweighted Base  | 1149                | 586                   | 563                | 171              | 155                  | 161          | 168              | 202              | 292              | 307               | 407               | 208                 | 227               | 614                  | 334              | 200                 |
| Weighted Base  | 1086                | 537                   | 548                | 166              | 174                  | 170          | 187              | 154              | 235              | 287               | 320               | 222                 | 256               | 590                  | 317              | 179                 |
| Online (NET)   | 643<br>59%h         | 330<br>lq <i>61%</i>  | 313<br><i>57</i> % | 109<br>66%h      | 113<br>65%h          | 109<br>64%h  | 127<br>68%zh     | 94<br>61%h       | 90<br><i>39%</i> | 200<br>70%zk      | 208<br>I 65%zk    | 119<br>I <i>54%</i> | 116<br><i>45%</i> | 351<br>60%q          | 216<br>68%zoq    | 76<br><i>43%</i>    |
| Browsing the internet (e.g. using Google or another search engine) | <b>388</b><br>36%hi | 194<br>lq <i>36%</i>  | 193<br><i>35%</i>  | 67<br>41%h       | 65<br>37%h           | 71<br>42%h   | 77<br>41%h       | 64<br>42%h       | 43<br>19%        | 120<br>42%zkl     | 131<br>41%zk      | 66<br>I <i>30%</i>  | 70<br><i>27%</i>  | 214<br>36%q          | 134<br>42%zq     | 39<br><i>22%</i>    |
| My dental<br>practice's<br>website                                 | <b>209</b><br>19%b  | 117<br>ghq <i>22%</i> | 92<br>17%          | 45<br>27%zfgł    | 52<br>n 30%zefg<br>h | 30<br>18%    | 30<br>16%        | 20<br>13%        | 32<br>14%        | 63<br><i>22</i> % | 62<br>19%         | 44<br>20%           | 40<br>16%         | 103<br><i>18%</i>    | 81<br>26%zoq     | 25<br>14%           |
| The General<br>Dental Council<br>website                           | <b>132</b><br>12%cl | 65<br>nl <i>12%</i>   | 67<br>12%          | 9<br><i>6</i> %  | 15<br><i>9</i> %     | 29<br>17%cdl | 37<br>h 20%zcd   | 23<br>h 15%ch    | 19<br><i>8</i> % | 51<br>18%zjl      | 38<br>12%         | 25<br>11%           | 18<br><i>7</i> %  | 76<br>13%            | 31<br>10%        | 24<br>14%           |
| Via social media<br>e.g. Facebook or<br>Twitter                    | 26<br>2%            | 15<br><i>3</i> %      | 11<br><i>2</i> %   | 3<br><i>2</i> %  | 5<br><i>3</i> %      | 8<br>5%zh    | 5<br><i>3</i> %  | 2<br>2%          | 3<br>1%          | 5<br>2%           | 7<br>2%           | 9<br><i>4</i> %     | 5<br><i>2</i> %   | 17<br><i>3</i> %     | 5<br><i>2%</i>   | 4<br>2%             |
| At my dental<br>practice (NET)                                     | 426<br>39%j         | 200<br><i>37%</i>     | 226<br>41%         | 66<br><i>40%</i> | 65<br><i>37</i> %    | 70<br>41%    | 70<br><i>38%</i> | 61<br><i>40%</i> | 94<br><i>40%</i> | 124<br>43%j       | 104<br><i>32%</i> | 94<br>42%j          | 105<br>41%j       | 249<br>42%zp         | 111<br>35%       | 65<br><i>37</i> %   |
| The receptionist   | <b>317</b><br>29%j  | 156<br><i>29%</i>     | 160<br><i>29%</i>  | 55<br><i>33%</i> | 51<br><i>29%</i>     | 46<br>27%    | 53<br><i>28%</i> | 39<br><i>25%</i> | 73<br>31%        | 79<br><i>28%</i>  | 75<br><i>23%</i>  | 70<br>32%j          | 92<br>36%zj       | 185<br><i>31%</i>    | 82<br><i>26%</i> | 48<br><i>27</i> %   |
| Leaflets   | 67<br>6%c           | 27<br>5%              | 39<br>7%           | 4                | 11<br>6%             | 14<br>8%c    | 12<br>6%         | 12<br>8%c        | 13<br>6%         | 24<br>8%i         | 14<br>4%          | 14<br>6%            | 14<br>5%          | 38<br>7%             | 17<br>5%         | 11<br>6%            |

Table 57

GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to?

BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional

|   |                  | GEN                | DER           |              |              | AGI          | =               |              |                  |                  | SOCIAL     | GRADE           |                  |                             | ITAL STA        |                            |
|---|------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
|   | TOTAL<br>(z)     | MALE<br>(a)        | FEMALE<br>(b) | 15-24<br>(c) | 25-34<br>(d) | 35-44<br>(e) | 45-54<br>(f)    | 55-64<br>(g) | 65+<br>(h)       | AB<br>(i)        | C1<br>(i)  | C2<br>(k)       | DE<br>(I)        | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(o) | SINGLE<br>(p)   | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| Weighted Base                                   | 1086             | 537                | 548           | 166          | 174          | 170          | 187             | 154          | 235              | 287              | 320        | 222             | 256              | 590                         | 317             | 179                        |
| Posters   | <b>44</b><br>4%c | 19<br>hp <i>4%</i> | 24<br>4%      | 1<br>1%      | 14<br>8%zcfh | 14<br>8%zcfh | 4<br>2%         | 6<br>4%c     | 4<br>2%          | 17<br><i>6</i> % | 12<br>4%   | 7<br>3%         | 7<br>3%          | 31<br>5%zp                  | 6 2%            | 6<br><i>3</i> %            |
| Electronic information screens                  | 43               | 22                 | 21            | 6            | 9            | 2            | 7               | 8            | 10               | 15               | 13         | 7               | 8                | 26                          | 12              | 4                          |
|   | 4%               | 4%                 | <i>4</i> %    | <i>4%</i>    | <i>5%</i>    | 1%           | 4%              | <i>5</i> %   | <i>4</i> %       | <i>5</i> %       | <i>4%</i>  | 3%              | <i>3</i> %       | <i>4</i> %                  | <i>4</i> %      | 2%                         |
| At my GP practice (NET)                         | 346              | 169                | 177           | 57           | 51           | 65           | 52              | 48           | 73               | 89               | 88         | 72              | 97               | 188                         | 99              | 59                         |
|   | 32%j             | <i>31%</i>         | <i>32%</i>    | 34%          | <i>30%</i>   | <i>38%</i>   | <i>28%</i>      | <i>31%</i>   | 31%              | 31%              | <i>28%</i> | <i>32</i> %     | 38%zj            | <i>32%</i>                  | <i>31%</i>      | <i>33%</i>                 |
| The receptionist                                | 238              | 119                | 119           | 40           | 35           | 41           | 40              | 28           | 54               | 60               | 61         | 47              | 70               | 132                         | 68              | 38                         |
|   | <i>22</i> %      | <i>22%</i>         | <i>22%</i>    | 24%          | 20%          | 24%          | 22%             | 18%          | 23%              | <i>21%</i>       | <i>19%</i> | 21%             | 27%zj            | <i>22%</i>                  | 21%             | <i>21%</i>                 |
| Leaflets  | <b>77</b>        | 37                 | 40            | 8            | 16           | 15           | 16              | 7            | 15               | 20               | 13         | 22              | 21               | 42                          | 22              | 13                         |
|   | 7%j              | <i>7</i> %         | 7%            | <i>5</i> %   | <i>9%</i>    | <i>9</i> %   | <i>8%</i>       | 5%           | <i>6%</i>        | <i>7</i> %       | <i>4%</i>  | 10%j            | <i>8</i> %       | 7%                          | <i>7</i> %      | <i>7</i> %                 |
| Posters   | <b>40</b>        | 17                 | 23            | 1            | 10           | 17           | 3               | 3            | 6                | 9                | 11         | 8               | 12               | 27                          | 4               | 9                          |
|   | 4%c              | p <i>3</i> %       | 4%            | 1%           | 6%c          | 10%zcfg      | jh <i>2</i> %   | <i>2</i> %   | <i>3</i> %       | <i>3</i> %       | <i>3</i> % | <i>4</i> %      | <i>5</i> %       | 5%p                         | 1%              | 5%p                        |
| Electronic information screens                  | <b>40</b>        | 18                 | 22            | 8            | 8            | 3            | 5               | 13           | 3                | 13               | 11         | 11              | 4                | 22                          | 12              | 5                          |
|   | 4%h              | <i>3%</i>          | 4%            | 5%h          | 4%           | <i>2</i> %   | <i>2</i> %      | 8%zeft       | 1 1%             | <i>5</i> %       | <i>3</i> % | <i>5</i> %      | 2%               | 4%                          | <i>4</i> %      | <i>3</i> %                 |
| Other (NET)                                     | 141              | 61                 | 80            | 11           | 24           | 27           | 19              | 25           | 35               | 38               | 33         | 41              | 29               | 79                          | 31              | 31                         |
|   | 13%c             | p <i>11%</i>       | <i>15%</i>    | <i>7</i> %   | 14%          | 16%c         | <i>10%</i>      | 16%c         | 15%c             | 13%              | 10%        | 18%zj           | 11%              | 13%                         | <i>10%</i>      | 17%p                       |
| Citizens advice/<br>a Citizens<br>Advice Bureau | <b>97</b><br>9%c | 41<br>p <i>8%</i>  | 56<br>10%     | 7<br>4%      | 17<br>10%    | 22<br>13%ch  | 15<br><i>8%</i> | 22<br>14%zch | 15<br><i>6</i> % | 22<br>8%         | 22<br>7%   | 32<br>14%zij    | 21<br><i>8</i> % | 59<br>10%                   | 19<br><i>6%</i> | 18<br>10%                  |
| Dentist   | 12<br><i>1</i> % | 7<br>1%            | 5<br>1%       | -            | -            | 2<br>1%      | 1<br>1%         | 1<br>1%      | 8<br>3%zc        | 3<br>cd 1%       | 2<br>1%    | 5<br><i>2</i> % | 2<br>1%          | 6<br>1%                     | 2               | 4<br>2%                    |

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/l/g/h - z/i/j/k/l - z/o/p/q Overlap formulae used. I uge

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 57 GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to?

BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional

|   |                  | GEN                | IDER            |                 |                 | AC           | GE.          |                 |             |             | SOCIAL          | GRADE           |             |                             | RITAL STAT      |                            |
|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
|   | TOTAL<br>(z)     | MALE<br>(a)        | FEMALE<br>(b)   | 15-24<br>(c)    | 25-34<br>(d)    | 35-44<br>(e) | 45-54<br>(f) | 55-64<br>(g)    | 65+<br>(h)  | AB<br>(i)   | C1<br>(j)       | C2<br>(k)       | DE<br>(l)   | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(o) | SINGLE<br>(p)   | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| Weighted Base                                   | 1086             | 537                | 548             | 166             | 174             | 170          | 187          | 154             | 235         | 287         | 320             | 222             | 256         | 590                         | 317             | 179                        |
| Would ask friends / family                      | 7<br>1%          | 2                  | 5<br>1%         | 1<br>1%         | -               | 1<br>1%      | 2<br>1%      | -               | 2<br>1%     | 1           | 4<br>1%         | 1<br>1%         | 1 *         | -                           | 5<br>2%zo       | 2<br>1%o                   |
| Practice/<br>Practice manager                   | 5<br>1%          | 2                  | 3<br>1%         | -               | 2<br>1%         | 1            | :            | 1<br>1%         | 1<br>1%     | 1 *         | -               | 2<br>1%         | 3<br>1%     | 2                           | 2<br>1%         | 1<br>1%                    |
| GP / GP Practice manager                        | 5<br>*           | 2                  | 3               | 1<br>1%         |                 | -            |              | -               | 4<br>2%z    | 3<br>1%     | 2<br>1%         |                 | -           | 2                           | 1 *             | 2<br>1%                    |
| Information from<br>the NHS / use<br>NHS direct | 3 *              | -                  | 3<br>1%         | -               | 2<br>1%         | 1<br>1%      | -            | -               | -           | 2<br>1%     | 1 *             | -               | -           | 3                           | -               | -                          |
| Local authority                                 | 2                | 1 *                | 1 *             | -               |                 | -            |              | -               | 2<br>1%z    | -           | 1 *             | -               | 1 *         | -                           | 2<br>1%         | -                          |
| Solicitor                                       | 1 *              | -                  | 1 *             | -               | -               | -            | -            | -               | 1<br>1%     | 1 *         | 1               | -               | -           | -                           |                 | 1<br>1%o                   |
| Other   | 12<br>1%         | 7<br>1%            | 6<br>1%         | 2<br>1%         | 3<br><i>2</i> % | -            | 1<br>1%      | 1<br>1%         | 6<br>2%ze   | 7<br>2%z    | 2<br>1%         | 1<br>1%         | 2<br>1%     | 8<br>1%                     | 2               | 3<br><i>2</i> %            |
| None of these                                   | <b>74</b><br>7%c | 40<br>i <i>8</i> % | 34<br><i>6%</i> | 5<br><i>3</i> % | 20<br>11%zce    | 7<br>ef 4%   | 8<br>4%      | 9<br><i>6</i> % | 26<br>11%zc | 11<br>ef 4% | 18<br><i>6%</i> | 18<br><i>8%</i> | 26<br>10%zi | 41<br><i>7</i> %            | 15<br><i>5%</i> | 18<br>10%p                 |
| Don't know                                      | 17<br>2%         | 11<br>2%           | 7<br>1%         | 1<br>1%         | 1<br>1%         | 3<br>2%      | 5<br>3%      | 2<br>1%         | 4<br>2%     | 3<br>1%     | 2<br>1%         | 2<br>1%         | 9<br>4%zi   | 8<br>1%                     | 3<br>1%         | 5<br>3%                    |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 58 GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to?

BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional

|  |                     | WORKING             |                            |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                |                     |                        |                   |                   | CHILDR<br>HOUSE    |                   |                    | CHILD              | REN'S A            | GES                  |                     | İ |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z)        | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) |                     | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED (i)       | OTHER<br>(j)      | YES<br>(k)         | NO<br>(l)         | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) | ĺ |
| Unweighted Base  | 1149                | 577                 | 572                        | 375                  | 119                  | 83                           | 58                   | 99                  | 37                     | 330               | 48                | 297                | 852               | 111                | 67                 | 110                | 133                  | 852                 | ı |
| Weighted Base  | 1086                | 619                 | 467                        | 409                  | 125                  | 85*                          | 53*                  | 83*                 | 34*                    | 254               | 43*               | 319                | 767               | 128*               | 73*                | 118*               | 137                  | 767                 | ı |
| Online (NET)   | 643<br>59%b         | 409<br>bij 66%zb    | 234<br><i>50%</i>          | 273<br>67%zfi        | 76<br>j 61%ij        | 61<br>71%zfij                | 27<br>50%            | 64<br>77%zdi        | 21<br>fi 61%i          | 105<br><i>41%</i> | 17<br>41%         | 192<br><i>60%</i>  | 451<br><i>59%</i> | 70<br><i>54%</i>   | 42<br><i>57</i> %  | 69<br><i>59%</i>   | 87<br><i>63%</i>     | 451<br><i>59%</i>   |   |
| Browsing the internet (e.g. using Google or another search engine) | <b>388</b><br>36%b  | 251<br>i 41%zb      | 136<br><i>2</i> 9%         | 169<br>41%zi         | 44<br>35%i           | 38<br>45%i                   | 17<br><i>32</i> %    | 40<br>48%zij        | 15<br>42%i             | 53<br>21%         | 12<br><i>2</i> 9% | 117<br><i>37</i> % | 270<br><i>35%</i> | 38<br><i>30%</i>   | 27<br>36%          | 42<br>35%          | 51<br><i>37</i> %    | 270<br><i>35</i> %  | İ |
| My dental<br>practice's<br>website                                 | <b>209</b><br>19%b  | 133<br>i 21%b       | 76<br>16%                  | 88<br>22%ij          | 24<br>20%            | 20<br>24%ij                  | 7<br>14%             | 27<br>33%zco<br>hij | 5<br>If 14%            | 33<br>13%         | 4<br>8%           | 60<br>19%          | 149<br>19%        | 27<br>21%          | 16<br>21%          | 25<br><i>22</i> %  | 24<br>17%            | 149<br>19%          |   |
| The General<br>Dental Council<br>website                           | <b>132</b><br>12%b  | 85<br>og <i>14%</i> | 47<br>10%                  | 58<br>14%g           | 17<br>13%            | 11<br>13%                    | 7<br>14%             | 4<br>5%             | 5<br>13%               | 26<br>10%         | 5<br>11%          | 42<br>13%          | 90<br>12%         | 18<br>14%          | 7<br>10%           | 13<br>11%          | 19<br>14%            | 90<br>12%           | İ |
| Via social media<br>e.g. Facebook or<br>Twitter                    | <b>26</b><br>2%b    | 20<br>3%            | 6<br>1%                    | 15<br>4%i            | 2<br><i>2</i> %      | 2<br><i>3</i> %              | 1<br>2%              | 2<br><i>2</i> %     | 1<br>2%                | 3<br>1%           | -                 | 11<br><i>4</i> %   | 15<br><i>2%</i>   | 2<br><i>2</i> %    | 6<br>8%zmo         | 4<br>4%            | 6<br><i>5</i> %      | 15<br><i>2</i> %    |   |
| At my dental<br>practice (NET)                                     | 426<br>39%ld        | 234<br>q <i>38%</i> | 192<br><i>41%</i>          | 154<br><i>38%</i>    | 54<br><i>43%</i>     | 27<br><i>32</i> %            | 26<br>50%e           | 28<br><i>34%</i>    | 15<br><i>44</i> %      | 105<br><i>41%</i> | 17<br><i>39</i> % | 143<br>45%zl       | 283<br><i>37%</i> | 55<br>43%          | 37<br>50%q         | 58<br>49%zq        | 59<br><i>43</i> %    | 283<br><i>37%</i>   |   |
| The receptionist   | <b>317</b><br>29%ld | 169<br>27%          | 147<br><i>32%</i>          | 110<br><i>27%</i>    | 38<br><i>30%</i>     | 22<br>26%                    | 20<br>38%            | 21<br><i>25%</i>    | 13<br><i>38%</i>       | 80<br><i>31%</i>  | 14<br>32%         | 108<br>34%l        | 209<br><i>27%</i> | 41<br><i>32</i> %  | 33<br>44%zpg       | 44<br>38%a         | 40<br>30%            | 209<br><i>27%</i>   | ı |

Table 58 GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to?

BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional

|   |                  | WORKING             | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                |                                   |                        |                  |                  | CHILDR<br>HOUSE   |                    |                    | CHILD              | REN'S A            | GES                  |                     |
|---|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|   | TOTAL<br>(z)     | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED (i)      | OTHER<br>(j)     | YES<br>(k)        | NO<br>(l)          | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Weighted Base                                   | 1086             | 619                 | 467                        | 409                  | 125                  | 85*                          | 53*                  | 83*                               | 34*                    | 254              | 43*              | 319               | 767                | 128*               | 73*                | 118*               | 137                  | 767                 |
| Leaflets  | 67<br><i>6%</i>  | 35<br><i>6%</i>     | 31<br><i>7</i> %           | 26<br><i>6</i> %     | 8<br><i>6</i> %      | 2<br>2%                      | 6<br>12%e            | 5<br><i>6</i> %                   | *<br>1%                | 17<br><i>7</i> % | 3<br><i>6</i> %  | 24<br>8%          | 43<br><i>6%</i>    | 12<br><i>9</i> %   | 9<br>12%oq         | 5<br>4%            | 7<br>5%              | 43<br><i>6</i> %    |
| Posters   | <b>44</b><br>4%b | 31<br>lq <i>5</i> % | 13<br><i>3</i> %           | 19<br><i>5</i> %     | 8<br><i>6</i> %      | 4<br>4%                      | 3<br><i>7</i> %      | 1<br><i>2</i> %                   | -                      | 6<br><i>2</i> %  | 1<br><i>3</i> %  | 23<br>7%zl        | 21<br><i>3</i> %   | 12<br>9%zq         | 4<br>6%            | 9<br>8%q           | 9<br>7%q             | 21<br><i>3</i> %    |
| Electronic information screens                  | 43<br><i>4</i> % | 25<br>4%            | 18<br><i>4</i> %           | 15<br><i>4</i> %     | 9<br><i>7</i> %      | 1<br>1%                      | 3<br>5%              | 2<br>2%                           | 2<br>7%                | 10<br><i>4%</i>  | 1<br>2%          | 14<br>4%          | 29<br>4%           | 10<br><i>7</i> %   | 3<br><i>5</i> %    | 3<br>2%            | 5<br>4%              | 29<br>4%            |
| At my GP practice (NET)                         | 346<br>32%       | 195<br><i>32%</i>   | 151<br><i>32%</i>          | 134<br><i>33%</i>    | 40<br><i>32</i> %    | 21<br><i>25%</i>             | 18<br><i>34%</i>     | 26<br><i>32</i> %                 | 9<br>26%               | 80<br><i>32%</i> | 17<br><i>41%</i> | 108<br><i>34%</i> | 238<br><i>31%</i>  | 41<br><i>32</i> %  | 23<br><i>32%</i>   | 43<br><i>36%</i>   | 46<br><i>34%</i>     | 238<br><i>31%</i>   |
| The receptionist                                | 238<br>22%       | 134<br><i>22%</i>   | 104<br><i>22</i> %         | 87<br>21%            | 32<br><i>25</i> %    | 15<br>18%                    | 10<br>19%            | 17<br>20%                         | 7<br>20%               | 57<br><i>23%</i> | 13<br><i>30%</i> | 73<br><i>23%</i>  | 165<br><i>22%</i>  | 25<br>20%          | 17<br><i>23%</i>   | 26<br><i>22%</i>   | 33<br>24%            | 165<br><i>22%</i>   |
| Leaflets  | 77<br>7%         | 47<br>8%            | 29<br><i>6</i> %           | 36<br><i>9%</i>      | 6<br>4%              | 6<br><i>7</i> %              | 5<br>9%              | 6<br><i>8</i> %                   | 1%                     | 16<br><i>6%</i>  | 1<br><i>3</i> %  | 27<br>8%          | 50<br><i>6%</i>    | 13<br>10%p         | 12<br>17%zpo       | 12<br>10%p         | 5<br><i>3</i> %      | 50<br><i>6</i> %    |
| Posters   | <b>40</b><br>4%k | 26<br>1 4%          | 14<br><i>3</i> %           | 17<br><i>4</i> %     | 6<br>5%              | 3<br><i>3</i> %              | 5<br>10%zg           | 1<br>i 1%                         | -                      | 7<br>3%          | 1<br>2%          | 23<br>7%zl        | 17<br><i>2</i> %   | 12<br>9%zq         | 5<br>7%q           | 10<br>9%zq         | 9<br>7%q             | 17<br><i>2</i> %    |
| Electronic information screens                  | 40<br>4%         | 23<br>4%            | 17<br><i>4</i> %           | 15<br>4%             | 4<br>3%              | 4<br>4%                      | 3<br><i>6</i> %      | 3<br><i>3</i> %                   | 2<br>7%                | 6<br><i>2</i> %  | 2<br>6%          | 11<br><i>3</i> %  | 29<br>4%           | 7<br>5%            | 2<br>2%            | 3<br><i>3</i> %    | 5<br>4%              | 29<br>4%            |
| Other (NET)                                     | 141<br>13%0      | 81<br><i>13%</i>    | 59<br><i>13%</i>           | 54<br>13%q           | 18<br>14%q           | 10<br>11%g                   | 6<br>11%g            | 2<br>2%                           | 4<br>13%q              | 40<br>16%q       | 7<br>18%g        | 40<br>13%         | 101<br><i>13</i> % | 15<br>11%          | 8<br>11%           | 14<br>12%          | 21<br><i>16%</i>     | 101<br><i>13%</i>   |
| Citizens advice/<br>a Citizens<br>Advice Bureau | <b>97</b><br>9%g | 62<br>10%           | 35<br><i>8%</i>            | 39<br>10%g           | 13<br>11%g           | 9<br>11%g                    | 5<br>9%g             | 1<br>1%                           | 3<br>9%g               | 19<br>7%g        | 7<br>18%zç       | 29                | 68<br><i>9</i> %   | 11<br>8%           | 8<br>11%           | 10<br>9%           | 14<br>10%            | 68<br><i>9</i> %    |

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g/h/i/j - z/k/l - z/m/n/o/p/q Overlap formulae used. \* small base

# J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 58

GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to?

BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional

|   |                  | WORKING             | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                |                                   |                        |                 |                 | CHILDF<br>HOUSE  |                  |                    | CHIL               | DREN'S             | AGES                 |                     |
|---|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|   | TOTAL<br>(z)     | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED         | OTHER<br>(j)    | YES<br>(k)       | NO<br>(l)        | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Weighted Base                                   | 1086             | 619                 | 467                        | 409                  | 125                  | 85*                          | 53*                  | 83*                               | 34*                    | 254             | 43*             | 319              | 767              | 128*               | 73*                | 118*               | 137                  | 767                 |
| Dentist   | 12<br>1%         | 4<br>1%             | 8<br><i>2</i> %            | 3<br>1%              | -                    | 1<br>1%                      | -                    | -                                 | -                      | 8<br>3%zc       |                 | 2<br>1%          | 10<br>1%         | -                  | -                  | -                  | 2<br>2%              | 10<br>1%            |
| Would ask friends / family                      | 7<br>1%          | 4<br>1%             | 3<br>1%                    | 1                    | 3<br>2%zc            | -                            | -                    | -                                 | -                      | 2<br>1%         | 1<br>2%         | 2<br>1%          | 4<br>1%          | -                  | :                  | -                  | 2<br>2%              | 4<br>1%             |
| Practice/<br>Practice manager                   | 5<br>1%          | 3                   | 3<br>1%                    | 3<br>1%              | -                    | -                            | 1<br>1%              | -                                 | 1<br>3%zi              | 1 *             |                 | 2<br>1%          | 3                | :                  | -                  | 2<br>1%            | 1<br>1%              | 3                   |
| GP / GP Practice manager                        | 5<br>*           | -                   | 5<br>1%za                  | -                    | -                    | -                            | -                    | 1<br>1%c                          | -                      | 4<br>1%zc       |                 | -                | 5<br>1%          | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                    | 5<br>1%             |
| Information from<br>the NHS / use<br>NHS direct | 3 *              | 2                   | 1 *                        | 2<br>1%              | -                    | -                            | 1<br>2%i             | -                                 | -                      | -               | -               | 2<br>1%          | 1 *              | 2<br>1%q           | -                  | -                  | -                    | 1 *                 |
| Local authority                                 | 2                | -                   | 2                          | -                    | -                    | -                            | -                    | -                                 | -                      | 2<br>1%z        | -               | -                | 2                | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                    | 2                   |
| Solicitor                                       | 1 *              | -                   | 1 *                        | -                    | -                    | -                            | -                    | -                                 | -                      | 1<br>1%         | -               | -                | 1 *              | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                    | 1 *                 |
| Other   | 12<br>1%         | 7<br>1%             | 5<br>1%                    | 6<br>1%              | 2<br>1%              | -                            | -                    | -                                 | -                      | 5<br><i>2</i> % | -               | 2<br>1%          | 10<br>1%         | 2<br>1%            | -                  | 2<br>2%            | 2<br>1%              | 10<br>1%            |
| None of these                                   | <b>74</b><br>7%a | 33<br><i>5%</i>     | 41<br>9%za                 | 24<br>6%             | 3<br><i>3</i> %      | 5<br><i>6</i> %              | 2<br>4%              | 4<br>5%                           | 3<br>10%               | 26<br>10%zc     | 6<br>d 13%d     | 21<br><i>7</i> % | 53<br><i>7</i> % | 15<br>12%o         | 4<br>6%            | 3<br><i>3</i> %    | 9<br><i>7</i> %      | 53<br><i>7</i> %    |
| Don't know                                      | 17<br><i>2</i> % | 9<br><i>2</i> %     | 8<br><i>2%</i>             | 4<br>1%              | 5<br>4%zc            | -                            | 1<br><i>3</i> %      | 1<br>2%                           | -                      | 4<br>1%         | 1<br><i>3</i> % | 5<br>1%          | 13<br><i>2</i> % | 3<br><i>3</i> %    | 4<br>5%            | 3<br>2%            | 1<br>1%              | 13<br><i>2</i> %    |

26 Apr 2017

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 59

GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to?

BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional

WHEN LAST WENT FREQUENCY GO TO THE REGION **ETHNICITY** TO DENTIST DENTIST PATIENT NORTHER EAST WEST **PUBLIC** ONCE A MIDLAND EAST OF NORTH NORTH SCOTLAN SOUTH SOUTH MIDLAND YORKS & NON-(LAST12 (LESS YEAR OR LESS DON'T Ν HUMBER ENGLAND TOTAL IRELAND **ENGLAND** LONDON EAST WEST WEST WALES WHITE WHITE MONTHS) OFTEN) MORE OFTEN KNOW S D EAST S (z) (b) (d) (e) (f) (h) (i) (k) (m) (n) (t) (a) (c) (q) (o) (r) (s) (i) (p) (q) Unweighted Base 1149 97 63 96 112 42 102 171 114 70 109 92 81 772 1037 110 822 327 851 237 1 67\* 1086 44\* 90\* 119 42\* 104\* 159 130 81 94\* 78\* 78\* 789 964 119\* 760 326 785 240 Weighted Base 643 24 34 56 67 31 57 86 93 45 59 41 51 474 574 67 463 180 485 134 Online (NET) 59% 56% 51% 62% 56% 74%zabf 54% 54% 71% 55% 62% 53% 65% 60% 60% 57% 61% 55% 62%z 56% gk 388 16 20 52 55 39 281 282 105 291 83 Browsing the 14 31 37 25 345 internet (e.g. 36%d 32% 24% 38% 27% 48%bd 35% 33% 42% 30% 43%bd 32% 49%zabd 36%d 36% 35% 35% 37% 32% 37% using Google or aikm another search engine) My dental 209 14 19 29 12 22 22 32 14 14 11 14 166 183 149 60 159 43 18% 21% 21% 14% 25% 18% 15% 14% 17% 19% 22% 20% 20% 18% practice's 19% 24%g 28%g 21% 21%z 18% website The General 132 13 17 20 17 15 15%f 92 123 95 37 31 6 15%f 11% 9% 15%f 16% 6% 12% 13% 10% 14% 8% 12% 13%z 13% Dental Council 12% 11% 12% website Via social media 26 15 15 11 20 3 3 22 2% 8%zdglm e.g. Facebook or 2% 2% 2% 3% 2% 3% 2% 1% 3% 2% 2% 3% 2% 3% 3% 2% Twitter 426 23 32 45 32 20 32 77 37 28 287 379 48 302 124 93 26 39 36 311 At my dental 39%dm 53%zdfi 48%df 50%zdfi 27% 48%d 31% 48%zdfi 28% 32% 42%d 46%dfm 35% 36%d 39% 40% 38% 39% 40% 40% practice (NET) lm m m The receptionist 317 16 20 32 19 14 23 69 22 19 34 26 23 197 281 36 219 97 222 74 36%dfm 30%d 33%d 22% 44%zdfi 23% 36%dfm 29%d 25%d 29% 30% 29% 31% 29%dm 36%dfm 16% 17% 33%d 30% 28%

# J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 59

GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to?

BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional

|                                |                    |                                |                                  |                  |                  |                      |                     | REGION          |                     |                      |                  |                             |                          |                   | ETHN               | ICITY                | WHEN LA<br>TO DE                          |                                  |                                  | NCY GO<br>DENTIST    | TO THE               |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                | TOTAL<br>(z)       | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b)      |                  | LONDON<br>(d)    |                      | ORTH<br>VEST<br>(f) |                 | OUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES            | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) | YORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I) | ENGLAND<br>(m)    | WHITE<br>(n)       | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| Weighted Base                  | 1086               | 44*                            | 67*                              | 90*              | 119              | 42*                  | 104*                | 159             | 130                 | 81*                  | 94*              | 78*                         | 78*                      | 789               | 964                | 119*                 | 760                                       | 326                              | 785                              | 240                  | 1**                  |
| Leaflets                       | <b>67</b><br>6%g   | 6<br>14%zde<br>ilm             | 9<br>eg 13%zo<br>m               | 10<br>lgl 11%dgl | 4<br>3%          | 1<br>2%              | 11<br>11%dg         | 4<br>3%         | 4<br>3%             | 4<br>5%              | 7<br>8%          | 5<br><i>6</i> %             | 2<br><i>2</i> %          | 49<br><i>6</i> %  | 61<br><i>6</i> %   | 6<br><i>5</i> %      | 47<br>6%                                  | 20<br><i>6</i> %                 | 49<br><i>6</i> %                 | 15<br><i>6%</i>      | -                    |
| Posters                        | 44<br>4%           | 5<br>10%zcg                    | 3<br>glm <i>5</i> %              | 1<br>1%          | 5<br>4%          | 5<br>11%zcgn         | 5<br>n <i>5</i> %   | 2<br><i>2</i> % | 3<br><i>2</i> %     | 5<br><i>7</i> %      | 4<br>5%          | 3<br>4%                     | 2<br>3%                  | 32<br><i>4</i> %  | 36<br><i>4%</i>    | 8<br><i>7</i> %      | 31<br><i>4</i> %                          | 13<br><i>4</i> %                 | 30<br><i>4</i> %                 | 13<br><i>6</i> %     |                      |
| Electronic information screens | 43<br>4%           | 1<br><i>3</i> %                | 2<br>3%                          | 5<br><i>6</i> %  | 7<br>6%          | 1<br><i>3</i> %      | 4<br>4%             | 4<br>3%         | 8<br><i>6</i> %     | 1<br>1%              | 1<br>1%          | 5<br>7%j                    | 2<br><i>3</i> %          | 36<br><i>5</i> %  | 37<br>4%           | 5<br><i>5</i> %      | 29<br>4%                                  | 14<br><i>4</i> %                 | 32<br>4%                         | 10<br>4%             | -                    |
| At my GP practice (NET)        | 346<br>32%         | 18<br>41%zfij<br>Im            | <b>35</b><br><b>52%zo</b><br>jlm | 36<br>Ifi 39%i   | 34<br>29%        | 18<br>43%i           | 28<br><i>27</i> %   | 62<br>39%zim    | 22<br>17%           | 17<br>21%            | 26<br>28%        | 30<br>38%i                  | 21<br><i>27</i> %        | 240<br><i>30%</i> | 309<br><i>32</i> % | 37<br><i>3</i> 1%    | 245<br><i>32</i> %                        | 101<br><i>31</i> %               | 259<br><i>33%</i>                | 70<br>29%            | -                    |
| The receptionist               | <b>238</b><br>22%n | 11<br>n <i>25%</i>             | 19<br>28%d                       | 23<br><i>26%</i> | 18<br><i>15%</i> | 14<br>32%dm          | 17<br>17%           | 49<br>31%zdfm   | 14<br>11%           | 14<br>18%            | 22<br><i>23%</i> | 20<br><i>26%</i>            | 17<br>22%                | 156<br><i>20%</i> | 221<br>23%z        | 17<br>14%            | 168<br><i>22%</i>                         | 70<br>21%                        | 179<br><i>23%</i>                | 45<br>19%            |                      |
| Leaflets                       | 77<br>7%           | 6<br>13%zdo<br>lm              | 13<br>gi 20%zo<br>jlm            | 9<br>lgi 10%i    | 5<br>4%          | 3<br><i>7</i> %      | 10<br>10%i          | 10<br><i>6%</i> | 4<br>3%             | 1<br>2%              | 6<br><i>6</i> %  | 7<br>8%                     | 3<br>4%                  | 55<br><i>7</i> %  | 64<br><i>7</i> %   | 12<br>10%            | 53<br><i>7</i> %                          | 24<br>7%                         | 53<br><i>7%</i>                  | 21<br><i>9</i> %     | -                    |
| Posters                        | 40<br><i>4%</i>    | 5<br>12%zco<br>jklm            | 3<br>dgi 4%                      | 1<br>1%          | 4<br>3%          | 6<br>15%zcdg<br>jklm | 6<br>i <i>6</i> %   | 2<br>2%         | 5<br><i>3</i> %     | 3<br><i>3</i> %      | 3<br><i>3</i> %  | 1<br>1%                     | 1<br>1%                  | 29<br>4%          | 35<br>4%           | 5<br>4%              | 26<br><i>3</i> %                          | 14<br><i>4</i> %                 | 28<br>4%                         | 11<br><i>5</i> %     | -                    |
| Electronic information screens | 40<br><i>4</i> %   | 1<br>2%                        | 3<br>4%                          | 6<br>6%j         | 8<br>7%j         | 1<br>2%              | 3<br><i>3</i> %     | 6<br>4%         | 2<br><i>2</i> %     | 2<br>2%              | 1<br>1%          | 5<br>6%j                    | 2<br>2%                  | 32<br>4%          | 34<br><i>4</i> %   | 5<br><i>5</i> %      | 25<br><i>3</i> %                          | 15<br><i>5</i> %                 | 30<br><i>4</i> %                 | 8<br>4%              | -                    |

# J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 59

GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to?

BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional

|   |                  |                 |                 |                |            |             |                     | REGION       |                    |                 |                 |                 |            |                 | ETHN             | ICITY        | WHEN LA                 |                 |                   | ENCY GO      | TO THE      |
|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|
|   |                  |                 | EAST<br>MIDLAND | EAST OF        | LONDON     | NORTH       |                     |              | SOUTH              | SOUTH           |                 | WEST<br>MIDLAND |            | ENIOLAND        | MI 1175          | NON-         | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12 | PUBLIC<br>(LESS | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR | LESS         | DON'T       |
|   | TOTAL<br>(z)     | IRELAND<br>(a)  | S<br>(b)        | ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON (d) | EAST<br>(e) | WEST<br>(f)         | D<br>(a)     | EAST<br>(h)        | WEST<br>(i)     | WALES<br>(i)    | S<br>(k)        | HUMBER (I) | ENGLAND<br>(m)  | WHITE<br>(n)     | WHITE<br>(o) | (SHTNOM                 | OFTEN)<br>(q)   | MORE<br>(r)       | OFTEN<br>(s) | KNOW<br>(t) |
| Weighted Base                                   | 1086             | 44*             | 67*             | 90*            | 119        | 42*         | 104*                | 159          | 130                | 81*             | 94*             | 78*             | 78*        | 789             | 964              | 119*         | 760                     | 326             | 785               | 240          | 1**         |
| Other (NET)                                     | 141              | 5               | 6               | 13             | 13         | 9           | 11                  | 27           | 13                 | 12              | 13              | 11              | 8          | 96              | 126              | 14           | 91                      | 50              | 95                | 31           | -           |
| ,   | 13%              | 10%             | 9%              | 14%            | 11%        | 22%         | 11%                 | 17%          | 10%                | 15%             | 14%             | 14%             | 11%        | 12%             | 13%              | 12%          | 12%                     | 15%             | 12%               | 13%          | - 1         |
| Citizens advice/<br>a Citizens<br>Advice Bureau | 97<br><i>9</i> % | 3<br><i>6</i> % | 3<br>4%         | 10<br>11%      | 12<br>10%  | 8<br>18%zb  | 5<br>flm <i>5</i> % | 23<br>14%zbf | 6<br>Im <i>5</i> % | 7<br>8%         | 8<br><i>9</i> % | 8<br>10%        | 4<br>5%    | 63<br><i>8%</i> | 84<br><i>9</i> % | 13<br>11%    | 62<br><i>8%</i>         | 35<br>11%       | 65<br><i>8%</i>   | 24<br>10%    | -           |
| Dentist   | 12<br>1%         | -               | -               | -              | *          | 1<br>2%     | 3<br><i>3</i> %     | 1<br>1%      | 2<br><i>2</i> %    | 2<br>2%         | 1<br>1%         | :               | 2<br>2%    | 10<br><i>1%</i> | 12<br>1%         | -            | 6<br>1%                 | 6<br><i>2</i> % | 8<br>1%           | 1            |             |
| Would ask friends / family                      | 7<br>1%          | -               | -               | 1<br>2%        |            |             | 1<br>1%             |              | 2<br><i>2</i> %    | -               | 1<br>1%         |                 | 1<br>2%    | 6<br>1%         | 7<br>1%          | -            | 5<br>1%                 | 2<br>1%         | 5<br>1%           | 1            | -           |
| Practice/<br>Practice manager                   | 5<br>1%          | *<br>1%         | -               | -              | -          | 1<br>2%     | -                   |              | -                  | 2<br><i>2</i> % | -               | 2<br>3%zg       | -<br>m -   | 5<br>1%         | 4                | 1<br>1%      | 4<br>1%                 | 1 *             | 3<br>*            | 2<br>1%      |             |
| GP / GP Practice<br>manager                     | 5<br>*           |                 | -               | -              |            | 1<br>2%     | 1<br>1%             | 2<br>1%m     | -                  | -               | 1<br>1%         | -               | -          | 2               | 5<br>*           | -            | 4<br>1%                 | 1               | 5<br>1%           | -            |             |
| Information from<br>the NHS / use<br>NHS direct | 3 *              | -               | 1<br><i>2</i> % | -              | -          | -           | -                   | -            | -                  | 1<br>1%         | -               | -               | 1<br>1%    | 3               | 3                | -            | 2                       | 1               | 2                 | 1            | -           |
| Local authority                                 | 2                | -               | -               | -              |            |             | 1<br>1%             |              | -                  | -               | 1<br>1%         |                 | -          | 1               | 2                | -            | 1                       | 1 *             | 1 *               |              |             |
| Solicitor                                       | 1 *              | -               | -               | 1              | -          | -           | 1                   | -            | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -          | 1               | 1                | -            | -                       | 1               | -                 | 1            | -           |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 59

GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to? BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional

WHEN LAST WENT FREQUENCY GO TO THE ETHNICITY TO DENTIST REGION DENTIST PATIENT NORTHER EAST WEST PUBLIC ONCE A MIDLAND EAST OF NORTH NORTH SCOTLAN SOUTH SOUTH MIDLAND YORKS & NON-(LAST12 (LESS YEAR OR LESS DON'T HUMBER IRELAND LONDON EAST WALES **ENGLAND** WHITE WHITE OFTEN) OFTEN KNOW TOTAL S **ENGLAND** EAST WEST D WEST S MONTHS) MORE (k) (z) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (h) (i) (m) (n) (o) (s) (t) (a) (l) (p) (q) (r) 1086 44\* 67\* 90\* 119 42\* 104\* 159 130 81\* 94\* 78\* 78\* 789 964 119\* 760 326 785 240 1\*\* 12 12 2 3 3%f 3% 1% 1% 1% 2% 2% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 28 74 11 2 17 12 2 61 63 10 46 44 21 9%k 4% 16%zbcgj 9% 2% 9%bck 1% 3% 4% 3% 9% 8%k 7% 6% 9% 6% 9% 8% km Don't know 17 12 13 8%zacdg 4%zn 2%n 1% 4% 1% 3% 1% 2% 2% 2% 1% 2% 1% 2% 1% 100%

Weighted Base Other None of these

# J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 60

GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to?

BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional

|  |                     | TYPE                | OF DENTA          | AL TREATI        | MENT REG          | CEIVE           |                   | NESS OF G           |                  |                      | ENCE IN                     | SATISFAC<br>DENTAL   | CARE OR                 | COMPLAIN<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NTAL               | CONSID<br>COMPLAINII<br>A DEN<br>PROFESS | IG ABOUT<br>TAL    | COMPLA<br>CONSID<br>COMPLAININ<br>A DEN<br>PROFESS | ERED<br>IG ABOUT<br>TAL |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|-------------------------|
|  | TOTAL (z)           | NHS<br>(a)          | PRIVATE (b)       | MIXTURE<br>(c)   | ABROAD<br>(d)     | UNSURE<br>(e)   | AWARE<br>(f)      | UNAWARE<br>(g)      | UNSURE<br>(h)    | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k) | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)                  | NO<br>(n)          | YES<br>(o)                               | NO<br>(p)          | YES<br>(q)   | NO<br>(r)               |
| Unweighted Base  | 1149                | 639                 | 172               | 107              | 15                | 13              | 281               | 687                 | 177              | 388                  | 43                          | 829                  | 21                      | -                           | 1148               | 82                                       | 1066               | 82   | 1067                    |
| Weighted Base  | 1086                | 602                 | 159               | 90*              | 17**              | 13**            | 254               | 659                 | 168              | 356                  | 36*                         | 764                  | 19**                    | -**                         | 1085               | 84*                                      | 1001               | 84*  | 1002                    |
| Online (NET)   | 643<br>59%gp        | 356<br>r <i>59%</i> | 107<br>67%z       | 67<br>74%za      | 11<br><i>64</i> % | 8<br>61%        | 167<br>66%zg      | 363<br>J <i>55%</i> | 111<br>66%zg     | 241<br>68%z          | 21<br><i>57%</i>            | 477<br>62%z          | 8<br><i>42</i> %        | -                           | 643<br><i>59%</i>  | 59<br>71%zp                              | 584<br><i>58%</i>  | 59<br>71%zr  | 584<br><i>58%</i>       |
| Browsing the internet (e.g. using Google or another search engine) | <b>388</b><br>36%r  | 205<br><i>34%</i>   | 68<br><i>43%</i>  | 42<br>47%za      | 6<br>38%          | 4<br>30%        | 90<br><i>35%</i>  | 231<br><i>35%</i>   | 65<br><i>39%</i> | 136<br><i>38%</i>    | 11<br><i>30%</i>            | 287<br>38%z          | 4<br>21%                | -                           | 388<br><i>36%</i>  | 39<br>46%                                | 349<br><i>35%</i>  | 39<br><i>46%</i>                                   | 349<br><i>35%</i>       |
| My dental<br>practice's<br>website                                 | 209<br>19%          | 121<br>20%          | 36<br><i>22%</i>  | 21<br><i>23%</i> | 6<br><i>36</i> %  | 3<br>21%        | 47<br>18%         | 128<br><i>19%</i>   | 35<br><i>21%</i> | 69<br>19%            | 6<br>15%                    | 157<br><i>21%</i>    | 2<br>10%                | -                           | 209<br><i>19%</i>  | 14<br>17%                                | 195<br><i>19%</i>  | 14<br>17%  | 195<br><i>19%</i>       |
| The General<br>Dental Council<br>website                           | <b>132</b><br>12%g  | 71<br>12%           | 23<br>15%         | 15<br>17%        | 1<br><i>6</i> %   | 1<br>10%        | 56<br>22%zg       | 45<br>1 7%          | 31<br>19%zg      | 74<br>21%z           | 9<br>24%z                   | 92<br>12%            | 2<br>11%                | -<br>-                      | 132<br><i>12</i> % | 11<br><i>13%</i>                         | 121<br><i>12</i> % | 11<br><i>13%</i>                                   | 121<br><i>12</i> %      |
| Via social media<br>e.g. Facebook or<br>Twitter                    | 26<br>2%            | 17<br><i>3</i> %    | 6<br><i>4</i> %   | 2<br>2%          | -                 | -               | 8<br><i>3</i> %   | 13<br><i>2</i> %    | 5<br><i>3</i> %  | 11<br><i>3</i> %     | -                           | 20<br><i>3</i> %     | -                       | -                           | 26<br><i>2</i> %   | 3<br>4%                                  | 23<br><i>2%</i>    | 3<br>4%  | 23<br>2%                |
| At my dental<br>practice (NET)                                     | 426<br>39%          | 245<br><i>41%</i>   | 59<br><i>37</i> % | 40<br><i>45%</i> | 1<br><i>6%</i>    | 4<br>29%        | 110<br><i>43%</i> | 252<br><i>38%</i>   | 63<br><i>38%</i> | 144<br><i>41%</i>    | 16<br><i>44</i> %           | 306<br><i>40%</i>    | 5<br>26%                | -                           | 426<br><i>39%</i>  | 30<br><i>35%</i>                         | 397<br><i>40%</i>  | 30<br><i>35%</i>                                   | 397<br>40%              |
| The receptionist   | <b>317</b><br>29%oq | 180<br><i>30%</i>   | 40<br>25%         | 30<br><i>33%</i> | -                 | 1<br><i>8</i> % | 79<br>31%         | 198<br><i>30%</i>   | 39<br><i>23%</i> | 100<br><i>28%</i>    | 8<br><i>22</i> %            | 219<br><i>2</i> 9%   | 3<br>15%                | -                           | 317<br><i>29%</i>  | 13<br><i>15%</i>                         | 304<br>30%zo       | 13<br><i>15%</i>                                   | 304<br>30%zq            |

# J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 60

GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to?

BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional

|                                |                    | TYPE (           | OF DENTA         | AL TREAT          | MENT RE         | CEIVE           |                  | NESS OF G          |                  |                      | ENCE IN                     | SATISFAC<br>DENTAL<br>TREAT | CARE OR                 | COMPLAIN<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NTAL               | CONSII<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | NG ABOUT<br>NTAL   | COMPL<br>CONSII<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | DERED<br>NG ABOUT<br>NTAL |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|---|---------------------------|
|                                | TOTAL (z)          | NHS<br>(a)       | PRIVATE<br>(b)   | MIXTURE<br>(c)    | ABROAD<br>(d)   | UNSURE<br>(e)   | AWARE<br>(f)     | UNAWARE<br>(g)     | UNSURE<br>(h)    | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k)        | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)                  | NO<br>(n)          | YES<br>(o)                             | NO<br>(p)          | YES<br>(q)                                      | NO<br>(r)                 |
| Weighted Base                  | 1086               | 602              | 159              | 90*               | 17**            | 13**            | 254              | 659                | 168              | 356                  | 36*                         | 764                         | 19**                    | _**                         | 1085               | 84*                                    | 1001               | 84*   | 1002                      |
| Leaflets                       | 67<br><i>6%</i>    | 38<br><i>6%</i>  | 10<br><i>6</i> % | 8<br><i>9</i> %   | -               | 3<br>21%        | 15<br><i>6%</i>  | 39<br><i>6%</i>    | 11<br><i>7</i> % | 21<br><i>6</i> %     | 4<br>12%                    | 48<br><i>6%</i>             | 1<br>5%                 | -                           | 67<br><i>6%</i>    | 9<br>11%                               | 57<br><i>6%</i>    | 9<br>11%  | 57<br><i>6</i> %          |
| Posters                        | 44<br>4%           | 23<br>4%         | 7<br>4%          | 8<br>9%za         | -               | -               | 14<br><i>6</i> % | 20<br><i>3%</i>    | 9<br>5%          | 19<br><i>5%</i>      | 2<br>5%                     | 30<br><i>4%</i>             | -                       | -                           | 44<br>4%           | 5<br><i>7%</i>                         | 38<br><i>4%</i>    | 5<br><i>7%</i>                                  | 38<br><i>4%</i>           |
| Electronic information screens | 43<br>4%           | 23<br>4%         | 6<br>4%          | 8<br>9%za         | 1<br><i>6</i> % | -               | 12<br><i>5</i> % | 23<br><i>3</i> %   | 9<br><i>5</i> %  | 16<br>4%             | 4<br>12%zi                  | 31<br><i>4</i> %            | 1<br><i>6</i> %         | -                           | 43<br>4%           | 6<br>7%                                | 37<br>4%           | 6<br>7%   | 37<br>4%                  |
| At my GP practice<br>(NET)     | 346<br>32%b        | 207<br>34%b      | 39<br><i>25%</i> | 32<br><i>36</i> % | 7<br>41%        | 6<br>48%        | 77<br>30%        | 212<br><i>32</i> % | 53<br>31%        | 111<br><i>31</i> %   | 9<br><i>24%</i>             | 250<br><i>33%</i>           | 8<br>40%                | -<br>-                      | 345<br><i>32</i> % | 28<br><i>33</i> %                      | 317<br><i>32</i> % | 28<br><i>33</i> %                               | 318<br><i>32</i> %        |
| The receptionist               | <b>238</b><br>22%b | 141<br>24%b      | 25<br>16%        | 25<br>27%b        | 4<br>23%        | 3<br>27%        | 53<br>21%        | 156<br><i>24%</i>  | 28<br>17%        | 72<br>20%            | 5<br>13%                    | 172<br><i>2</i> 3%          | 6<br>29%                | -                           | 237<br>22%         | 13<br><i>16%</i>                       | 223<br><i>22%</i>  | 13<br><i>16%</i>                                | 225<br><i>22</i> %        |
| Leaflets                       | 77<br>7%           | 47<br>8%         | 7<br>5%          | 8<br><i>9</i> %   | -               | 3<br>21%        | 18<br><i>7</i> % | 45<br><i>7%</i>    | 14<br><i>8</i> % | 26<br><i>7%</i>      | 2<br>6%                     | 52<br><i>7</i> %            | 1<br>5%                 | -                           | 77<br><i>7</i> %   | 10<br>12%                              | 67<br><i>7%</i>    | 10<br>12%                                       | 67<br><i>7</i> %          |
| Posters                        | 40<br>4%           | 21<br><i>4</i> % | 8<br>5%          | 3<br><i>3</i> %   | -               | 1<br><i>6</i> % | 11<br>4%         | 23<br><i>3%</i>    | 7<br>4%          | 14<br><i>4</i> %     | 1<br>2%                     | 28<br>4%                    | -                       | -                           | 40<br><i>4%</i>    | 3<br><i>3</i> %                        | 37<br><i>4%</i>    | 3<br><i>3</i> %                                 | 37<br>4%                  |
| Electronic information screens | <b>40</b><br>4%g   | 20<br><i>3</i> % | 5<br><i>3</i> %  | 6<br>7%           | 3<br>18%        | -               | 11<br>4%         | 17<br><i>3</i> %   | 10<br><i>6</i> % | 14<br>4%             | 3<br>7%                     | 29<br>4%                    | 1<br><i>6</i> %         | -<br>-                      | 40<br>4%           | 6<br><i>7</i> %                        | 33<br><i>3%</i>    | 6<br><i>7</i> %                                 | 33<br><i>3</i> %          |
| Other (NET)                    | 141<br>13%         | 69<br>12%        | 16<br>10%        | 12<br>14%         | 3<br>20%        | 1<br><i>6%</i>  | 29<br>11%        | 94<br>14%          | 18<br><i>11%</i> | 39<br>11%            | 6<br>16%                    | 94<br>12%                   | 1<br><i>5%</i>          | -                           | 141<br><i>13%</i>  | 14<br>16%                              | 127<br><i>13%</i>  | 14<br>16%                                       | 127<br><i>13%</i>         |

# J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 60

GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to?

BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional

|   |                  |                  |                  |                |               |                 |                 |                        |                  |                      |                             | SATISFAC             | TION WITH               | COMPLAIN   | ED ABOUT        | CONSII          |                 | COMPL<br>CONSII<br>COMPLAINI | DERED            |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------|
|   |                  | TYPI             | E OF DENT        | AL TREAT       | MENT RE       | CEIVE           |                 | NESS OF G<br>NTAL COUN |                  | CONFID<br>DENTAL RE  | ENCE IN                     |                      | CARE OR<br>FMENT        | A DEI      |                 | A DEI           |                 | A DEN                        |                  |
|   | TOTAL (z)        | NHS<br>(a)       | PRIVATE (b)      | MIXTURE<br>(c) | ABROAD<br>(d) | UNSURE (e)      | AWARE<br>(f)    | UNAWARE<br>(g)         | UNSURE<br>(h)    | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k) | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m) | NO<br>(n)       | YES<br>(o)      | NO<br>(p)       | YES<br>(q)                   | NO<br>(r)        |
| Weighted Base                                   | 1086             | 602              | 159              | 90*            | 17**          | 13**            | 254             | 659                    | 168              | 356                  | 36*                         | 764                  | 19**                    | _**        | 1085            | 84*             | 1001            | 84*                          | 1002             |
| Citizens advice/<br>a Citizens<br>Advice Bureau | 97<br><i>9</i> % | 46<br><i>8</i> % | 11<br><i>7</i> % | 10<br>11%      | 3<br>20%      | -               | 19<br><i>8%</i> | 64<br>10%              | 13<br><i>8</i> % | 28<br><i>8%</i>      | 3<br><i>9</i> %             | 65<br><i>8%</i>      | -                       | :          | 97<br><i>9%</i> | 11<br>13%       | 86<br><i>9%</i> | 11<br>13%                    | 86<br><i>9</i> % |
| Dentist   | 12<br>1%         | 5<br>1%          | 4<br>2%          | -              | -             | -               | 2<br>1%         | 10<br>1%               | 1                | 2<br>1%              | -                           | 7<br>1%              | 1<br>5%                 | -          | 12<br>1%        | 2<br><i>3</i> % | 10<br>1%        | 2<br>3%                      | 10<br>1%         |
| Would ask friends / family                      | 7<br>1%          | 5<br>1%          | 1                | -              | -             | -               | 1<br>1%         | 5<br>1%                | 1 *              | 1 .                  | -                           | 5<br>1%              | -                       | -          | 7<br>1%         | 1<br>1%         | 6<br>1%         | 1<br>1%                      | 6<br>1%          |
| Practice/<br>Practice manager                   | 5<br>1%          | 2                |                  | -              | -             | 1<br><i>6</i> % | 1 *             | 3<br>1%                | 1<br>1%          | 1 *                  | 1<br>3%zi                   | 3                    | -                       | -          | 5<br>1%         | -               | 5<br>1%         | :                            | 5<br>1%          |
| GP / GP Practice<br>manager                     | 5 *              | 4<br>1%          |                  | 1<br>1%        |               |                 | 3<br>1%zç       | 1                      |                  | 2<br>1%              | 1<br>3%z                    | 5<br>1%              | -                       | -          | 5<br>*          | -               | 5<br>*          | -                            | 5<br>*           |
| Information from<br>the NHS / use<br>NHS direct | 3 *              | 2                | -                | -              | -             | -               | -               | 1 *                    | 2<br>1%          | 2<br>1%              | -                           | 2 *                  | -                       | -          | 3               | -               | 3               |                              | 3 *              |
| Local authority                                 | 2<br>*pr         | 1                | -                | -              | -             | -               | -               | 1                      | 1 *              | -                    | -                           | 1 *                  | -                       | -          | 2               | 1<br>1%         | 1 .             | 1<br>1%                      | 1 *              |
| Solicitor                                       | 1 *              | -                | -                | -              | -             | -               | 1 *             | 1                      | -                | 1 *                  | -                           | -                    | -                       | -          | 1               | -               | 1               | -                            | 1 *              |
| Other   | 12<br>1%         | 7<br>1%          | 1<br>1%          | 1              | -             | -               | 2<br>1%         | 11<br>2%               | -                | 2<br>1%              | -                           | 9<br>1%              | -                       | -          | 12<br>1%        | -               | 12<br>1%        | -                            | 12<br>1%         |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

#### Table 60

GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to? BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional

COMPLAINED/ CONSIDERED CONSIDERED SATISFACTION WITH COMPLAINED ABOUT COMPLAINING ABOUT COMPLAINING ABOUT **AWARENESS OF GENERAL CONFIDENCE IN** DENTAL CARE OR A DENTAL A DENTAL A DENTAL TYPE OF DENTAL TREATMENT RECEIVE DENTAL COUNCIL **DENTAL REGULATION** TREATMENT **PROFESSIONAL PROFESSIONAL PROFESSIONAL** NOT CONFIDEN CONFIDEN SATISFIE DISSATIS TOTAL NHS PRIVATE MIXTURE ABROAD UNSURE AWARE UNAWARE UNSURE YES NO YES YES FIED NO NO (z) (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (k) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) 602 17\*\* 1086 159 90\* 13\*\* 254 659 168 356 36\* 764 19\*\* 1085 84\* 1001 84\* 1002 74 30 12 55 41 74 18 71 71 5% 7% 7%ak 5% 5% 7% 21% 16% 5% 8%z 5% 4% 5% 15% 3% 7% 3% 7% 17 11 2 2 14 12 17 17 17 2% 4% 2% 1% 1% 2% 1% 2% 2% 5% 2% 2% 2%

Weighted Base None of these

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 61 GD16 - What, if anything, would concern you about making a complaint?

BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional

|  |                    | GEN                | IDER             |                 |                  | AC               | ìΕ               |                    |                  |                  | SOCIAL          | GRADE            |                 |                             | RITAL STA     | TUS                        |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
|  | TOTAL              | MALE<br>(a)        | FEMALE<br>(b)    | 15-24<br>(c)    | 25-34<br>(d)     | 35-44<br>(e)     | 45-54<br>(f)     | 55-64<br>(g)       | 65+<br>(h)       | AB<br>(i)        | C1<br>(j)       | C2<br>(k)        | DE<br>(I)       | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(o) | SINGLE<br>(p) | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base  | 1149               | 586                | 563              | 171             | 155              | 161              | 168              | 202                | 292              | 307              | 407             | 208              | 227             | 614                         | (P)<br>334    | 200                        |
| · ·  | 1086               | 537                | 548              | 166             | 174              | 170              | 187              | 154                | 235              | 287              | 320             | 222              | 256             | 590                         | 317           | 179                        |
| Weighted Base  | 1 1                |                    |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |                  |                  |                 |                  |                 |                             |               |                            |
| I would be worried in case I would have to continue seeing the dental professional in the future | 147<br>14%         | 68<br>13%          | 79<br>14%        | 20<br>12%       | 21<br><i>12%</i> | 22<br>13%        | 28<br>15%        | 29<br>19%zh        | 27<br>11%        | 46<br>16%        | 35<br>11%       | 31<br>14%        | 35<br>14%       | 80<br>14%                   | 47<br>15%     | 20<br>11%                  |
| I would be afraid<br>the practice would<br>refuse to treat me<br>in future                       | <b>123</b><br>11%a | 46<br>k <i>9</i> % | 77<br>14%za      | 14<br>9%        | 20<br>12%        | 18<br>10%        | 31<br>16%zc      | 18<br>h <i>12%</i> | 22<br>9%         | 31<br>11%        | 46<br>14%zk     | 15<br><i>7</i> % | 30<br>12%       | 72<br>12%                   | 32<br>10%     | 19<br>11%                  |
| I would be worried<br>that the issue<br>would not get a<br>satisfactory<br>response              | <b>97</b><br>9%b   | 57<br>11%          | 39<br><i>7</i> % | 20<br>12%f      | 16<br><i>9</i> % | 21<br>12%f       | 10<br><i>5</i> % | 13<br>9%           | 17<br>7%         | 37<br>13%zl      | 28<br>9%        | 16<br><i>7</i> % | 15<br><i>6%</i> | 46<br><i>8</i> %            | 36<br>11%     | 15<br><i>8</i> %           |
| I wouldn't know<br>where to start  | <b>93</b><br>9%a   | 35<br>i <i>6</i> % | 58<br>11%za      | 17<br>10%       | 19<br>11%        | 14<br><i>8</i> % | 15<br><i>8%</i>  | 11<br><i>7</i> %   | 17<br><i>7</i> % | 13<br><i>5</i> % | 28<br>9%i       | 24<br>11%i       | 26<br>10%i      | 42<br>7%                    | 32<br>10%     | 19<br>11%                  |
| Taking too long to resolve / length of the process   | <b>12</b><br>1%b   | 9<br><i>2</i> %    | 3<br>1%          | 2<br>1%         | 6<br>3%zfh       | 3<br>2%h         | -                | 1<br>1%            | -                | 2<br>1%          | 6<br><i>2%</i>  | 2<br>1%          | 2<br>1%         | 8<br>1%                     | 4<br>1%       | -                          |
| Wouldn't want to get someone in trouble / concerned that they will be treated harshly            | <b>11</b><br>1%0   | 4<br>1%            | 8<br>1%          | 3<br><i>2</i> % | 2<br>1%          | 1<br>1%          |                  | 1 *                | 4<br>2%          | 3<br>1%          | 5<br><i>2</i> % | 1 *              | 2<br>1%         | 3                           | 5<br>1%       | 4<br>2%o                   |

26 Apr 2017

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 61

|   |              | GEN         | IDER       |              |              | AC           | ĴΕ           |              |            |           | SOCIAL    | GRADE     |           | MAF                         | RITAL STA     | TUS                        |
|---|--------------|-------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
|   | TOTAL<br>(z) | MALE<br>(a) | FEMALE (b) | 15-24<br>(c) | 25-34<br>(d) | 35-44<br>(e) | 45-54<br>(f) | 55-64<br>(g) | 65+<br>(h) | AB<br>(i) | C1<br>(j) | C2<br>(k) | DE<br>(I) | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(o) | SINGLE<br>(p) | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| Weighted Base   | 1086         | 537         | 548        | 166          | 174          | 170          | 187          | 154          | 235        | 287       | 320       | 222       | 256       | 590                         | 317           | 179                        |
| Not being taken seriously   | 7<br>1%      | 2           | 6<br>1%    | 2<br>1%      | 2<br>1%      | -            | 2<br>1%      | *            | 1          | 2<br>1%   | 1         | 2<br>1%   | 2<br>1%   | 3<br>1%                     | 3<br>1%       | 1<br>1%                    |
| Potential<br>repercussions /<br>treatment receive<br>afterwards       | 6<br>1%      | 3 *         | 4<br>1%    | 1<br>1%      | 1<br>1%      | -            | 2<br>1%      | 2<br>1%      | -          | 2<br>1%   | 3<br>1%   | -         | 1<br>1%   | 2                           | 4<br>1%       | 1<br>1%                    |
| I wouldn't<br>complain / make a<br>fuss / I don't<br>like to complain | 6<br>1%      | 3<br>1%     | 3<br>1%    | -            | 4<br>2%z     | -            | -            | -            | 2<br>1%    | 1 *       | 2<br>1%   | 2<br>1%   | 2<br>1%   | 5<br>1%                     | -             | 1 *                        |
| The amount of work<br>/ administration<br>involved                    | 6<br>1%      | 4<br>1%     | 2          | -            | 1<br>1%      | 2<br>1%      | -            | 1<br>1%      | 1<br>1%    | 4<br>1%   | 1         | -         | 1 *       | 5<br>1%                     | -             | 1<br>1%                    |
| Maintaining anonymity   | 5<br>*       | 2           | 2          | 1<br>1%      | 2<br>1%      | 1 *          | 1<br>1%      | :            | -          | 2<br>1%   | 2<br>1%   |           | *         | 3                           | 2<br>1%       | -                          |
| Concerns about<br>confrontation /<br>relationship<br>impacts          | 4<br>*       | 2           | 3<br>1%    | 2<br>1%      | 1 *          | *            | -            | 1<br>1%      | -          | 1         | 3<br>1%z  | -         | -         | 1 *                         | 3<br>1%       | 1 *                        |
| Financial implications / cost / prices                                | 4 *          | 3<br>1%     | 1 *        | -            | -            | 1<br>1%      | 1<br>1%      | *            | 1          | 2<br>1%   | 2<br>1%   | -         | -         | 3                           | 1             | -                          |
| Might not complain<br>to right people/<br>don't know<br>procedure     | 4 *          | 1 *         | 2          | 1<br>1%      | -            | 1<br>1%      | :            | 1<br>1%      | -          | -         | 2         | 1<br>1%   | 1 *       | 1 *                         | 2<br>1%       | :                          |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 61

| Weighted Base                                  |
|--|
| Issues finding alternative practice            |
| Feeling<br>embarrassed                         |
| Complaint might not be valid                   |
| Other  |
| I would not have<br>any concerns<br>Don't know |

|                    | GEN            | DER           |              |                  | AC               | GE.          |                  |               |                      | SOCIAL            | GRADE              |                   | MAF                         | RITAL STA         | TUS                        |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| TOTAL<br>(z)       | MALE<br>(a)    | FEMALE<br>(b) | 15-24<br>(c) | 25-34<br>(d)     | 35-44<br>(e)     | 45-54<br>(f) | 55-64<br>(g)     | 65+<br>(h)    | AB<br>(i)            | C1<br>(j)         | C2<br>(k)          | DE<br>(l)         | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(o) | SINGLE<br>(p)     | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| 1086               | 537            | 548           | 166          | 174              | 170              | 187          | 154              | 235           | 287                  | 320               | 222                | 256               | 590                         | 317               | 179                        |
| 3 *                | 2              | 1             | :            | -                | 1<br>1%          | -            | :                | 1<br>1%       | -                    | 3<br>1%z          | -                  | -                 | :                           | 2<br>1%           | 1<br>1%                    |
| 1 .                | 1 *            | *             | 1<br>1%      | -                | -                | -            |                  | -             | -                    | 1 .               | -                  | -                 | :                           | 1 *               | -                          |
| 1 *                | -              | 1             | -            | -                | -                | -            | -                | 1             | -                    | 1                 | -                  | -                 | -                           | 1 *               | :                          |
| 14<br>1%           | 6<br>1%        | 8<br>1%       | 1<br>1%      | 1<br>1%          | 3<br><i>2</i> %  | 2<br>1%      | 3<br><i>2%</i>   | 4<br>2%       | 5<br>2%              | 2<br>1%           | 3<br>1%            | 4<br>2%           | 8<br>1%                     | 3<br>1%           | 4<br>2%                    |
| <b>608</b><br>56%b | 320<br>p 60%zb | 288<br>52%    | 84<br>51%    | 84<br><i>48%</i> | 92<br><i>54%</i> | 115<br>61%d  | 83<br><i>54%</i> | 150<br>64%zco | 160<br>lg <i>56%</i> | 172<br><i>54%</i> | 126<br><i>57</i> % | 150<br><i>58%</i> | 333<br><i>56%</i>           | 158<br><i>50%</i> | 116<br>65%zo               |
| <b>14</b><br>1%i   | 7<br>1%        | 7<br>1%       | 1<br>1%      | 2<br>1%          | 2<br>1%          | 3<br>1%      | 2<br>1%          | 5<br>2%       | 3<br>1%              | 1 *               | 6<br>3%i           | 4<br>2%           | 8<br>1%                     | 3<br>1%           | 3<br><i>2</i> %            |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 62

|  |                    | WORKING             | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                | ATION                             |                        |                  |                 | CHILDF<br>HOUSE      |                    |                    | CHILI              | DREN'S A           | AGES                 |                     |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z)       | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED          | OTHER<br>(j)    | YES<br>(k)           | NO<br>(l)          | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base  | 1149               | 577                 | 572                        | 375                  | 119                  | 83                           | 58                   | 99                                | 37                     | 330              | 48              | 297                  | 852                | 111                | 67                 | 110                | 133                  | 852                 |
| Weighted Base  | 1086               | 619                 | 467                        | 409                  | 125                  | 85*                          | 53*                  | 83*                               | 34*                    | 254              | 43*             | 319                  | 767                | 128*               | 73*                | 118*               | 137                  | 767                 |
| I would be worried in case I would have to continue seeing the dental professional in the future | <b>147</b><br>14%e | 86<br>14%           | 61<br><i>13%</i>           | 60<br>15%e           | 21<br>17%e           | 5<br><i>6%</i>               | 3<br><i>6</i> %      | 13<br>15%                         | 8<br>23%e              | 31<br>12%        | 7<br>16%        | 35<br>11%            | 112<br><i>15</i> % | 10<br><i>8</i> %   | 6<br><i>8</i> %    | 14<br>12%          | 15<br>11%            | 112<br>15%          |
| I would be afraid<br>the practice would<br>refuse to treat me<br>in future                       | 123<br><i>11%</i>  | 77<br>12%           | 46<br>10%                  | 53<br>13%            | 17<br>13%            | 7<br><i>8</i> %              | 7<br>13%             | 9<br>11%                          | 1<br>2%                | 23<br>9%         | 6<br>15%        | 43<br>14%            | 80<br>10%          | 20<br>15%          | 10<br>13%          | 17<br>15%          | 19<br><i>14%</i>     | 80<br>10%           |
| I would be worried<br>that the issue<br>would not get a<br>satisfactory<br>response              | <b>97</b><br>9%n   | 61<br><i>10%</i>    | 35<br><i>8%</i>            | 41<br>10%            | 8<br>7%              | 12<br>14%i                   | 2<br>4%              | 11<br>13%i                        | 3<br>9%                | 16<br><i>6</i> % | 3<br>7%         | 34<br>11%            | 63<br><i>8%</i>    | 12<br><i>9</i> %   | 1<br>2%            | 17<br>14%n         | 15<br>11%n           | 63<br><i>8%</i>     |
| I wouldn't know<br>where to start  | 93<br><i>9%</i>    | 54<br><i>9</i> %    | 39<br><i>8%</i>            | 35<br><i>9%</i>      | 14<br>12%            | 5<br><i>5%</i>               | 3<br><i>6</i> %      | 6<br><i>7</i> %                   | 3<br><i>9</i> %        | 17<br><i>7</i> % | 9<br>21%zo<br>i | 28<br>cefg <i>9%</i> | 64<br><i>8%</i>    | 10<br><i>8</i> %   | 7<br>10%           | 11<br>9%           | 12<br>9%             | 64<br><i>8</i> %    |
| Taking too long to resolve / length of the process   | <b>12</b><br>1%b   | 10<br>2%b           | 2                          | 5<br>1%              | 5<br>4%zc            | *<br>i 1%                    | 1<br>2%i             | 1<br>1%                           | -                      | -                | -               | 4<br>1%              | 8<br>1%            | 1<br>1%            | -                  | 1<br>1%            | 3<br>2%              | 8<br>1%             |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 62

|  |                  | WORKING             | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                |                                   |                        |             |              | CHILDI      |           |                    | CHILE              | REN'S              | AGES                 |                     |
|--|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z)     | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED (i) | OTHER<br>(j) | YES<br>(k)  | NO<br>(l) | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Weighted Base  | 1086             | 619                 | 467                        | 409                  | 125                  | 85*                          | 53*                  | 83*                               | 34*                    | 254         | 43*          | 319         | 767       | 128*               | 73*                | 118*               | 137                  | 767                 |
| Wouldn't want to<br>get someone in<br>trouble /<br>concerned that<br>they will be<br>treated harshly | 11<br>1%         | 5<br>1%             | 6<br>1%                    | 1 *                  | 2<br>2%              | 2<br><i>2</i> %              | -                    | 2<br>3%c                          | -                      | 4<br>1%     | -            | 2<br>1%     | 9<br>1%   | 2<br>1%            | 1%                 | -                  | -                    | 9                   |
| Not being taken<br>seriously   | 7<br>1%          | 3                   | 4<br>1%                    | 2<br>1%              | 1<br>1%              | -                            | -                    | 2<br>3%z                          | *<br>1%                | 1           | 1%           | 2<br>1%     | 5<br>1%   | 1                  | *<br>1%            | 1<br>1%            | 1<br>1%              | 5<br>1%             |
| Potential<br>repercussions /<br>treatment receive<br>afterwards                                      | 6<br>1%b         | 6<br>1%             | 1 *                        | 6<br>1%z             | -                    | -                            | 1<br>1%              | -                                 | -                      | -           | -            | 1 *         | 5<br>1%   | -                  | -                  | -                  | 1<br>1%              | 5<br>1%             |
| I wouldn't<br>complain / make a<br>fuss / I don't<br>like to complain                                | <b>6</b><br>1%lo | 3                   | 4<br>1%                    | 3<br>1%              | -                    | -                            | -                    | -                                 | -                      | 2<br>1%     | 2<br>4%zc    | 4<br>cd 1%l | 2         | 2<br>1%            | 3<br>4%zp          | 1<br>q <i>1</i> %  | -                    | 2 *                 |
| The amount of work<br>/ administration<br>involved   | 6<br>1%          | 4<br>1%             | 2                          | 3<br>1%              | 1<br>1%              | -                            | 1<br>2%              | -                                 | -                      | 1 *         | -            | 3<br>1%     | 2         | 3<br>3%zo          | 2<br>q 3%zq        | -                  | -                    | 2 *                 |
| Maintaining anonymity  | 5<br>*           | 4<br>1%             | 1 *                        | 3<br>1%              | :                    | -                            |                      | 1<br>1%                           |                        |             | -            | 1           | 3         |                    |                    | 1<br>1%            | 1<br>1%              | 3                   |
| Concerns about confrontation / relationship impacts  | 4 *              | 2                   | 3<br>1%                    | 2 *                  | -                    | -                            | -                    | 2<br>2%zi                         | -                      | 1           | -            | *           | 4<br>1%   | -                  | -                  | :                  | -                    | 4<br>1%             |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 62

|   |                    | WORKING             | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP       | ATION                             |                        |                 |                      |                   | REN IN<br>EHOLD    |                    | CHILI              | DREN'S             | AGES                 |                     |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|   | TOTAL<br>(z)       | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) |             | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED<br>(i)  | OTHER (j)            | YES<br>(k)        | NO<br>(l)          | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Weighted Base   | 1086               | 619                 | 467                        | 409                  | 125                  | 85*                          | 53*         | 83*                               | 34*                    | 254             | 43*                  | 319               | 767                | 128*               | 73*                | 118*               | 137                  | 767                 |
| Financial implications / cost / prices                            | 4 *                | 2                   | 2                          | 2                    | -                    | -                            | :           | -                                 | 1<br>4%zc              | 1<br>di *       | -                    | 1 *               | 3                  | -                  | :                  | -                  | 1<br>1%              | 3 *                 |
| Might not complain<br>to right people/<br>don't know<br>procedure | 4<br>*Iq           | 3                   | 1 *                        | *                    | 2<br>2%zc            | -                            | -           | -                                 | -                      | 1 *             | -                    | 3<br>1%           | 1 *                | 2<br>1%q           | 1<br>2%q           | -                  | -                    | 1 *                 |
| Issues finding<br>alternative<br>practice                         | 3<br>*             | 1 *                 | 2<br>1%                    | 1 *                  | -                    | -                            | *<br>1%     | 1%                                | -                      | 1<br>1%         | -                    | -                 | 3                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                    | 3 *                 |
| Feeling embarrassed   | 1 *                | *                   | 1                          | -                    | -                    | *<br>1%                      | -           | 1<br>1%zo                         | -<br>; -               | -               | -                    | *                 | 1                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | :                    | 1 *                 |
| Complaint might not be valid                                      | 1 *                | -                   | 1                          | -                    | -                    | -                            | -           | -                                 | -                      | 1               | -                    | -                 | 1 *                | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                    | 1 *                 |
| Other   | 14<br>1%           | 8<br>1%             | 6<br>1%                    | 5<br>1%              | 4<br>3%              | -                            | -           | 1<br>1%                           | -                      | 5<br><i>2</i> % | -                    | 4<br>1%           | 10<br>1%           | 2<br>2%            | -                  | 2<br><i>2</i> %    | 2<br>1%              | 10<br>1%            |
| I would not have any concerns                                     | <b>608</b><br>56%d | 337<br>g <i>55%</i> | 270<br>58%                 | 223<br>54%           | 58<br><i>47</i> %    | 56<br>66%dg                  | 35<br>66%dg | 36<br><i>43%</i>                  | 18<br><i>52%</i>       | 161<br>63%zcc   | 21<br>dg <i>49</i> % | 173<br><i>54%</i> | 434<br><i>57</i> % | 68<br><i>53%</i>   | 48<br>65%o         | 58<br>49%          | 77<br>56%            | 434<br><i>57</i> %  |
| Don't know  | 14                 | 8                   | 7                          | 7                    | -                    | 1                            | -           | 1                                 | 1                      | 5               | - 1                  | 6                 | 8                  | 2                  | 3                  | 4                  | 2                    | 8                   |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 63

|  |                     |                                |                             |                           |                       |                      | R                      | EGION               |                      |                      |                 |                             |           |                  | ETHN            | ICITY                | WHEN LA                                   |                                  |                                  | ENCY GO<br>DENTIST   | TO THE               |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z)        | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON<br>(d)         | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH S<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES           | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) |           | ENGLAND<br>(m)   | WHITE<br>(n)    | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| <b>Unweighted Base</b>   | 1149                | 97                             | 63                          | 96                        | 112                   | 42                   | 102                    | 171                 | 114                  | 70                   | 109             | 92                          | 81        | 772              | 1037            | 110                  | 822                                       | 327                              | 851                              | 237                  | 1                    |
| Weighted Base  | 1086                | 44*                            | 67*                         | 90*                       | 119                   | 42*                  | 104*                   | 159                 | 130                  | 81*                  | 94*             | 78*                         | 78*       | 789              | 964             | 119*                 | 760                                       | 326                              | 785                              | 240                  | 1**                  |
| I would be worried in case I would have to continue seeing the dental professional in the future | <b>147</b><br>14%fi | 5<br>m <i>10%</i>              | 3<br>5%                     | 18<br>20%bfi<br>m         | 16<br>k <i>13%</i>    | 9<br>22%bfi          | 6<br>ikm <i>6%</i>     | 30<br>19%bfi<br>m   | 25<br>k 19%          | 3<br>4%              | 18<br>19%bf     | 6<br>k <i>8</i> %           | 9<br>12%  | 95<br>12%fi      | 131<br>14%      | 16<br><i>13</i> %    | 111<br><i>15</i> %                        | 36<br>11%                        | 110<br><i>14%</i>                | 35<br>15%            | -                    |
| I would be afraid<br>the practice would<br>refuse to treat me<br>in future                       | 123<br>11%          | 4<br>9%                        | 9<br>14%                    | 14<br>16%                 | 10<br><i>9</i> %      | 3<br><i>8%</i>       | 19<br>18%zkn           | 18<br>n <i>11%</i>  | 17<br>13%            | 6<br>7%              | 10<br>10%       | 5<br><i>6</i> %             | 8<br>10%  | 91<br><i>12%</i> | 104<br>11%      | 19<br>16%            | 89<br><i>12%</i>                          | 34<br>10%                        | 94<br>12%                        | 25<br>10%            | -                    |
| I would be worried<br>that the issue<br>would not get a<br>satisfactory<br>response              | <b>97</b><br>9%a    | .n 1%                          | 3<br>4%                     | 11<br>12%afi              | 21<br>18%zal<br>gijkm | 6<br>of 15%afi       | 4<br>i 4%              | 12<br>8%a           | 16<br>12%            | 2<br><i>3</i> %      | 6<br>7%         | 5<br>7%                     | 8<br>11%a | 78<br>10%afi     | 80<br><i>8%</i> | 16<br>13%            | 74<br>10%                                 | 22<br>7%                         | 74<br>9%                         | 21<br>9%             | -                    |
| I wouldn't know<br>where to start  | <b>93</b><br>9%b    | 2<br>j 4%                      | 1<br>1%                     | 6<br><i>7</i> %           | 13<br>11%bj           | 6<br>14%bj           | 11<br>11%bj            | 11<br><i>7</i> %    | 17<br>13%            | 11<br>13%bj          | 3<br><i>3</i> % | 6<br>7%                     | 7<br>8%   | 77<br>10%zbj     | 79<br><i>8%</i> | 13<br>11%            | 65<br><i>9</i> %                          | 28<br><i>9</i> %                 | 61<br><i>8%</i>                  | 25<br>10%            |                      |
| Taking too long to resolve / length of the process   | 12<br>1%            | -                              | 2<br><i>3</i> %             | -                         | 1<br>1%               | -                    | 2<br>2%                | 4<br>2%             | -                    | 2<br>3%              | -               | -                           | 1<br>1%   | 9<br>1%          | 11<br>1%        | 1<br>1%              | 6<br>1%                                   | 6<br><i>2</i> %                  | 10<br>1%                         | 2<br>1%              | -                    |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 63

|  |          |                                |                             |                           |               |                 |                      | REGION              |                      |                      |              |                             |           |                | ETHN         | ICITY                | WHEN LA<br>TO DE                          |                                  |                                  | NCY GO<br>DENTIST    | TO THE               |
|--|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  | TOTAL    | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON<br>(d) |                 | IORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES<br>(j) | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) |           | ENGLAND<br>(m) | WHITE<br>(n) | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| Weighted Base  | 1086     | 44*                            | 67*                         | 90*                       | 119           | 42*             | 104*                 | 159                 | 130                  | 81*                  | 94*          | 78*                         | 78*       | 789            | 964          | 119*                 | 760                                       | 326                              | 785                              | 240                  | 1**                  |
| Wouldn't want to<br>get someone in<br>trouble /<br>concerned that<br>they will be<br>treated harshly | 11<br>1% | 1<br><i>2%</i>                 | -                           | 1<br>2%                   | -             | 1<br><i>2</i> % | 3<br><i>2</i> %      | 2<br>1%             | 1<br>1%              | 1<br>1%              | 1<br>1%      | -                           | 1<br>1%   | 8<br>1%        | 11<br>1%     | -                    | 7<br>1%                                   | 4<br>1%                          | 9<br>1%                          | 2<br>1%              | -                    |
| Not being taken<br>seriously   | 7<br>1%p | l 1<br>or 3%zdo                | -<br>gm -                   | 1<br>1%                   | -             | 2<br>4%zdg      | 1<br>m <i>1%</i>     | -                   | -                    | 1<br>1%              | 1<br>1%      | 1<br>2%                     | -         | 6<br>1%        | 7<br>1%      | -                    | 3   | 4<br>1%                          | 3                                | 4<br>2%zr            | -                    |
| Potential repercussions / treatment receive afterwards   | 6<br>1%  | -                              | -                           | 1<br>1%                   | -             | :               | 1<br>1%              | -                   | -                    | 1<br>1%              | 1<br>1%      | 1<br>1%                     | 1<br>1%   | 5<br>1%        | 5<br>1%      | 1<br>1%              | 5<br>1%                                   | 1                                | 5<br>1%                          | 1<br>1%              | :                    |
| I wouldn't<br>complain / make a<br>fuss / I don't<br>like to complain                                | 6<br>1%r | -<br>1 -                       | -                           | -                         | -             | 1<br>2%         | -                    | 3<br><i>2</i> %     | -                    | -                    | -            | -                           | 3<br>3%zn | 3<br>n *       | 4 *          | 2<br>2%n             | 5<br>1%                                   | 1                                | 6<br>1%                          | -                    | :                    |
| The amount of work<br>/ administration<br>involved   | 6<br>1%  | :                              | 1<br>2%                     | 1<br>2%                   | -             | -               | -                    | 1<br>1%             | 1<br>1%              | -                    | -            | 1<br>1%                     | -         | 5<br>1%        | 5 *          | 1<br>1%              | 6<br>1%                                   | -                                | 4<br>1%                          | 1<br>1%              | :                    |
| Maintaining anonymity  | 5 *      | 1<br>2%zm                      | -                           | -                         | -             | •               | -                    | 1 *                 | 1<br>1%              | -                    | -            | 1<br>1%                     | 1<br>1%   | 3              | 4            | 1<br>1%              | 4   | 1 *                              | 5<br>1%                          | -                    | -                    |
| Concerns about confrontation / relationship impacts  | 4 *      | 1%                             | -                           | -                         | -             | -               | 1<br>1%              | -                   | 2<br>2%              | -                    | 1<br>1%      | 1<br>1%                     | -         | 3              | 4 *          | *                    | 2 *                                       | 2<br>1%                          | 3 *                              | 1<br>1%              | -                    |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 63

|   |                    |                                |                             |                           |                  |                      |                      | REGION              |                      |                      |                 |                             |                          |                   | ETHNI            | CITY                 | WHEN LA<br>TO DE                          |                                  |                                  | NCY GO<br>DENTIST    | TO THE               |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|   | TOTAL<br>(z)       | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON<br>(d)    | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES<br>(j)    | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) | YORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I) | ENGLAND<br>(m)    | WHITE (n)        | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| Weighted Base   | 1086               | 44*                            | 67*                         | 90*                       | 119              | 42*                  | 104*                 | 159                 | 130                  | 81*                  | 94*             | 78*                         | 78*                      | 789               | 964              | 119*                 | 760                                       | 326                              | 785                              | 240                  | 1**                  |
| Financial implications / cost / prices                            | 4 *                | -                              | 1<br><i>2</i> %             | -                         | -                | -                    | -                    | :                   | 2<br>2%              | -                    | -               | -                           | -                        | 3                 | 4                | -                    | 2   | 2<br>1%                          | 3                                | 1<br>1%              | -                    |
| Might not complain<br>to right people/<br>don`t know<br>procedure | 4 *                | 1%                             | -                           | -                         | 1<br>1%          | -                    | -                    | 1<br>1%             | -                    | 1<br>2%              | -               | -                           | -                        | 2                 | 4                | -                    | 2   | 2<br>1%                          | 2                                | 1<br>1%              | -                    |
| Issues finding<br>alternative<br>practice                         | 3<br>*r            | *<br>1%                        | -                           | -                         | -                | 1%                   | -                    | :                   | -                    | 2<br>2%zm            | -<br>1 -        | -                           | -                        | 2                 | 3                | -                    | 1 *                                       | 2<br>1%                          | :                                | 2<br>1%r             | -                    |
| Feeling<br>embarrassed  | 1 *                | 1<br>2%zm                      | -<br>1 -                    | -                         | -                | -                    | -                    | *                   | -                    | -                    | -               | -                           | -                        | -                 | 1 *              | -                    | 1 *                                       | *                                | 1 *                              | -                    | -                    |
| Complaint might not be valid                                      | 1 *                |                                | -                           |                           |                  | -                    | - :                  | -                   | -                    | -                    |                 |                             | 1<br>1%z                 | 1                 | 1 *              | -                    | 1   | -                                | 1 *                              |                      | -                    |
| Other   | 14<br>1%           | 1<br>3%c                       | 2<br><i>3</i> %             |                           | 1<br>1%          | -                    | 2<br>2%              | 3<br>2%             | -                    | -                    | 1<br>1%         | -                           | 3<br><i>3</i> %          | 9<br>1%           | 12<br><i>1</i> % | 2<br>2%              | 8<br>1%                                   | 6<br>2%                          | 8<br>1%                          | 3<br>1%              | -                    |
| I would not have<br>any concerns                                  | <b>608</b><br>56%0 | 26<br>59%                      | 45<br>67%el                 | 47<br>53%                 | 65<br><i>54%</i> | 19<br><i>45%</i>     | 59<br><i>57</i> %    | 82<br>51%           | 71<br><i>54</i> %    | 53<br>65%e           | 54<br>58%       | 50<br>64%e                  | 38<br><i>49%</i>         | 446<br><i>57%</i> | 553<br>57%zo     | 54<br><i>45</i> %    | 418<br><i>55%</i>                         | 190<br><i>58%</i>                | 431<br><i>55%</i>                | 132<br><i>55%</i>    |                      |
| Don't know  | 14<br>1%           | *<br>1%                        | 1<br>1%                     | 1<br>1%                   | -                | 1<br>2%              | 1<br>1%              | 4<br>2%             | -                    | -                    | 3<br><i>3</i> % | 4<br>5%zdl                  | -<br>lm                  | 8<br>1%           | 11<br>1%         | 3<br><i>3</i> %      | 12<br><i>2</i> %                          | 3<br>1%                          | 11<br>1%                         | 2<br>1%              | 1<br>100%            |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 64

|  |                    | TYPE                | OF DENT          | AL TREATI      | MENT REG      | CEIVE           |                  | NESS OF G      |                   |                      | ENCE IN                     | SATISFACT<br>DENTAL (<br>TREAT | CARE OR                 | COMPLAIN<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NTAL            | CONSIE<br>COMPLAINII<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | NG ABOUT           | COMPLA<br>CONSID<br>COMPLAINII<br>A DEN<br>PROFESS | ERED<br>NG ABOUT<br>ITAL |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------|--|--------------------------|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z)       | NHS<br>(a)          | PRIVATE (b)      | MIXTURE<br>(c) | ABROAD<br>(d) | UNSURE<br>(e)   | AWARE<br>(f)     | UNAWARE<br>(g) | UNSURE<br>(h)     | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k)           | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)                  | NO<br>(n)       | YES<br>(o)                              | NO<br>(p)          | YES<br>(q)   | NO<br>(r)                |
| <b>Unweighted Base</b>   | 1149               | 639                 | 172              | 107            | 15            | 13              | 281              | 687            | 177               | 388                  | 43                          | 829                            | 21                      | -                           | 1148            | 82                                      | 1066               | 82   | 1067                     |
| Weighted Base  | 1086               | 602                 | 159              | 90*            | 17**          | 13**            | 254              | 659            | 168               | 356                  | 36*                         | 764                            | 19**                    | -**                         | 1085            | 84*                                     | 1001               | 84*  | 1002                     |
| I would be worried in case I would have to continue seeing the dental professional in the future | 147<br><i>14%</i>  | 88<br>15%           | 25<br>16%        | 10<br>11%      | 2<br>11%      | 4<br>32%        | 33<br><i>13%</i> | 80<br>12%      | 34<br>20%zfç      | 54<br>15%            | 8<br>23%                    | 108<br><i>14%</i>              | 3<br>14%                | -                           | 147<br>14%      | 16<br>19%                               | 132<br><i>13</i> % | 16<br>19%  | 132<br><i>13</i> %       |
| I would be afraid<br>the practice would<br>refuse to treat me<br>in future                       | 123<br>11%         | 71<br><i>12%</i>    | 13<br><i>8%</i>  | 18<br>20%zal   | -<br>o -      | 4<br>30%        | 24<br>9%         | 78<br>12%      | 22<br>13%         | 39<br>11%            | 4<br>10%                    | 93<br><i>12%</i>               | 2<br>8%                 | -                           | 123<br>11%      | 14<br>17%                               | 109<br>11%         | 14<br>17%  | 109<br>11%               |
| I would be worried<br>that the issue<br>would not get a<br>satisfactory<br>response              | <b>97</b><br>9%gr  | 49<br>or <i>8</i> % | 19<br><i>12%</i> | 9<br>10%       | 4<br>24%      | 1<br>12%        | 27<br>11%        | 49<br>7%       | 20<br>12%         | 37<br>11%            | 6<br>17%                    | 71<br>9%                       | 4<br>19%                | -<br>-                      | 97<br><i>9%</i> | 15<br>17%zp                             | 82<br><i>8</i> %   | 15<br>17%zr  | 82<br><i>8%</i>          |
| I wouldn't know<br>where to start  | <b>93</b><br>9%ipi | 52<br>r <i>9</i> %  | 9<br><i>6</i> %  | 7<br>8%        | -             | 3<br><i>25%</i> | 15<br><i>6%</i>  | 70<br>11%zfr   | 8<br>1 <i>5</i> % | 17<br><i>5</i> %     | 3<br><i>8%</i>              | 59<br><i>8%</i>                | 3<br>14%                | -                           | 93<br><i>9%</i> | 15<br>18%zp                             | 78<br><i>8%</i>    | 15<br>18%zr  | 78<br><i>8</i> %         |
| Taking too long to resolve / length of the process   | 12<br>1%           | 7<br>1%             | 2<br>1%          | 1%             | 2<br>15%      | -<br>-          | 3<br>1%          | 7<br>1%        | 2<br>1%           | 4<br>1%              | -<br>-                      | 10<br>1%                       | -                       | -                           | 12<br>1%        | 1<br>1%                                 | 11<br>1%           | 1<br>1%  | 11<br>1%                 |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 64

|  |                 | ТҮРІ       | E OF DENT   | AL TREAT        | MENT REG        | CEIVE         |              | NESS OF GI     |               | CONFID<br>DENTAL RE  |                             | DENTAL               | TION WITH<br>CARE OR<br>IMENT | COMPLAIN<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NTAL      | CONSIE<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | NG ABOUT<br>NTAL | COMPL<br>CONSIE<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | DERED<br>NG ABOUT<br>NTAL |
|--|-----------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--|------------------|---|---------------------------|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z)    | NHS<br>(a) | PRIVATE (b) | MIXTURE<br>(c)  | ABROAD<br>(d)   | UNSURE<br>(e) | AWARE<br>(f) | UNAWARE<br>(g) | UNSURE<br>(h) | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k) | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I)       | YES<br>(m)                  | NO<br>(n) | YES<br>(o)                             | NO<br>(p)        | YES<br>(q)                                      | NO<br>(r)                 |
| Weighted Base  | 1086            | 602        | 159         | 90*             | 17**            | 13**          | 254          | 659            | 168           | 356                  | 36*                         | 764                  | 19**                          | -**                         | 1085      | 84*                                    | 1001             | 84*   | 1002                      |
| Wouldn't want to<br>get someone in<br>trouble /<br>concerned that<br>they will be<br>treated harshly | 11<br>1%        | 8<br>1%    | 2<br>1%     | -               | -               | -             | 1            | 8<br>1%        | 2<br>1%       | 3<br>1%              | -                           | 8<br>1%              | 1<br>3%                       | -<br>-                      | 11<br>1%  | 2<br>2%                                | 9<br>1%          | 2<br><i>2%</i>                                  | 9<br>1%                   |
| Not being taken<br>seriously   | 7<br>1%a        | 1<br>k *   | 1           | -               | 1<br>5%         | -             | 2<br>1%      | 4<br>1%        | 1<br>1%       | 2<br>1%              | 1<br>2%                     | 3                    | -                             | -                           | 7<br>1%   | 2<br><i>2</i> %                        | 6<br>1%          | 2<br><i>2</i> %                                 | 6<br>1%                   |
| Potential<br>repercussions /<br>treatment receive<br>afterwards                                      | 6<br>1%         | 5<br>1%    | -           | 1<br>1%         | -               | -             | 1 *          | 3<br>1%        | 2<br>1%       | 3<br>1%              | -                           | 5<br>1%              | -                             | -                           | 6<br>1%   | 1<br><i>2</i> %                        | 5<br>1%          | 1<br><i>2</i> %                                 | 5<br>1%                   |
| I wouldn't<br>complain / make a<br>fuss / I don't<br>like to complain                                | <b>6</b><br>1%g | 3          | 2<br>1%     | 2<br><i>2</i> % | -               | -             | 3<br>1%      | 1              | 2<br>1%g      | 4<br>1%              | 1<br>3%z                    | 5<br>1%              | 1<br>4%                       | -                           | 6<br>1%   | 1<br>1%                                | 5<br>1%          | 1<br>1%   | 5<br>1%                   |
| The amount of work<br>/ administration<br>involved   | 6<br>1%         | 3<br>1%    | 1<br>1%     | 1<br>2%         | -               | -             | 1 *          | 3<br>1%        | 1<br>1%       | 2<br>1%              | -                           | 3                    | 1<br>5%                       | -                           | 6<br>1%   | -                                      | 6<br>1%          | -   | 6<br>1%                   |
| Maintaining anonymity  | 5<br>*          | 2          | 1<br>1%     | -               | 1<br><i>6</i> % | -             | 1 *          | 3 *            | 1 *           | 2<br>1%              | -                           | 5<br>1%              | -                             | -                           | 5<br>*    | -                                      | 5<br>*           | -   | 5<br>*                    |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 64

|   |              | TYPE       | OF DENT     | AL TREAT       | MENT REG      | CEIVE         |              | NESS OF GI     |               | CONFIDI<br>DENTAL RE | ENCE IN                     | SATISFACT<br>DENTAL (<br>TREAT | CARE OR                 | COMPLAIN<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NTAL      | COMPLAIN<br>A DE | DERED<br>ING ABOUT<br>NTAL<br>SSIONAL | COMPL<br>CONSII<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | DERED<br>ING ABOUT<br>NTAL |
|---|--------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
|   | TOTAL<br>(z) | NHS<br>(a) | PRIVATE (b) | MIXTURE<br>(c) | ABROAD<br>(d) | UNSURE<br>(e) | AWARE<br>(f) | UNAWARE<br>(g) | UNSURE<br>(h) | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k)           | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)                  | NO<br>(n) | YES<br>(o)       | NO<br>(p)                             | YES<br>(q)                                      | NO<br>(r)                  |
| Weighted Base   | 1086         | 602        | 159         | 90*            | 17**          | 13**          | 254          | 659            | 168           | 356                  | 36*                         | 764                            | 19**                    | -**                         | 1085      | 84*              | 1001                                  | 84*   | 1002                       |
| Concerns about confrontation / relationship impacts               | 4 *          | 2 *        | 1<br>1%     | -              | -             | -             | 1<br>1%      | 3              | -             | 1 *                  | -                           | 3 *                            | -                       | -                           | 4 *       | -                | 4 *                                   | -   | 4 *                        |
| Financial implications / cost / prices                            | 4 *          | 1          | :           | 1<br>1%        | -             | -             | -            | 4<br>1%        | -             | -                    | -                           | 3                              | -                       | -                           | 4 *       | 1%               | 3                                     | *<br>1%   | 3 *                        |
| Might not complain<br>to right people/<br>don't know<br>procedure | 4 *          | 2          | -           | -              | -             | -             | 2<br>1%      | 2              | -             | 1 *                  | 1<br>3%z                    | 2                              | -                       | -<br>-                      | 4 *       | -                | 4 *                                   | -   | 4 *                        |
| Issues finding<br>alternative<br>practice                         | 3<br>*k      | 2          | -           | -              | -             | -             | -            | 3<br>1%        | -             | -                    | :                           | *                              | -                       | -                           | 3         | -                | 3                                     | -   | 3 *                        |
| Feeling<br>embarrassed  | 1 *          | 1          | -           | *<br>1%        | -             | -             | -            | 1 *            | -             | -                    | -                           | 1 *                            | -                       | -                           | 1         | -                | 1 *                                   | -   | 1 *                        |
| Complaint might not be valid                                      | 1 *          | -          | 1           |                | -             | -             |              | 1              | -             | -                    | -                           | 1 *                            | -                       | -                           | 1         | -                | 1 *                                   | -   | 1 .                        |
| Other   | 14           | 4          | 3           | 1              | -             | -             | 4            | 7              | 3             | 3                    | 2                           | 8                              | -                       | -                           | 14        | 2                | 12                                    | 2   | 12                         |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC **GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017**

Table 64

GD16 - What, if anything, would concern you about making a complaint?

BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional

COMPLAINED/ CONSIDERED CONSIDERED SATISFACTION WITH COMPLAINED ABOUT COMPLAINING ABOUT COMPLAINING ABOUT AWARENESS OF GENERAL CONFIDENCE IN DENTAL CARE OR A DENTAL A DENTAL A DENTAL TYPE OF DENTAL TREATMENT RECEIVE **DENTAL COUNCIL DENTAL REGULATION** TREATMENT **PROFESSIONAL PROFESSIONAL PROFESSIONAL** NOT CONFIDEN CONFIDEN SATISFIE DISSATIS TOTAL PRIVATE MIXTURE ABROAD UNSURE AWARE UNAWARE UNSURE YES NO YES YES NHS FIED NO NO (z) (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (k) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) 17\*\* 1086 602 159 90\* 13\*\* 254 659 168 356 36\* 764 19\*\* 1085 84\* 1001 84\* 1002 608 331 91 149 375 80 197 422 36 41 16 608 36 572 572 58%h 43% 56%choq 55% 57% 45% 39% 54% 57%h 48% 55% 44% 55% 44% 56% 43% 57%zc 57%zq 14 8 2 9 3 9 13 13 14 1% 9% 1% 1%n 1% 2% 1% 1% 2% 1% 3% 1% 1% 1%

Weighted Base I would not have any concerns Don't know

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 65 GD17 - In some cases, patients cannot find the right organisation to investigate their complaint. If this happened to you, which of the following, if any, would you want to happen? BASE: All Respondents

GENDER AGE SOCIAL GRADE MARITAL STATUS MAR/ WID/ DIV/ LIVING TOTAL MALE FEMALE 15-24 25-34 35-44 45-54 55-64 65+ AB C1 C2 DE AS SINGLE SEP (z) (a) (b) (d) (e) (f) (h) (k) (o) (p) (q) 1232 177 316 325 229 252 651 220 **Unweighted Base** 623 609 172 173 178 216 426 360 578 597 199 244 174 194 183 167 259 307 333 292 631 347 196 1175 721 358 364 206 104 101 120 134 115 148 218 136 161 402 208 112 62% 60% 66%d 67%dh 69%zdh 71%zjkl 62% 64% 334 155 179 61 72 44 49 35 74 71 98 75 90 164 113 57 28%qi 27% 30% 35%eq 37%zefq 24% 25% 21% 29% 23% 30% 31% 31% 26% 32%0 29% 7 2 3 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% Something else 29 15 14 14 18 4%f 4%p

Weighted Base The organisation I complained to should pass the complaint to the appropriate organisation to investigate it and let me know that they have done so The organisation I complained to should pass the complaint back to me so that I can decide what I want to do next The organisation should advise me what to do / advise me who to send the complaint

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 65

GD17 - In some cases, patients cannot find the right organisation to investigate their complaint. If this happened to you, which of the following, if any, would you want to happen?

BASE: All Respondents

|       | GEN  | IDER   |       |       | A     | GE    |       |     |     | SOCIAL | GRADE |        | MAF            | RITAL STA | TUS          |
|-------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|--------|-------|--------|----------------|-----------|--------------|
|       |      |        |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |        |       |        | MAR/<br>LIVING |           | WID/<br>DIV/ |
| TOTAL | MALE | FEMALE | 15-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB  | C1     | C2    | DE     | AS             | SINGLE    | SEP          |
| (z)   | (a)  | (b)    | (c)   | (d)   | (e)   | (f)   | (g)   | (h) | (i) | (j)    | (k)   | (l)    | (o)            | (p)       | (q)          |
| 1175  | 578  | 597    | 174   | 194   | 183   | 199   | 167   | 259 | 307 | 333    | 244   | 292    | 631            | 347       | 196          |
| 65    | 32   | 33     | 9     | 13    | 8     | 11    | 8     | 17  | 6   | 11     | 19    | 30     | 33             | 18        | 14           |
| 6%ij  | 6%   | 5%     | 5%    | 7%    | 4%    | 5%    | 5%    | 6%  | 2%  | 3%     | 8%ij  | 10%zij | 5%             | 5%        | 7%           |
| 19    | 13   | 6      | -     | 4     | 1     | 4     | 4     | 6   | 3   | 8      | 5     | 3      | 9              | 5         | 4            |
| 2%    | 2%   | 1%     | -     | 2%    | 1%    | 2%    | 2%c   | 2%  | 1%  | 2%     | 2%    | 1%     | 1%             | 1%        | 2%           |

Weighted Base Don't know

None of these

# J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

26 Apr 2017

Table 66
GD17 - In some cases, patients cannot find the right organisation to investigate their complaint. If this happened to you, which of the following, if any, would you want to happen?
BASE: All Respondents

|   |                     | WORKING             | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                | ATION                             |                        |                    |                   | CHILDF<br>HOUSE   |                   |                    | CHIL               | DREN'S             | AGES                 |                     |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|   | TOTAL<br>(z)        | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED (i)        | OTHER<br>(j)      | YES<br>(k)        | NO<br>(l)         | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base   | 1232                | 611                 | 621                        | 400                  | 124                  | 87                           | 64                   | 103                               | 41                     | 359                | 54                | 318               | 914               | 122                | 70                 | 115                | 141                  | 914                 |
| Weighted Base   | 1175                | 660                 | 515                        | 440                  | 131                  | 89*                          | 57*                  | 88*                               | 40*                    | 282                | 47*               | 342               | 833               | 141                | 77*                | 122                | 145                  | 833                 |
| The organisation I complained to should pass the complaint to the appropriate organisation to investigate it and let me know that they have done so | <b>721</b><br>61%k  | 418<br>o <i>63%</i> | 303<br><i>59%</i>          | 275<br><i>62%</i>    | 81<br><i>62%</i>     | 63<br>70%g                   | 33<br><i>59%</i>     | 48<br>54%                         | 26<br><i>65%</i>       | 167<br><i>59%</i>  | 28<br><i>60%</i>  | 186<br><i>54%</i> | 535<br>64%zi      | 78<br>< 56%        | 41<br><i>53</i> %  | 62<br>51%          | 78<br><i>54%</i>     | 535<br>64%zor       |
| The organisation I complained to should pass the complaint back to me so that I can decide what I want to do next                                   | <b>334</b><br>28%lo | 188<br>1 <i>29%</i> | 146<br><i>28%</i>          | 128<br><i>2</i> 9%   | 40<br>31%            | 20<br><i>23</i> %            | 16<br><i>27</i> %    | 31<br><i>35</i> %                 | 11<br><i>28%</i>       | 76<br>27%          | 12<br><i>25</i> % | 115<br>34%zl      | 219<br><i>26%</i> | 44<br>31%          | 24<br>32%          | 42<br>34%          | 50<br><i>34%</i>     | 219<br><i>26</i> %  |
| The organisation should advise me what to do / advise me who to send the complaint to   | 7<br>1%             | 3<br>1%             | 3<br>1%                    | 3<br>1%              | 1<br>1%              | -                            | -                    | :                                 | 1<br>3%z               | 1<br>1%            | 1<br>1%           | 1 *               | 6<br>1%           | 1<br>1%            | :                  | -                  | 1 *                  | 6<br>1%             |
| Something else  | 29<br><i>2</i> %    | 11<br><i>2</i> %    | 17<br><i>3</i> %           | 11<br><i>2</i> %     | -                    | 1<br>1%                      | 1<br>2%              | 1<br>1%                           | -                      | 15<br><u>5</u> %zo | 1<br>cd2%         | 10<br><i>3</i> %  | 19<br><i>2</i> %  | 3<br>2%            | 2<br>3%            | 3<br><i>3</i> %    | 5<br><i>3</i> %      | 19<br><i>2</i> %    |

# J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 66

GD17 - In some cases, patients cannot find the right organisation to investigate their complaint. If this happened to you, which of the following, if any, would you want to happen?

BASE: All Respondents

Weighted Base Don't know None of these

|     |         | WORKING             | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                | ATION   |                        |                  |              | CHILDI           |                 |                    | CHILI              | DREN'S A           | GES                  |                     |
|-----|---------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------|------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| TO1 |         | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) |         | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED          | OTHER<br>(i) | YES<br>(k)       | NO<br>(I)       | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| 117 | '5      | 660                 | 515                        | 440                  | 131                  | 89*                          | 57*                  | 88*     | 40*                    | 282              | 47*          | 342              | 833             | 141                | 77*                | 122                | 145                  | 833                 |
| 6   | 6%al    | 27<br>q 4%          | 38<br>7%za                 | 17<br>4%             | 6<br>4%              | 4<br>5%                      | 7<br>12%zc           | 8<br>9% | 1<br><i>3</i> %        | 17<br><i>6</i> % | 5<br>10%c    | 26<br><i>8</i> % | 39<br><i>5%</i> | 15<br>10%zo        | 8<br>11%q          | 13<br>11%zq        | 10<br><i>7</i> %     | 39<br><i>5%</i>     |
| 1   | 9<br>2% | 12<br>2%            | 7<br>1%                    | 7<br>2%              | 3<br>3%              | 1<br>1%                      | *<br>1%              | 1<br>1% | -                      | 5<br>2%          | 1<br>1%      | 4<br>1%          | 15<br>2%        | -                  | 2<br>2%            | 2<br>1%            | 2<br>2%              | 15<br>2%            |

# J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 67

GD17 - In some cases, patients cannot find the right organisation to investigate their complaint. If this happened to you, which of the following, if any, would you want to happen?

BASE: All Respondents

|   |                    |                                |                             |                           |                     |                      |                      |                     |                      |                      |                     |                             |                          |                    |                   |                      | WHEN LAS                                  |                                  |                                  | NCY GO               | TO THE               |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|   |                    |                                |                             |                           | ·                   |                      |                      | REGION              |                      |                      | -                   |                             |                          |                    | ETHN              | ICITY                | TO DEN                                    | NTIST                            | -                                | DENTIST              |                      |
|   | TOTAL<br>(z)       | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON<br>(d)       | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES               | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) | YORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I) | ENGLAND<br>(m)     | WHITE (n)         | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| <b>Unweighted Base</b>  | 1232               | 100                            | 69                          | 103                       | 125                 | 42                   | 111                  | 185                 | 123                  | 75                   | 110                 | 101                         | 88                       | 837                | 1103              | 126                  | 873                                       | 359                              | 898                              | 249                  | 1                    |
| Weighted Base   | 1175               | 45                             | 75*                         | 96*                       | 134                 | 42*                  | 114*                 | 173                 | 141                  | 88*                  | 95*                 | 87*                         | 85*                      | 862                | 1034              | 137                  | 812                                       | 363                              | 833                              | 252                  | 1**                  |
| The organisation I complained to should pass the complaint to the appropriate organisation to investigate it and let me know that they have done so | <b>721</b><br>61%j | 27<br>59%                      | 48<br><i>65%</i>            | 70<br>73%zai<br>km        | 73<br>dj <i>55%</i> | 32<br>75%dj          | 68<br><i>60%</i>     | 109<br>63%j         | 94<br><i>66%</i>     | 54<br>61%            | 47<br>49%           | 49<br>57%                   | 52<br>60%                | 539<br>63%j        | 646<br>62%z       | 73<br><i>53%</i>     | 515<br>63%zq                              | 207<br>57%                       | 526<br><i>63%</i>                | 154<br><i>61%</i>    | :                    |
| The organisation I complained to should pass the complaint back to me so that I can decide what I want to do next                                   | <b>334</b><br>28%c | 14<br>m 31%c                   | 20<br><i>26</i> %           | 18<br><i>18%</i>          | 38<br>28%           | 9<br><i>22</i> %     | 25<br>22%            | 54<br>31%c          | 36<br>26%            | 27<br>31%            | 40<br>42%zbo<br>efm | 27<br>cd 31%c               | 26<br>31%                | 226<br><i>26</i> % | 294<br><i>28%</i> | 40<br><i>29%</i>     | 234<br><i>2</i> 9%                        | 101<br><i>28%</i>                | 244<br><i>2</i> 9%               | 65<br><i>26%</i>     | 1 100%               |
| The organisation should advise me what to do / advise me who to send the complaint to   | 7<br>1%            | -                              | -                           | 1<br>2%                   | 1 *                 | -                    | -                    | -                   | 3<br><i>2</i> %      | 1<br>1%              | 1<br>1%             | -                           | -                        | 6<br>1%            | 6<br>1%           | 1 *                  | 4 *                                       | 3<br>1%                          | 4<br>*                           | 3<br>1%              | -                    |
| Something else  | 29<br><i>2</i> %   | 1<br>2%                        | 3<br>4%                     | 1<br>1%                   | 2<br>2%             | 1<br>2%              | 4<br>3%              | 7<br>4%             | 2<br>1%              | 1<br>1%              | 1<br>2%             | 2<br>2%                     | 4<br>5%                  | 19<br><i>2</i> %   | 25<br><i>2</i> %  | 3<br><i>2</i> %      | 17<br><i>2</i> %                          | 11<br><i>3</i> %                 | 17<br><i>2</i> %                 | 7<br>3%              | -                    |

# J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

26 Apr 2017

Table 67

GD17 - In some cases, patients cannot find the right organisation to investigate their complaint. If this happened to you, which of the following, if any, would you want to happen?

BASE: All Respondents

|           |                         |           |                           |                    |                      |                      | REGION              |                      |                      |         |                             |                          |                | ETHN     | ICITY                | WHEN LA<br>TO DE                          |                                  |                                  | ENCY GO<br>DENTIST   |                      |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| TOT A     | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND |           | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON<br>(d)      | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(a) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES   | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) | YORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I) | ENGLAND<br>(m) | WHITE    | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(a) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| 1175      | 45                      | 75*       | 96*                       | 134                | 42*                  | 114*                 | 173                 | 141                  | 88*                  | 95*     | 87*                         | 85*                      | 862            | 1034     | 137                  | 812                                       | 363                              | 833                              | 252                  | 1**                  |
| <b>65</b> | 4<br>%gnpr 8%g          | 2<br>I 3% | 4<br>4%                   | 18<br>13%zb<br>jlm | 1<br>oceg 1%         | 13<br>12%zo<br>m     | 2<br>egjl 1%        | 4<br>3%              | 5<br>5%              | 4<br>4% | 8<br>9%g                    | 2<br>2%                  | 56<br>7%zg     | 46<br>4% | 18<br>13%zı          | 32<br>1 4%                                | 33<br>9%zp                       | 33<br>4%                         | 18<br><i>7</i> %     | -                    |
| 19        | · -                     | 2         | 3                         | 3                  | -                    | 3                    | 1                   | 2                    | -                    | 3       | 1                           | 2                        | 15             | 16       | 2                    | 11  | 8                                | 10                               | 5                    | -                    |

Weighted Base Don't know

None of these

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 68

GD17 - In some cases, patients cannot find the right organisation to investigate their complaint. If this happened to you, which of the following, if any, would you want to happen?

BASE: All Respondents

Unweigh Weighte The organ complained should pas complaint appropriate organisatio investigate let me kno they have The organ complaine should pas complaint me so that decide wh to do next The organishould advive what to do advise me send the o

|  |                     | TYPE              | OF DENT           | AL TREAT          | MENT REG        | CEIVE            |              | NESS OF G      |                   | CONFIDI<br>DENTAL RE | GULATION                    |                      | TION WITH<br>CARE OR<br>IMENT | COMPLAIN<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NTAL              | CONSII<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NG ABOUT           | COMPL<br>CONSIE<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | ERED<br>NG ABOUT<br>ITAL |  |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z)        | NHS<br>(a)        | PRIVATE<br>(b)    | MIXTURE<br>(c)    | ABROAD<br>(d)   | UNSURE<br>(e)    | AWARE<br>(f) | UNAWARE<br>(g) | UNSURE<br>(h)     | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k) | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I)       | YES<br>(m)                  | NO<br>(n)         | YES<br>(o)                             | NO<br>(p)          | YES<br>(q)                                      | NO<br>(r)                |  |
| ighted Base  | 1232                | 676               | 180               | 111               | 15              | 15               | 304          | 736            | 188               | 410                  | 51                          | 869                  | 28                            | 60                          | 1148              | 82                                     | 1066               | 142   | 1090                     |  |
| nted Base  | 1175                | 639               | 167               | 95*               | 17**            | 15**             | 277          | 714            | 179               | 377                  | 45*                         | 804                  | 28**                          | 61*                         | 1085              | 84*                                    | 1001               | 145   | 1030                     |  |
| ganisation I ained to pass the pass the to t | <b>721</b><br>61%g  | 405<br><i>63%</i> | 115<br>69%z       | 55<br><i>58%</i>  | 6<br><i>38%</i> | 10<br><i>66%</i> | 200<br>72%zς | 397<br>g 56%   | 123<br>68%zg      | 266<br>70%z          | 31<br><i>70%</i>            | 507<br><i>63%</i>    | 19<br><i>6</i> 9%             | 38<br>61%                   | 676<br>62%z       | 61<br>73%z                             | 615<br><i>61%</i>  | 99<br><i>68%</i>                                | 623<br>60%               |  |
| ganisation I ained to pass the aint back to that I can what I want ext   | <b>334</b><br>28%fi | 194<br><i>30%</i> | 39<br><i>23</i> % | 32<br><i>33</i> % | 6<br>34%        | 3<br>22%         | 62<br>22%    | 227<br>32%zf   | 45<br><i>25</i> % | 91<br><i>24%</i>     | 11<br><i>25%</i>            | 238<br><i>30%</i>    | 6<br><i>22%</i>               | 15<br><i>2</i> 4%           | 313<br><i>29%</i> | 19<br><i>23%</i>                       | 294<br><i>2</i> 9% | 34<br><i>2</i> 3%                               | 300<br><i>29%</i>        |  |
| ganisation<br>advise me<br>o do /<br>me who to<br>ne complaint   | 7<br>1%             | 2 *               | 1 *               | 2<br>2%           | :               | -                | 2<br>1%      | 4<br>1%        | -                 | 1                    | -                           | 3 *                  | 1<br>2%                       | 1<br>1%                     | 6<br>1%           | -                                      | 6<br>1%            | 1   | 6<br>1%                  |  |

# J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 68

GD17 - In some cases, patients cannot find the right organisation to investigate their complaint. If this happened to you, which of the following, if any, would you want to happen?

BASE: All Respondents

Weighted Base Something else

Don't know

None of these

|                   | TYPE                  | OF DENT         | AL TREAT        | MENT REC        | CEIVE         |                 | NESS OF G        |                 | CONFID<br>DENTAL RE  | ENCE IN                     | DENTAL               | CARE OR                 | COMPLAIN<br>A DEI<br>PROFES |                  | CONSI<br>COMPLAIN<br>A DE<br>PROFES | ING ABOUT<br>NTAL | COMPL<br>CONSII<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | DERED<br>ING ABOUT<br>NTAL |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------|
| TOTAL             | NHS<br>(a)            | PRIVATE<br>(b)  | MIXTURE<br>(c)  | ABROAD<br>(d)   | UNSURE<br>(e) | AWARE           | UNAWARE          | UNSURE          | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k) | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)                  | NO<br>(n)        | YES<br>(o)                          | ON<br>(q)         | YES<br>(a)                                      | NO<br>(r)                  |
| 1175              | 639                   | 167             | 95*             | 17**            | 15**          | 277             | 714              | 179             | 377                  | 45*                         | 804                  | 28**                    | 61*                         | 1085             | 84*                                 | 1001              | 145   | 1030                       |
| <b>29</b><br>2%n  | 12<br><i>2</i> %      | 5<br><i>3</i> % | -               | -               | -             | 6<br><i>2</i> % | 15<br><i>2%</i>  | 8<br>4%         | 11<br><i>3</i> %     | 1<br><i>3</i> %             | 16<br><i>2</i> %     | 1<br><i>3</i> %         | 4<br>7%n                    | 23<br><i>2%</i>  | 1<br>1%                             | 22<br>2%          | 5<br>4%   | 23<br><i>2</i> %           |
| <b>65</b><br>6%at | 19<br>hikn <i>3</i> % | 5<br><i>3</i> % | 5<br><i>5</i> % | 4<br>21%        | 2<br>12%      | 3<br>1%         | 58<br>8%zfh      | 3<br><i>2</i> % | 6<br>1%              | -                           | 31<br><i>4</i> %     | 1<br>2%                 | 4<br>6%                     | 50<br><i>5</i> % | 1<br>1%                             | 49<br><i>5</i> %  | 4<br>3%   | 61<br><i>6%</i>            |
| 19<br>2%          | 7<br>1%               | 2<br>1%         | 1<br>1%         | 1<br><i>7</i> % | -             | 3<br>1%         | 13<br><i>2</i> % | 1<br>1%         | 3<br>1%              | 1<br><i>2%</i>              | 9<br>1%              | *<br>2%                 | 1<br>1%                     | 16<br>1%         | 2<br><i>2</i> %                     | 14<br>1%          | 2<br><i>2</i> %                                 | 16<br><i>2</i> %           |

# J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 69

GD18 - Which of the following, if any, would be most important to you when receiving treatment from a dental professional? You may choose up to three...

BASE: All Respondents

|  |                    | GEN                   | DER               |                   |                    | AG                | ìΕ                |                   |                    |                    | SOCIAL            | GRADE              |                    | MAR                         | TAL STA            | TUS                        |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z)       | MALE<br>(a)           | FEMALE (b)        | 15-24<br>(c)      | 25-34<br>(d)       | 35-44<br>(e)      | 45-54<br>(f)      | 55-64<br>(g)      | 65+<br>(h)         | AB<br>(i)          | C1<br>(i)         | C2<br>(k)          | DE<br>(I)          | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(o) | SINGLE<br>(p)      | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base  | 1232               | 623                   | 609               | 177               | 172                | 173               | 178               | 216               | 316                | 325                | 426               | 229                | 252                | 651                         | 360                | 220                        |
| Weighted Base  | 1175               | 578                   | 597               | 174               | 194                | 183               | 199               | 167               | 259                | 307                | 333               | 244                | 292                | 631                         | 347                | 196                        |
| The cleanliness and hygiene of the dental practice               | <b>813</b><br>69%k | 402<br>70%            | 411<br><i>69%</i> | 120<br><i>69%</i> | 139<br><i>72</i> % | 133<br><i>73%</i> | 135<br><i>68%</i> | 117<br><i>70%</i> | 169<br><i>65</i> % | 225<br>73%k        | 239<br>72%k       | 153<br><i>63%</i>  | 196<br><i>67%</i>  | 443<br>70%                  | 242<br>70%         | 127<br><i>65%</i>          |
| The quality of<br>care provided by<br>the dental<br>professional | <b>755</b><br>64%h | 384<br>klp <i>66%</i> | 370<br><i>62%</i> | 100<br><i>57%</i> | 123<br><i>64</i> % | 119<br><i>65%</i> | 143<br>72%zcł     | 118<br>n 71%zch   | 151<br><i>59%</i>  | 230<br>75%zjk      | 224<br>I 67%kl    | 139<br><i>57</i> % | 162<br><i>56%</i>  | 428<br>68%zp                | 204<br><i>59</i> % | 123<br><i>63%</i>          |
| The dental<br>professional's<br>level of<br>experience           | 502<br><i>43</i> % | 233<br>40%            | 269<br><i>45%</i> | 76<br>44%         | 71<br><i>37</i> %  | 73<br>40%         | 92<br><i>46</i> % | 69<br>41%         | 121<br><i>47</i> % | 143<br><i>47</i> % | 144<br><i>43%</i> | 101<br><i>41%</i>  | 114<br><i>3</i> 9% | 274<br>43%                  | 143<br><i>41%</i>  | 83<br><i>43%</i>           |
| The dental<br>professional's<br>behaviour during<br>appointments | 393<br><i>33</i> % | 188<br><i>32%</i>     | 205<br><i>34%</i> | 59<br><i>34%</i>  | 62<br><i>32%</i>   | 73<br>40%h        | 61<br><i>31%</i>  | 58<br><i>35%</i>  | 78<br>30%          | 117<br>38%zk       | 115<br><i>35%</i> | 71<br><i>29%</i>   | 89<br><i>30%</i>   | 217<br><i>3</i> 4%          | 120<br><i>34%</i>  | 56<br><i>29%</i>           |
| The dental professional's communication skills                   | <b>297</b><br>25%i | 149<br><i>26%</i>     | 148<br><i>25%</i> | 52<br>30%         | 46<br>24%          | 46<br><i>25</i> % | 46<br><i>23</i> % | 43<br><i>26%</i>  | 64<br>25%          | 61<br><i>20%</i>   | 81<br><i>24%</i>  | 67<br><i>28</i> %  | 87<br>30%i         | 153<br><i>24%</i>           | 97<br><i>28%</i>   | 47<br>24%                  |
| The dental practice's approach to patient confidentially         | 156<br><i>13%</i>  | 75<br>13%             | 81<br><i>14%</i>  | 31<br><i>18%</i>  | 26<br>13%          | 28<br>16%         | 22<br>11%         | 21<br><i>12%</i>  | 28<br>11%          | 38<br>12%          | 40<br>12%         | 35<br>14%          | 44<br>15%          | 80<br>13%                   | 52<br>15%          | 24<br>12%                  |

26 Apr 2017

# J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 69

GD18 - Which of the following, if any, would be most important to you when receiving treatment from a dental professional? You may choose up to three... BASE: All Respondents

#### Weighted Base

The dental professional's behaviour in their personal time Don't know

None of these

|                  | GEN                 | IDER             |                |              | AC           | ЭΕ           |              |                 |                  | SOCIAL           | GRADE     |           | MAF                         | RITAL STA       | TUS                        |
|------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| TOTAL            | MALE<br>(a)         | FEMALE<br>(b)    | 15-24<br>(c)   | 25-34<br>(d) | 35-44<br>(e) | 45-54<br>(f) | 55-64<br>(g) | 65+<br>(h)      | AB<br>(i)        | C1<br>(j)        | C2<br>(k) | DE<br>(I) | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(o) | SINGLE<br>(p)   | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| 1175             | 578                 | 597              | 174            | 194          | 183          | 199          | 167          | 259             | 307              | 333              | 244       | 292       | 631                         | 347             | 196                        |
| <b>79</b><br>7%g | 43<br>jo <i>7</i> % | 36<br><i>6</i> % | 8<br><i>5%</i> | 15<br>8%g    | 8<br>4%      | 19<br>10%g   | 4<br>2%      | 24<br>9%g       | 16<br><i>5</i> % | 15<br><i>4</i> % | 22<br>9%j | 26<br>9%j | 33<br><i>5%</i>             | 28<br><i>8%</i> | 17<br>9%                   |
| 10<br>1%         | 6<br>1%             | 4<br>1%          | -              | -            | -            | 4<br>2%      | 2<br>1%      | 4<br>2%         | 1 *              | -                | 2<br>1%   | 7<br>2%zj | 3                           | 3<br>1%         | 5<br>2%zc                  |
| 13<br>1%         | 7<br>1%             | 6<br>1%          | 1<br>1%        | -            | 2<br>1%      | 1<br>1%      | 3<br>2%      | 5<br><i>2</i> % | 5<br>2%          | 2<br>1%          | 4<br>2%   | 2<br>1%   | 5<br>1%                     | 3<br>1%         | 5<br>3%zc                  |

# J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 70

GD18 - Which of the following, if any, would be most important to you when receiving treatment from a dental professional? You may choose up to three...

BASE: All Respondents

|  |                    | WORKING             | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUPA            | TION             |                        |                   |                   | CHILDE            |                    |                    | CHILI              | DREN'S A           | AGES                 |                     |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z)       | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) |                   |                  | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED           | OTHER<br>(j)      | YES<br>(k)        | NO<br>(l)          | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base  | 1232               | 611                 | 621                        | 400                  | 124                  | 87                           | 64                | 103              | 41                     | 359               | 54                | 318               | 914                | 122                | 70                 | 115                | 141                  | 914                 |
| Weighted Base  | 1175               | 660                 | 515                        | 440                  | 131                  | 89*                          | 57*               | 88*              | 40*                    | 282               | 47*               | 342               | 833                | 141                | 77*                | 122                | 145                  | 833                 |
| The cleanliness<br>and hygiene of the<br>dental practice         | 813<br><i>69%</i>  | 469<br><i>71%</i>   | 344<br><i>67%</i>          | 311<br><i>71%</i>    | 93<br><i>71%</i>     | 65<br><i>73%</i>             | 38<br><i>66%</i>  | 61<br><i>69%</i> | 28<br><i>69%</i>       | 187<br><i>66%</i> | 30<br><i>63%</i>  | 240<br><i>70%</i> | 573<br><i>69%</i>  | 99<br><i>70%</i>   | 59<br><i>77</i> %  | 86<br><i>70%</i>   | 101<br><i>69%</i>    | 573<br><i>69%</i>   |
| The quality of<br>care provided by<br>the dental<br>professional | <b>755</b><br>64%b | 448<br>68%zb        | 306<br><i>60%</i>          | 299<br>68%h          | 84<br><i>64%</i>     | 65<br>73%ghi                 | 36<br>63%         | 51<br><i>58%</i> | 20<br>51%              | 173<br><i>61%</i> | 27<br>57%         | 225<br>66%        | 529<br><i>64%</i>  | 98<br><i>70%</i>   | 46<br><i>60%</i>   | 83<br><i>68%</i>   | 96<br><i>66%</i>     | 529<br><i>64%</i>   |
| The dental<br>professional's<br>level of<br>experience           | <b>502</b><br>43%j | 280<br><i>42%</i>   | 222<br>43%                 | 189<br>43%j          | 57<br>43%j           | 34<br><i>38</i> %            | 25<br>44%j        | 36<br>41%        | 17<br>43%              | 132<br>47%j       | 11<br><i>24</i> % | 138<br><i>40%</i> | 364<br>44%         | 48<br>34%          | 28<br><i>36</i> %  | 44<br>36%          | 66<br><i>45%</i>     | 364<br>44%          |
| The dental professional's behaviour during appointments          | 393<br><i>33</i> % | 225<br><i>34%</i>   | 167<br><i>32%</i>          | 145<br><i>33%</i>    | 48<br><i>36</i> %    | 33<br><i>37</i> %            | 22<br>39%         | 33<br><i>37%</i> | 11<br><i>28%</i>       | 86<br><i>30%</i>  | 15<br><i>32</i> % | 125<br><i>36%</i> | 268<br><i>32</i> % | 49<br><i>35%</i>   | 35<br>45%q         | 44<br>36%          | 50<br><i>34%</i>     | 268<br><i>32</i> %  |
| The dental professional's communication skills                   | 297<br><i>25%</i>  | 171<br><i>26%</i>   | 126<br><i>2</i> 5%         | 107<br><i>2</i> 4%   | 39<br><i>30</i> %    | 24<br><i>2</i> 7%            | 12<br><i>20</i> % | 21<br><i>24%</i> | 15<br><i>36</i> %      | 70<br><i>25%</i>  | 9<br>19%          | 80<br><i>23</i> % | 217<br><i>26</i> % | 28<br><i>20%</i>   | 15<br><i>20%</i>   | 25<br>21%          | 36<br><i>25%</i>     | 217<br><i>2</i> 6%  |
| The dental practice's approach to patient confidentially         | 156<br><i>13%</i>  | 84<br>13%           | 72<br>14%                  | 58<br>13%            | 12<br><i>9</i> %     | 14<br>15%                    | 13<br>22%zdł      | 21<br>ni 24%zcd  | 2<br>lhi <i>6</i> %    | 29<br>10%         | 7<br>15%          | 41<br><i>12%</i>  | 115<br><i>14%</i>  | 20<br>14%          | 12<br>16%          | 20<br>16%          | 13<br><i>9</i> %     | 115<br><i>14%</i>   |

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/l/g/h/l/j - z/k/l - z/m/n/o/p/q Overlap formulae used. \* small base

26 Apr 2017

# J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 70

GD18 - Which of the following, if any, would be most important to you when receiving treatment from a dental professional? You may choose up to three... BASE: All Respondents

Weighted Base
The dental
professional's
behaviour in their
personal time
Don't know

None of these

|                  | WORKING             | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                | ATION                             |                        |          |              | CHILDI     |                  |                    | CHIL               | DREN'S             | AGES                 |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| TOTAL (z)        | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED  | OTHER<br>(j) | YES<br>(k) | NO<br>(l)        | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| 1175             | 660                 | 515                        | 440                  | 131                  | 89*                          | 57*                  | 88*                               | 40*                    | 282      | 47*          | 342        | 833              | 141                | 77*                | 122                | 145                  | 833                 |
| 79<br><i>7%</i>  | 37<br><i>6</i> %    | 42<br>8%                   | 26<br><i>6%</i>      | 6<br>4%              | 5<br><i>6</i> %              | 4<br>7%              | 5<br><i>6</i> %                   | 4<br>9%                | 24<br>8% | 5<br>11%     | 25<br>7%   | 54<br><i>6</i> % | 8<br><i>6</i> %    | 4<br>5%            | 9<br><i>7</i> %    | 11<br><i>7</i> %     | 54<br><i>6</i> %    |
| 10<br>1%         | 4<br>1%             | 7<br>1%                    | 2<br>1%              | 2<br>1%              | -                            | :                    | -                                 | 2<br>4%c               | 4<br>2%  | 1<br>2%      | 2<br>1%    | 8<br>1%          | :                  | 1<br>2%            | 2<br>2%            | 1<br>1%              | 8<br>1%             |
| <b>13</b><br>1%a | 3                   | 10<br><u>2</u> %za         | 3<br>1%              | -                    | -                            | 1<br>1%              | 1<br>1%                           | 1<br>2%                | 5<br>2%  | 2<br>4%zc    | 2<br>de1%  | 11<br>1%         | -                  | -                  | 1<br>1%            | 2<br>1%              | 11<br>1%            |

# J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 71

GD18 - Which of the following, if any, would be most important to you when receiving treatment from a dental professional? You may choose up to three...

BASE: All Respondents

|  |                    |                                |                             |                           |                     |                      | ļ                    | REGION                |                      |                      |                   |                             |                          |                   | ETHN               | ICITY                | WHEN LAS                                  |                                  |                                  | NCY GO<br>DENTIST    | TO THE               |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z)       | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON<br>(d)       | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g)   | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES             | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) | YORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I) | ENGLAND<br>(m)    | WHITE (n)          | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| Unweighted Base  | 1232               | 100                            | 69                          | 103                       | 125                 | 42                   | 111                  | 185                   | 123                  | 75                   | 110               | 101                         | 88                       | 837               | 1103               | 126                  | 873                                       | 359                              | 898                              | 249                  | 1                    |
| Weighted Base  | 1175               | 45                             | 75*                         | 96*                       | 134                 | 42*                  | 114*                 | 173                   | 141                  | 88*                  | 95*               | 87*                         | 85*                      | 862               | 1034               | 137                  | 812                                       | 363                              | 833                              | 252                  | 1**                  |
| The cleanliness<br>and hygiene of the<br>dental practice         | <b>813</b><br>69%d | 34<br>mq 75%d                  | 52<br>70%                   | 63<br><i>66%</i>          | 80<br><i>59%</i>    | 32<br>77%            | 78<br><i>69%</i>     | 140<br>81%zcd<br>ijkm | 103<br>f <i>73%</i>  | 53<br>61%            | 63<br><i>67%</i>  | 55<br><i>63%</i>            | 60<br><i>70%</i>         | 576<br><i>67%</i> | 724<br><i>70%</i>  | 87<br><i>63%</i>     | 581<br>72%zq                              | 232<br><i>64%</i>                | 599<br>72%z                      | 168<br><i>67%</i>    | :                    |
| The quality of<br>care provided by<br>the dental<br>professional | <b>755</b><br>64%d | 29<br>koq <i>65%</i>           | 45<br>61%                   | 66<br>69%dk               | 73<br>54%           | 28<br>66%            | 69<br><i>61%</i>     | 110<br><i>63%</i>     | 97<br><i>69%</i>     | 62<br>71%dk          | 66<br>69%dk       | 46<br>53%                   | 64<br>75%zd              | 550<br>lkm 64%dk  | 681<br>66%zd       | 72<br>52%            | 549<br>68%zq                              | 205<br><i>56%</i>                | 562<br>67%z                      | 152<br><i>60%</i>    | -                    |
| The dental<br>professional's<br>level of<br>experience           | <b>502</b><br>43%j | 20<br>45%                      | 32<br>43%                   | 43<br>44%                 | 60<br><i>45%</i>    | 16<br><i>38</i> %    | 52<br><i>45%</i>     | 95<br>55%zijk<br>Im   | 51<br><i>36</i> %    | 32<br>36%            | 31<br><i>33</i> % | 35<br>41%                   | 34<br>40%                | 355<br>41%        | 446<br><i>43</i> % | 53<br>39%            | 349<br><i>43</i> %                        | 153<br><i>42%</i>                | 369<br><i>44%</i>                | 95<br><i>38%</i>     | 1<br>100%            |
| The dental professional's behaviour during appointments          | <b>393</b><br>33%l | 13<br><i>28%</i>               | 23<br>31%                   | 29<br><i>30</i> %         | 36<br><i>27</i> %   | 19<br>44%dl          | 42<br>37%l           | 70<br>40%zad          | 60<br>II <i>42</i> % | 30<br><i>34</i> %    | 27<br>28%         | 27<br>31%                   | 19<br><i>23%</i>         | 284<br>33%l       | 356<br>34%z        | 36<br><i>26%</i>     | 271<br><i>33</i> %                        | 122<br><i>34</i> %               | 274<br><i>33</i> %               | 96<br><i>38</i> %    | -                    |
| The dental professional's communication skills                   | <b>297</b><br>25%g | 14<br>30%g                     | 16<br><i>22</i> %           | 36<br>37%zbo<br>klm       | 27<br>lg <i>20%</i> | 14<br>34%g           | 36<br>32%g           | 30<br>17%             | 39<br><i>28%</i>     | 20<br><i>23%</i>     | 26<br>28%g        | 19<br><i>22</i> %           | 18<br><i>21%</i>         | 227<br>26%g       | 259<br><i>25%</i>  | 38<br><i>28%</i>     | 201<br><i>25</i> %                        | 96<br><i>27</i> %                | 205<br><i>25</i> %               | 76<br>30%            | -                    |
| The dental practice's approach to patient confidentially         | 156<br><i>13%</i>  | 8<br>18%gl                     | 16<br>21%gl                 | 11<br>11%                 | 20<br>15%           | 5<br>11%             | 14<br>12%            | 16<br><i>9</i> %      | 20<br>14%            | 11<br>12%            | 14<br>15%         | 16<br>18%gl                 | 6<br>7%                  | 118<br><i>14%</i> | 131<br><i>13</i> % | 25<br>18%            | 111<br><i>14</i> %                        | 45<br>12%                        | 107<br>13%                       | 40<br>16%            | -                    |

# J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 71

GD18 - Which of the following, if any, would be most important to you when receiving treatment from a dental professional? You may choose up to three... BASE: All Respondents

|   |                  |                                |                             |                           |                 |                      |                      | REGION              |                      |                      |              |                             |                          |                 | ETHN            | IICITY               | WHEN LA<br>TO DE                          |                                  |                                  | ENCY GO<br>DENTIST   | TO THE               |
|---|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|   | OTAL<br>(z)      | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON<br>(d)   | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES<br>(j) | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) | YORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I) | ENGLAND<br>(m)  | WHITE<br>(n)    | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| 1 | 175              | 45                             | 75*                         | 96*                       | 134             | 42*                  | 114*                 | 173                 | 141                  | 88*                  | 95*          | 87*                         | 85*                      | 862             | 1034            | 137                  | 812                                       | 363                              | 833                              | 252                  | 1**                  |
|   | 79<br><i>7</i> % | 3<br><i>7</i> %                | 3<br><i>3</i> %             | 3<br><i>3</i> %           | 14<br>10%c      | 3<br><i>7</i> %      | 6<br><i>5</i> %      | 9<br><i>5</i> %     | 11<br><i>8%</i>      | 4<br>5%              | 9<br>9%      | 5<br><i>6</i> %             | 10<br>12%c               | 58<br><i>7%</i> | 66<br><i>6%</i> | 13<br><i>9</i> %     | 50<br><i>6%</i>                           | 29<br><i>8%</i>                  | 53<br><i>6%</i>                  | 14<br><i>6</i> %     | -                    |
|   | <b>10</b><br>1%n | -<br>or -                      | 3<br>4%zg                   | 1<br>1%                   | 3<br><i>2</i> % | -                    | -                    | -                   | -                    | 1<br>1%              | -            | 3<br>3%zç                   | -<br>; -                 | 10<br>1%        | 7<br>1%         | 3<br>2%              | 2   | 8<br>2%zp                        | 2                                | 4<br>2%r             | -                    |
|   | 13  <br>1%p      |                                | 2<br>2%                     | -                         | 2<br>2%         | -                    | 3<br><i>3</i> %      | -                   | 4<br>3%              | -                    | 2<br>2%      | 1<br>1%                     | -                        | 11<br><i>1%</i> | 11<br>1%        | 2<br>1%              | 3   | 10<br>3%zp                       | 3                                | 2<br>1%              | -                    |

Weighted Base
The dental
professional's
behaviour in their
personal time
Don't know

None of these

# J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 72

GD18 - Which of the following, if any, would be most important to you when receiving treatment from a dental professional? You may choose up to three... BASE: All Respondents

|  |                     | TYPE              | OF DENT           | AL TREAT          | MENT RE          | CEIVE            |                    | NESS OF G         |                   |                      | ENCE IN                     | SATISFAC<br>DENTAL<br>TREAT | CARE OR                 |                  | NTAL              | CONSIE<br>COMPLAINII<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | NG ABOUT<br>ITAL   | COMPL<br>CONSIE<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | DERED<br>NG ABOUT<br>NTAL |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|---|---------------------------|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z)        | NHS<br>(a)        | PRIVATE<br>(b)    | MIXTURE<br>(c)    | ABROAD<br>(d)    | UNSURE<br>(e)    | AWARE<br>(f)       | UNAWARE<br>(g)    | UNSURE<br>(h)     | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k)        | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)       | NO<br>(n)         | YES<br>(o)                              | NO<br>(p)          | YES<br>(q)                                      | NO<br>(r)                 |
| <b>Unweighted Base</b>   | 1232                | 676               | 180               | 111               | 15               | 15               | 304                | 736               | 188               | 410                  | 51                          | 869                         | 28                      | 60               | 1148              | 82                                      | 1066               | 142   | 1090                      |
| Weighted Base  | 1175                | 639               | 167               | 95*               | 17**             | 15**             | 277                | 714               | 179               | 377                  | 45*                         | 804                         | 28**                    | 61*              | 1085              | 84*                                     | 1001               | 145   | 1030                      |
| The cleanliness<br>and hygiene of the<br>dental practice         | <b>813</b><br>69%g  | 466<br>73%z       | 116<br><i>69%</i> | 71<br><i>75%</i>  | 10<br><i>62%</i> | 9<br><i>62</i> % | 209<br>76%zç       | 472<br>1 66%      | 130<br><i>72%</i> | 279<br>74%z          | 31<br><i>69</i> %           | 581<br>72%z                 | 18<br><i>64%</i>        | 42<br>68%        | 764<br>70%z       | 56<br><i>66%</i>                        | 708<br>71%z        | 98<br><i>67%</i>                                | 715<br><i>69%</i>         |
| The quality of<br>care provided by<br>the dental<br>professional | <b>755</b><br>64%gr | 421<br>66%        | 123<br>73%z       | 61<br><i>65%</i>  | 13<br><i>76%</i> | 9<br><i>62%</i>  | 197<br>71%zg       | 427<br>1 60%      | 129<br>72%zg      | 276<br>73%zj         | 23<br>50%                   | 546<br>68%z                 | 16<br><i>56%</i>        | 37<br><i>61%</i> | 707<br>65%z       | 67<br>80%zp                             | 639<br><i>64%</i>  | 105<br><i>72%</i>                               | 650<br><i>63%</i>         |
| The dental professional's level of experience                    | 502<br><i>43%</i>   | 261<br>41%        | 81<br><i>48%</i>  | 48<br>50%         | 7<br>43%         | 7<br>45%         | 117<br><i>42</i> % | 298<br><i>42%</i> | 83<br><i>46%</i>  | 161<br><i>43%</i>    | 26<br><i>57</i> %           | 351<br><i>44%</i>           | 18<br><i>65%</i>        | 32<br><i>52%</i> | 458<br><i>42%</i> | 27<br>33%                               | 430<br><i>43%</i>  | 59<br>41%                                       | 443<br><i>43%</i>         |
| The dental professional's behaviour during appointments          | <b>393</b><br>33%r  | 213<br><i>33%</i> | 61<br><i>37</i> % | 30<br><i>32</i> % | 3<br>20%         | 5<br>30%         | 104<br><i>37</i> % | 224<br>31%        | 65<br><i>36%</i>  | 134<br><i>36%</i>    | 17<br>38%                   | 270<br><i>34%</i>           | 4<br>14%                | 21<br>34%        | 363<br><i>33%</i> | 39<br>46%zp                             | 325<br><i>32</i> % | 59<br><i>41%</i>                                | 333<br><i>32</i> %        |
| The dental professional's communication skills                   | 297<br><i>25%</i>   | 163<br><i>26%</i> | 46<br><i>27%</i>  | 23<br>24%         | 3<br>20%         | 3<br><i>23%</i>  | 78<br><i>28%</i>   | 176<br><i>25%</i> | 41<br><i>23</i> % | 104<br><i>28%</i>    | 9<br>19%                    | 198<br><i>25%</i>           | 7<br>25%                | 16<br><i>26%</i> | 279<br><i>26%</i> | 25<br>30%                               | 254<br><i>2</i> 5% | 41<br><i>28%</i>                                | 256<br><i>25%</i>         |

# J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 72

GD18 - Which of the following, if any, would be most important to you when receiving treatment from a dental professional? You may choose up to three... BASE: All Respondents

· \_\_\_\_

|  |                   | TYPE               | OF DENT        | AL TREAT        | MENT REG      | CEIVE           | l .              | NESS OF GI       |                  |                      | ENCE IN                     | SATISFAC<br>DENTAL (<br>TREAT | CARE OR                 | COMPLAIN<br>A DE<br>PROFES | NTAL             | COMPLAIN<br>A DE | DERED<br>ING ABOUT<br>NTAL<br>SSIONAL | COMPL<br>CONSII<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | DERED<br>NG ABOUT<br>NTAL |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z)      | NHS<br>(a)         | PRIVATE (b)    | MIXTURE<br>(c)  | ABROAD<br>(d) | UNSURE<br>(e)   | AWARE<br>(f)     | UNAWARE<br>(g)   | UNSURE (h)       | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k)          | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)                 | NO<br>(n)        | YES<br>(o)       | NO<br>(p)                             | YES<br>(q)                                      | NO<br>(r)                 |
| Weighted Base  | 1175              | 639                | 167            | 95*             | 17**          | 15**            | 277              | 714              | 179              | 377                  | 45*                         | 804                           | 28**                    | 61*                        | 1085             | 84*              | 1001                                  | 145   | 1030                      |
| The dental practice's approach to patient confidentially   | 156<br><i>13%</i> | 89<br>14%          | 20<br>12%      | 9<br><i>9</i> % | 4<br>22%      | -               | 29<br>11%        | 108<br>15%z      | 19<br><i>11%</i> | 43<br>11%            | 6<br>12%                    | 107<br><i>13%</i>             | -                       | 7<br>11%                   | 148<br>14%       | 10<br><i>12%</i> | 137<br>14%                            | 17<br>12%                                       | 139<br><i>13</i> %        |
| The dental professional's behaviour in their personal time | <b>79</b><br>7%br | 44<br>n <i>7</i> % | 5<br><i>3%</i> | 8<br><i>8</i> % | 3<br>20%      | 1<br><i>9</i> % | 23<br><i>8</i> % | 45<br><i>6</i> % | 11<br><i>6</i> % | 30<br><i>8%</i>      | 4<br>9%                     | 51<br><i>6</i> %              | 3<br>10%                | 4<br>6%                    | 68<br><i>6</i> % | 3<br>4%          | 65<br><i>6%</i>                       | 7<br>5%   | 72<br>7%                  |
| Don't know   | 10<br>1%ak        | 1<br>kn *          | -              | -               | -             | 1<br>7%         | -                | 9<br>1%          | -                | -                    | -                           | 1 *                           | -                       | -                          | 7<br>1%          | -                | 7<br>1%                               | -   | 10<br>1%                  |
| None of these  | 13<br>1%ak        | 2<br>kn *          | -              | 1<br>1%         | -             | -               | 1<br>1%          | 12<br><i>2</i> % | -                | 1 .                  | -                           | 3                             | -                       | -                          | 10<br>1%         | -                | 10<br>1%                              | -   | 13<br>1%                  |

# J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 73

GD19 - Which, if any, of these do you think it is important for you to be told before treatment starts? You may choose up to three.

BASE: All Respondents

|  |                    | GEN                  | DER                |                   |                   | AGE               |                 |                  |                     |                     | SOCIAL              | GRADE               |                   |                             | ITAL STA          |                     |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|  | TOTAL              | MALE<br>(a)          | FEMALE (b)         | 15-24<br>(c)      | 25-34<br>(d)      | 35-44<br>(e)      | 45-54<br>(f)    | 55-64<br>(g)     | 65+<br>(h)          | AB<br>(i)           | C1<br>(i)           | C2<br>(k)           | DE<br>(I)         | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(o) | SINGLE            | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP |
|  | (z)                | . ,                  |                    |                   |                   |                   |                 |                  | _ ` /               |                     | ٧,                  |                     | - '               |                             | (p)               | (q)                 |
| Unweighted Base  | 1232               | 623                  | 609                | 177               | 172               | 173               | 178             | 216              | 316                 | 325                 | 426                 | 229                 | 252               | 651                         | 360               | 220                 |
| Weighted Base  | 1175               | 578                  | 597                | 174               | 194               | 183               | 199             | 167              | 259                 | 307                 | 333                 | 244                 | 292               | 631                         | 347               | 196                 |
| The cost of the treatment  | <b>867</b><br>74%h | 423<br>lq <i>73%</i> | 445<br><i>74%</i>  | 123<br><i>71%</i> | 148<br>77%h       | 137<br><i>75%</i> | 155<br>78%h     | 130<br>78%h      | 174<br><i>67</i> %  | 243<br>79%zk        | 266<br>I 80%zk      | 168<br>I <i>69%</i> | 190<br><i>65%</i> | 490<br>78%zpo               | 244<br>70%        | 132<br><i>67</i> %  |
| A description of<br>the planned<br>treatment                             | <b>797</b><br>68%h | 387<br>kl <i>67%</i> | 410<br><i>69%</i>  | 111<br><i>63%</i> | 125<br><i>65%</i> | 139<br>76%zcdł    | 144<br>n 72%h   | 126<br>76%zcdh   | 153<br>1 <i>59%</i> | 252<br>82%zjł       | 234<br>d 70%kl      | 148<br><i>61%</i>   | 163<br><i>56%</i> | 447<br>71%zq                | 226<br><i>65%</i> | 123<br><i>63%</i>   |
| How long the<br>treatment will<br>take                                   | <b>641</b><br>55%h | 316<br>q <i>55%</i>  | 325<br><i>54%</i>  | 96<br>55%h        | 117<br>60%h       | 113<br>62%h       | 113<br>57%h     | 87<br><i>53%</i> | 115<br><i>44</i> %  | 195<br>64%zjk       | 170<br>d <i>51%</i> | 129<br><i>53%</i>   | 146<br><i>50%</i> | 351<br><i>56%</i>           | 195<br><i>56%</i> | 94<br>48%           |
| The dental<br>professional's<br>level of<br>experience                   | <b>262</b><br>22%f | 117<br><i>20%</i>    | 145<br><i>2</i> 4% | 37<br>21%         | 43<br>22%         | 38<br><i>2</i> 1% | 30<br>15%       | 36<br><i>22%</i> | 78<br>30%zc<br>g    | 60<br>ef <i>20%</i> | 80<br><i>24</i> %   | 45<br>18%           | 77<br>26%k        | 136<br><i>22</i> %          | 78<br><i>22</i> % | 48<br>25%           |
| The standards of<br>care dental<br>professionals are<br>expected to meet | <b>215</b><br>18%e | 106<br><i>18%</i>    | 109<br><i>18%</i>  | 48<br>28%zde      | 25<br>f 13%       | 22<br>12%         | 33<br>16%       | 35<br>21%de      | 51<br>20%e          | 45<br>15%           | 59<br>18%           | 49<br><i>20%</i>    | 62<br>21%         | 106<br><i>17</i> %          | 70<br>20%         | 39<br><i>20%</i>    |
| The complaints procedure   | <b>45</b><br>4%i   | 22<br>4%             | 23<br>4%           | 6<br><i>3</i> %   | 11<br><i>6</i> %  | 6<br><i>3%</i>    | 5<br><i>2</i> % | 5<br><i>3</i> %  | 13<br><i>5</i> %    | 5<br>2%             | 10<br><i>3</i> %    | 13<br>6%i           | 17<br>6%i         | 25<br>4%                    | 9<br><i>3</i> %   | 11<br><i>6</i> %    |
| How to give positive and negative feedback about dental professionals    | 45<br>4%           | 22<br>4%             | 23<br>4%           | 8<br><i>5</i> %   | 3<br>1%           | 6<br><i>3</i> %   | 9<br><i>4</i> % | 7<br>4%          | 12<br>5%            | 8<br><i>3</i> %     | 11<br><i>3</i> %    | 8<br><i>3</i> %     | 17<br><i>6%</i>   | 20<br>3%                    | 11<br>3%          | 13<br>7%zo          |

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g/h - z/lij/k/l - z/o/p/q Overlap formulae used. 1 agt 11

26 Apr 2017

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 73 GD19 - Which, if any, of these do you think it is important for you to be told before treatment starts? You may choose up to three. BASE: All Respondents

Weighted Base Don't know

None of these

|       | GEN  | IDER   |       |       | AC    | GE    |       |        |     | SOCIAL | GRADE |       | MAF            | RITAL STA | TUS          |
|-------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----|--------|-------|-------|----------------|-----------|--------------|
|       |      |        |       |       |       |       |       |        |     |        |       |       | MAR/<br>LIVING |           | WID/<br>DIV/ |
| TOTAL | MALE | FEMALE | 15-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+    | AB  | C1     | C2    | DE    | AS             | SINGLE    | SEP          |
| (z)   | (a)  | (b)    | (c)   | (d)   | (e)   | (†)   | (g)   | (h)    | (1) | (J)    | (k)   | (l)   | (o)            | (p)       | (q)          |
| 1175  | 578  | 597    | 174   | 194   | 183   | 199   | 167   | 259    | 307 | 333    | 244   | 292   | 631            | 347       | 196          |
| 13    | 9    | 4      | -     | -     | 1     | 2     | 4     | 6      | 1   | 1      | 1     | 10    | 4              | 6         | 4            |
| 1%    | 2%   | 1%     | -     | -     | *     | 1%    | 2%cd  | 1 2%zo | *   | *      | 1%    | 3%zij | k 1%           | 2%        | 2%           |
| 9     | 6    | 3      | -     | -     | 1     | 2     | -     | 5      | 2   | 1      | 5     | -     | 4              | 1         | 4            |
| 1%    | 1%   | *      | -     | -     | 1%    | 1%    | -     | 2%z    | 1%  | *      | 2%zjl | -     | 1%             |           | 2%zp         |

|       | GEN         | DER        |       |              | AC           | ĴΕ    |       |            |     | SOCIAL | GRADE     |           | MAF            | RITAL STA     | TUS          |
|-------|-------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|-----|--------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
|       |             |            |       |              |              |       |       |            |     |        |           |           | MAR/<br>LIVING |               | WID/<br>DIV/ |
| TOTAL | MALE<br>(a) | FEMALE (b) | 15-24 | 25-34<br>(d) | 35-44<br>(e) | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+<br>(h) | AB  | C1     | C2<br>(k) | DE<br>(I) | AS<br>(o)      | SINGLE<br>(p) | SEP          |
| (z)   | (a)         | (D)        | (c)   | (u)          | (e)          | (1)   | (g)   | (11)       | (1) | U)     | (K)       | (1)       | (0)            | (þ)           | (q)          |
| 1175  | 578         | 597        | 174   | 194          | 183          | 199   | 167   | 259        | 307 | 333    | 244       | 292       | 631            | 347           | 196          |
| 13    | 9           | 4          | -     | -            | 1            | 2     | 4     | 6          | 1   | 1      | 1         | 10        | 4              | 6             | 4            |
| 1%    | 2%          | 1%         | -     | -            | *            | 1%    | 2%cd  | 2%zd       |     | *      | 1%        | 3%zij     | k 1%           | 2%            | 2%           |
| 9     | 6           | 3          | -     | -            | 1            | 2     | -     | 5          | 2   | 1      | 5         | -         | 4              | 1             | 4            |
| 1%    | 1%          | *          | -     | -            | 1%           | 1%    | -     | 2%z        | 1%  | *      | 2%zil     | -         | 1%             | *             | 2%zp         |

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 74 GD19 - Which, if any, of these do you think it is important for you to be told before treatment starts? You may choose up to three. BASE: All Respondents

|  |                    | WORKING              | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                |                                   |                        |                    |                  | CHILDF<br>HOUSE    |                   |                    | CHILI              | DREN'S A           | AGES                 |                     |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z)       | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a)  | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED (i)        | OTHER<br>(j)     | YES<br>(k)         | NO<br>(l)         | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base  | 1232               | 611                  | 621                        | 400                  | 124                  | 87                           | 64                   | 103                               | 41                     | 359                | 54               | 318                | 914               | 122                | 70                 | 115                | 141                  | 914                 |
| Weighted Base  | 1175               | 660                  | 515                        | 440                  | 131                  | 89*                          | 57*                  | 88*                               | 40*                    | 282                | 47*              | 342                | 833               | 141                | 77*                | 122                | 145                  | 833                 |
| The cost of the treatment  | <b>867</b><br>74%b | 522<br>hij 79%zb     | 346<br><i>67%</i>          | 344<br>78%zfl<br>j   | 101<br>ni 77%hj      | 76<br>85%zfh<br>j            | 37<br>i <i>65%</i>   | 70<br>79%h                        | 19<br>j 46%            | 193<br>68%h        | 28<br><i>58%</i> | 251<br><i>73%</i>  | 616<br><i>74%</i> | 95<br><i>68%</i>   | 56<br><i>73%</i>   | 86<br><i>70%</i>   | 109<br><i>75%</i>    | 616<br><i>74%</i>   |
| A description of<br>the planned<br>treatment                             | <b>797</b><br>68%b | 485<br>ij 73%zb      | 312<br><i>61%</i>          | 325<br>74%zg         | 89<br>ij <i>68%</i>  | 71<br>80%zgi                 | 41<br>j <i>71%</i>   | 53<br><i>59%</i>                  | 25<br><i>62</i> %      | 169<br><i>60%</i>  | 25<br><i>52%</i> | 237<br><i>6</i> 9% | 560<br><i>67%</i> | 91<br><i>65%</i>   | 45<br>59%          | 84<br><i>68</i> %  | 106<br>73%n          | 560<br><i>67</i> %  |
| How long the<br>treatment will<br>take                                   | <b>641</b><br>55%b | 383<br>i 58%zb       | 257<br><i>50%</i>          | 258<br>59%i          | 78<br>60%i           | 48<br><i>53%</i>             | 33<br><i>58%</i>     | 48<br>54%                         | 24<br>59%              | 127<br><i>45</i> % | 26<br><i>56%</i> | 201<br><i>59%</i>  | 440<br><i>53%</i> | 81<br><i>57%</i>   | 47<br>61%          | 76<br><i>62%</i>   | 84<br>58%            | 440<br><i>53%</i>   |
| The dental<br>professional's<br>level of<br>experience                   | <b>262</b><br>22%a | 127<br>ck <i>19%</i> | 136<br>26%za               | 80<br>18%            | 29<br><i>22</i> %    | 18<br><i>20%</i>             | 12<br>20%            | 20<br><i>23</i> %                 | 10<br><i>25</i> %      | 86<br>31%zc        | 8<br>j 16%       | 60<br>17%          | 203<br>24%zł      | 27<br>< 19%        | 14<br>18%          | 27<br><i>22</i> %  | 24<br>16%            | 203<br>24%z         |
| The standards of<br>care dental<br>professionals are<br>expected to meet | <b>215</b><br>18%a | 103<br>c <i>16%</i>  | 112<br>22%za               | 60<br>14%            | 30<br>23%c           | 13<br>14%                    | 15<br>26%c           | 21<br>24%c                        | 9<br>24%               | 57<br>20%c         | 9<br>20%         | 58<br>17%          | 157<br>19%        | 22<br>15%          | 16<br>20%          | 20<br>17%          | 30<br>21%            | 157<br>19%          |
| The complaints procedure   | <b>45</b><br>4%a   | 18<br><i>3%</i>      | 27<br>5%za                 | 12<br><i>3</i> %     | 1<br>1%              | 4<br>5%                      | 7<br>12%zc           | 5<br>di 6%d                       | 1<br><i>3</i> %        | 13<br><i>5</i> %   | 1<br><i>3</i> %  | 15<br><i>4</i> %   | 31<br><i>4</i> %  | 7<br>5%            | 4<br>5%            | 5<br>4%            | 5<br><i>3</i> %      | 31<br><i>4</i> %    |
| How to give positive and negative feedback about dental professionals    | 45<br><i>4</i> %   | 19<br><i>3</i> %     | 25<br><i>5</i> %           | 13<br>3%             | 4<br>3%              | 3<br>3%                      | 2<br>4%              | 4<br>4%                           | 4<br>9%                | 14<br>5%           | 2<br>4%          | 9<br><i>3</i> %    | 36<br>4%          | 5<br><i>3</i> %    | 3<br>4%            | 4<br>3%            | 5<br>3%              | 36<br>4%            |

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 74

GD19 - Which, if any, of these do you think it is important for you to be told before treatment starts? You may choose up to three. BASE: All Respondents

Weighted Base Don't know None of these

|   |                  | WORKING             | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                | ATION |                        |                 |          | CHILD        |           |                    | CHIL               | DREN'S             | AGES                 |                     |
|---|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|   | TOTAL            | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) |       | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED         | OTHER    | YES<br>(k)   | NO<br>(I) | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| ı | 1175             | 660                 | 515                        | 440                  | 131                  | 89*                          | 57*                  | 88*   | 40*                    | 282             | 47*      | 342          | 833       | 141                | 77*                | 122                | 145                  | 833                 |
|   | <b>13</b><br>1%a | 3                   | 10<br>2%za                 | 3<br>1%              | -                    | -                            | 1<br>1%              | -     | 2<br>4%d               | 6<br><i>2</i> % | 2<br>5%z | 3<br>cdeg 1% | 10<br>1%  | -                  | -                  | 3<br><i>3</i> %    | 2<br>1%              | 10<br>1%            |
|   | 9<br>1%          | 3                   | 6<br>1%                    | 3<br>1%              | -                    | -                            | -                    | -     | -                      | 5<br>2%z        | 1<br>2%  | 1 *          | 8<br>1%   |                    | 1<br>2%            | 1<br>1%            | -                    | 8<br>1%             |

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 75

GD19 - Which, if any, of these do you think it is important for you to be told before treatment starts? You may choose up to three. BASE: All Respondents

FREQUENCY GO TO THE WHEN LAST WENT REGION **ETHNICITY** TO DENTIST DENTIST PATIENT NORTHER EAST WEST **PUBLIC** ONCE A MIDLAND EAST OF NORTH NORTH SCOTLAN SOUTH SOUTH MIDLAND YORKS & NON-(LAST12 (LESS YEAR OR LESS DON'T Ν WHITE TOTAL IRELAND **ENGLAND** LONDON EAST WEST WEST WALES HUMBER ENGLAND WHITE MONTHS) OFTEN) MORE OFTEN KNOW S D EAST S (z) (b) (d) (e) (f) (h) (i) (k) (n) (t) (a) (c) (g) (m) (o) (r) (s) (p) (q) **Unweighted Base** 1232 100 69 103 125 42 111 185 123 75 110 101 88 837 1103 126 873 359 898 249 1 75\* 96\* 134 42\* 95\* 87\* 85\* 137 252 1\*\* 1175 45 114\* 173 141 88\* 862 1034 812 363 833 Weighted Base The cost of the 867 33 54 72 88 25 81 143 122 50 64 622 774 600 267 613 195 66 69 91 treatment 74%dk 73%k 72% 75%k 65% 60% 71%k 83%zade 86% 75%k 73%k 57% 75%k 72%k 75%z 66% 74% 74% 74% 78% 100% fkm 797 24 50 73 75 34 77 129 60 65 56 50 579 717 78 590 207 607 150 A description of 104 the planned 68%adog 54% 67% 76%adl 56% 80%adl 67% 75%zadl 74% 68% 68%a 65% 59% 67%a 69%zo 57% 73%zq 57% 73%zs 60% treatment How long the 45 53 29 59 107 36 59 47 451 441 200 459 144 54%d 65%zdik 52% 62%zdik 40% 62%dik 46% 55%d 52%di 55% 48% 54% 55% 55% 57% treatment will 55%dim 60%di 40% 70%dikm 57% take m m The dental 262 12 17 46 22 20 24 238 186 193 42 13 31 23 181 76 29% 16% 21% 14% 27% 27% 22% 24% 23% 28% 21% 23% 17% 23% 21% 17% professional's 22%s 17% 16% 23%s level of experience 17 The standards of 215 13 14 30 13 24 27 15 14 17 14 157 186 27 147 68 147 54 18% 19% 17% care dental 29%zgil 18% 18% 23% 31%zgm 21% 16% 10% 16% 18% 18% 20% 18% 19% 18% 22% professionals are expected to meet The complaints 45 38 23 23 21 21 15 31 15 6%cgl 11%zbcef 1% 1% 4%c 4%npr 1% 3% 7% 5%c 2% 5%c 3% 3% 6%zp 3% 8%zr procedure

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 75

GD19 - Which, if any, of these do you think it is important for you to be told before treatment starts? You may choose up to three. BASE: All Respondents

|    |                       |                                |                             |                           |                    |                      |                    | REGION              |                      |                      |                    |                             |              |                     | ETHN               | ICITY                       | WHEN LA                                   |                                  |                                  | ENCY GO              |                      |
|----|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|    | TOTAL<br>(z)          | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON<br>(d)      | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) |                    | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES              | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) |              | ENGLAND<br>(m)      | WHITE              | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o)        | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| е  | 1175                  | 45                             | 75*                         | 96*                       | 134                | 42*                  | 114*               | 173                 | 141                  | 88*                  | 95*                | 87*                         | 85*          | 862                 | 1034               | 137                         | 812                                       | 363                              | 833                              | 252                  | 1**                  |
| ck | <b>45</b><br>4%n      | 2<br>r 4%                      | 2<br>2%                     | 4<br>4%                   | 11<br>8%zjr        | 3<br>n <i>8%</i>     | 4<br>4%            | 5<br>3%             | 2<br>1%              | 5<br><i>6%</i>       | 1<br>1%            | 3<br>4%                     | 2<br>2%      | 37<br>4%            | 35<br><i>3%</i>    | 10<br>8%zr                  | 27<br>1 3%                                | 18<br><i>5</i> %                 | 25<br><i>3</i> %                 | 15<br>6%r            | -                    |
|    | 13<br>1%n<br>9<br>1%p | -                              | 2<br>3%g<br>1<br>1%         | 1<br>1%<br>-              | 3<br>2%<br>1<br>1% | -                    | 2<br>2%<br>2<br>1% |                     | -<br>-<br>2<br>2%    | 1<br>1%<br>-         | 1<br>1%<br>2<br>2% | 2<br>2%<br>1<br>1%          | 2<br>2%<br>- | 13<br>1%<br>7<br>1% | 9<br>1%<br>8<br>1% | 5<br>3%zr<br>1<br><i>1%</i> | 4<br>1 1%<br>3<br>*                       | 9<br>2%zp<br>6<br>2%p            | 4<br>1%<br>3<br>*                | 3<br>1%<br>-         | -                    |

Weighted Base How to give positive and negative feedback about dental professionals Don't know

None of these

# J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 76

GD19 - Which, if any, of these do you think it is important for you to be told before treatment starts? You may choose up to three. BASE: All Respondents

|  |                     | TYPE                 | OF DENTA          | AL TREATI        | MENT REG         | CEIVE            |                    | NESS OF G          |                   | CONFID<br>DENTAL RE  | ENCE IN                     | SATISFAC<br>DENTAL<br>TREAT | CARE OR                 | COMPLAIN<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NTAL              | CONSIE<br>COMPLAINII<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | NG ABOUT<br>ITAL  | COMPLA<br>CONSID<br>COMPLAININ<br>A DEN<br>PROFESS | ERED<br>IG ABOUT<br>TAL |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|--|-------------------------|
|  | TOTAL<br>(z)        | NHS<br>(a)           | PRIVATE (b)       | MIXTURE<br>(c)   | ABROAD<br>(d)    | UNSURE<br>(e)    | AWARE<br>(f)       | UNAWARE<br>(g)     | UNSURE<br>(h)     | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k)        | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)                  | NO<br>(n)         | YES<br>(o)                              | NO<br>(p)         | YES (q)  | NO<br>(r)               |
| <b>Unweighted Base</b>   | 1232                | 676                  | 180               | 111              | 15               | 15               | 304                | 736                | 188               | 410                  | 51                          | 869                         | 28                      | 60                          | 1148              | 82                                      | 1066              | 142  | 1090                    |
| Weighted Base  | 1175                | 639                  | 167               | 95*              | 17**             | 15**             | 277                | 714                | 179               | 377                  | 45*                         | 804                         | 28**                    | 61*                         | 1085              | 84*                                     | 1001              | 145  | 1030                    |
| The cost of the treatment  | <b>867</b><br>74%gi | 458<br>r <i>72</i> % | 130<br><i>78%</i> | 79<br>84%za      | 16<br><i>93%</i> | 12<br><i>80%</i> | 225<br>81%zg       | 496<br><i>69%</i>  | 144<br>80%zg      | 309<br>82%z          | 32<br><i>72%</i>            | 595<br><i>74%</i>           | 18<br><i>64%</i>        | 46<br><i>74%</i>            | 804<br><i>74%</i> | 72<br>86%zp                             | 732<br><i>73%</i> | 118<br><i>81%</i>                                  | 750<br><i>73%</i>       |
| A description of<br>the planned<br>treatment                             | <b>797</b><br>68%g  | 452<br>71%z          | 124<br><i>74%</i> | 77<br>81%za      | 8<br>51%         | 11<br><i>71%</i> | 217<br>78%zg       | 447<br>63%         | 129<br>72%g       | 288<br>76%z          | 31<br><i>70%</i>            | 588<br>73%z                 | 19<br><i>69%</i>        | 41<br><i>67</i> %           | 747<br>69%z       | 64<br><i>76%</i>                        | 684<br><i>68%</i> | 105<br><i>72%</i>                                  | 691<br><i>67</i> %      |
| How long the<br>treatment will<br>take                                   | 641<br><i>55</i> %  | 355<br><i>55%</i>    | 96<br><i>57%</i>  | 53<br><i>56%</i> | 7<br>42%         | 9<br><i>58%</i>  | 159<br><i>57</i> % | 375<br><i>53%</i>  | 105<br><i>58%</i> | 226<br>60%z          | 24<br>54%                   | 443<br><i>55%</i>           | 16<br><i>58%</i>        | 31<br><i>51%</i>            | 603<br>56%z       | 48<br><i>57%</i>                        | 555<br><i>55%</i> | 79<br><i>5</i> 5%                                  | 561<br><i>55%</i>       |
| The dental professional's level of experience                            | <b>262</b><br>22%in | 133<br>pr <i>21%</i> | 48<br>29%za       | 22<br>23%        | 2<br>15%         | 3<br><i>22</i> % | 54<br>19%          | 172<br><i>2</i> 4% | 37<br><i>2</i> 1% | 70<br>19%            | 10<br><i>23</i> %           | 183<br><i>23%</i>           | 11<br><i>38%</i>        | 21<br>34%zn                 | 230<br>21%        | 23<br>27%                               | 207<br>21%        | 44<br>30%zr  | 219<br><i>2</i> 1%      |
| The standards of<br>care dental<br>professionals are<br>expected to meet | 215<br>18%          | 112<br><i>18%</i>    | 26<br>16%         | 17<br>18%        | 6<br><i>35</i> % | 1<br>5%          | 51<br>18%          | 138<br><i>19%</i>  | 26<br>14%         | 60<br>16%            | 7<br>15%                    | 144<br>18%                  | 3<br>10%                | 8<br>13%                    | 205<br>19%        | 12<br>15%                               | 193<br>19%z       | 20<br>14%  | 195<br>19%              |
| The complaints procedure   | <b>45</b><br>4%k    | 24<br><i>4</i> %     | 2<br>1%           | 3<br><i>3</i> %  | 1<br>9%          | -                | 10<br>4%           | 26<br>4%           | 9<br><i>5</i> %   | 12<br><i>3</i> %     | 6<br>14%zi                  | 21<br><i>3</i> %            | -                       | 3<br><i>5</i> %             | 41<br><i>4</i> %  | 4<br>5%                                 | 37<br>4%          | 7<br>5%  | 38<br><i>4%</i>         |

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 76

GD19 - Which, if any, of these do you think it is important for you to be told before treatment starts? You may choose up to three. BASE: All Respondents

|   |                          | TYPE            | OF DENTA        | AL TREATI       | MENT REC      | CEIVE           |                   | NESS OF GI           |          | CONFID<br>DENTAL RE  | ENCE IN                     |                      | CARE OR                 | COMPLAIN<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NTAL               | COMPLAIN<br>A DE | DERED<br>IING ABOUT<br>INTAL<br>SSIONAL | CONSI<br>COMPLAIN | ING ABOUT<br>NTAL |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|
|   | TOTAL                    | NHS<br>(a)      | PRIVATE         | MIXTURE         | ABROAD<br>(d) | UNSURE          | AWARE             | UNAWARE<br>(a)       | UNSURE   | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k) | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)                  | NO<br>(n)          | YES<br>(o)       | NO<br>(p)                               | YES<br>(g)        | NO<br>(r)         |
| ı | 1175                     | 639             | 167             | 95*             | 17**          | 15**            | 277               | 714                  | 179      | 377                  | 45*                         | 804                  | 28**                    | 61*                         | 1085               | 84*              | 1001                                    | 145               | 1030              |
|   | <b>45</b><br>4%fik       | 22<br>4%        | 5<br><i>3</i> % | 3<br><i>3</i> % | -             | 1<br><i>4</i> % | 3<br>1%           | 34<br>5%f            | 8<br>4%f | 6<br><i>2</i> %      | 1<br>2%                     | 24<br><i>3</i> %     | 1<br><i>4</i> %         | 4<br>6%                     | 39<br><i>4%</i>    | 1<br>1%          | 38<br>4%                                | 5<br><i>3</i> %   | 40<br><i>4%</i>   |
|   | 13<br>1%ail<br>9<br>1%ak | 3<br>knp *<br>2 | :               | -<br>-<br>1     | :             | 1<br>7%<br>-    | -<br>-<br>1<br>1% | 12<br>2%f<br>7<br>1% | -        | -<br>-<br>1          | :<br>:                      | 3<br>*<br>3          | -<br>-                  | 2<br>3%<br>-                | 8<br>1%<br>7<br>1% | -<br>-<br>-      | 8<br>1%<br>7                            | 2<br>1%<br>-      | 12<br>1%<br>9     |

Weighted Base How to give positive and negative feedback about dental

Don't know None of these

professionals

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 77

GD20\_1 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.

A dentist posts racist comments on their personal Facebook page

BASE: All Respondents

| Unweighted Base     |
|---------------------|
| Weighted Base       |
| Suspension          |
| Reprimand           |
| Strike off register |
| No action           |
| Conditions          |

Don't know

|                    | GEN               | IDER               |                  |                  | AC                | ĴΕ                |                  |                  |                     | SOCIAL            | GRADE            |                  | MAF                  | RITAL STA        | TUS                 |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| TOTAL              | MALE              | FEMALE             | 15-24            | 25-34            | 35-44             | 45-54             | 55-64            | 65+<br>(b)       | AB                  | C1                | C2               | DE               | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS | SINGLE           | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP |
| (z)                | (a)               | (b)                | (c)              | (d)              | (e)               | (f)               | (g)              | (h)              | (i)                 | (j)               | (k)              | (l)              | (o)                  | (p)              | (q)                 |
| 1232               | 623               | 609                | 177              | 172              | 173               | 178               | 216              | 316              | 325                 | 426               | 229              | 252              | 651                  | 360              | 220                 |
| 1175               | 578               | 597                | 174              | 194              | 183               | 199               | 167              | 259              | 307                 | 333               | 244              | 292              | 631                  | 347              | 196                 |
| <b>324</b><br>28%h | 145<br><i>25%</i> | 178<br><i>30%</i>  | 55<br>32%h       | 51<br><i>26%</i> | 49<br><i>2</i> 7% | 68<br>34%h        | 42<br>25%        | 59<br><i>23%</i> | 91<br><i>30%</i>    | 98<br><i>29%</i>  | 66<br><i>27%</i> | 69<br><i>24%</i> | 178<br><i>28%</i>    | 98<br><i>28%</i> | 47<br>24%           |
| <b>304</b><br>26%c | 162<br><i>28%</i> | 142<br><i>2</i> 4% | 31<br><i>18%</i> | 39<br><i>20%</i> | 47<br>26%         | 53<br><i>26</i> % | 54<br>32%zcd     | 82<br>32%zcc     | 80<br>d <i>26</i> % | 84<br><i>2</i> 5% | 65<br><i>27%</i> | 76<br><i>26%</i> | 163<br><i>26%</i>    | 92<br><i>26%</i> | 49<br><i>25%</i>    |
| 222<br>19%         | 104<br><i>18%</i> | 118<br><i>20%</i>  | 46<br>27%zefh    | 41<br>1 21%      | 30<br>16%         | 29<br>15%         | 32<br>19%        | 44<br>17%        | 55<br>18%           | 61<br><i>18%</i>  | 48<br>20%        | 58<br><i>20%</i> | 109<br><i>17</i> %   | 72<br>21%        | 41<br>21%           |
| 150<br><i>13%</i>  | 78<br>13%         | 72<br>12%          | 20<br>11%        | 25<br>13%        | 25<br>14%         | 24<br>12%         | 19<br>11%        | 37<br>14%        | 32<br>10%           | 37<br>11%         | 36<br>15%        | 44<br>15%        | 80<br>13%            | 40<br>12%        | 29<br>15%           |
| <b>145</b><br>12%k | 71<br><i>12</i> % | 74<br>12%          | 22<br>13%        | 32<br>17%g       | 28<br>15%         | 22<br>11%         | 15<br><i>9</i> % | 27<br>10%        | 48<br>16%k          | 50<br>15%k        | 19<br><i>8%</i>  | 28<br>10%        | 85<br>14%            | 39<br>11%        | 20<br>10%           |
| <b>30</b><br>3%ij  | 18<br><i>3%</i>   | 12<br><i>2</i> %   | 1 .              | 6<br><i>3%</i>   | 4<br>2%           | 4<br>2%           | 5<br><i>3</i> %  | 10<br>4%c        | 1                   | 3<br>1%           | 10<br>4%ij       | 16<br>5%zij      | 15<br><i>2</i> %     | 7<br>2%          | 9<br><i>4%</i>      |

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 78

|                 |              | WORKING             | STATUS                     |                      |                      | (          | OCCUP# | ATION                             |                        |            |          | CHILDI         |             |                    | CHILI              | DREN'S A           | AGES                 |                     |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|--------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                 | TOTAL<br>(z) | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) |            |        | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED    | OTHER    | YES<br>(k)     | NO<br>(I)   | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base | 1232         | 611                 | 621                        | 400                  | 124                  | 87         | 64     | 103                               | 41                     | 359        | 54       | 318            | 914         | 122                | 70                 | 115                | 141                  | 914                 |
| Weighted Base   | 1175         | 660                 | 515                        | 440                  | 131                  | 89*        | 57*    | 88*                               | 40*                    | 282        | 47*      | 342            | 833         | 141                | 77*                | 122                | 145                  | 833                 |
| Suspension      | <b>324</b>   | 193                 | 130                        | 126                  | 38                   | 29         | 22     | 31                                | 7                      | 63         | 7        | 96             | 228         | 37                 | 19                 | 27                 | 46                   | 228                 |
|                 | 28%ij        | <i>29%</i>          | <i>25%</i>                 | 29%j                 | 29%j                 | 32%j       | 39%zhi | j 35%hi                           | j <i>17</i> %          | <i>22%</i> | 14%      | <i>28%</i>     | <i>27</i> % | <i>27</i> %        | <i>25%</i>         | <i>22</i> %        | 32%o                 | <i>27%</i>          |
| Reprimand       | <b>304</b>   | 158                 | 146                        | 92                   | 31                   | 35         | 14     | 19                                | 10                     | 91         | 13       | 72             | 232         | 27                 | 17                 | 30                 | 27                   | 232                 |
|                 | 26%c         | kp <i>24%</i>       | <i>28%</i>                 | <i>21%</i>           | <i>23%</i>           | 39%zcdg    | 1 24%  | <i>22%</i>                        | 24%                    | 32%zc      | 27%      | 21%            | 28%zł       | 19%                | <i>22%</i>         | <i>25%</i>         | 19%                  | 28%zp               |
| Strike off      | <b>222</b>   | 121                 | 100                        | 85                   | 27                   | 9          | 9      | 17                                | 12                     | 48         | 15       | 71             | 151         | 31                 | 18                 | 22                 | 30                   | 151                 |
| register        | 19%e         | <i>18%</i>          | <i>20%</i>                 | 19%e                 | 21%                  | 10%        | 16%    | 19%                               | 30%e                   | 17%        | 32%z     | cei <i>21%</i> | <i>18%</i>  | <i>22</i> %        | <i>24%</i>         | 18%                | <i>21%</i>           | <i>18%</i>          |
| No action       | 150          | 84                  | 65                         | 62                   | 15                   | 7          | 6      | 7                                 | 5                      | 42         | 5        | 45             | 105         | 16                 | 5                  | 17                 | 22                   | 105                 |
|                 | <i>13%</i>   | 13%                 | 13%                        | 14%                  | 12%                  | 8%         | 10%    | 8%                                | 13%                    | 15%        | 11%      | 13%            | <i>13%</i>  | <i>12</i> %        | <i>6</i> %         | 14%                | 15%                  | <i>13%</i>          |
| Conditions      | 145          | 89                  | 56                         | 65                   | 17                   | 8          | 5      | 13                                | 5                      | 28         | 4        | 48             | 97          | 19                 | 14                 | 22                 | 17                   | 97                  |
|                 | <i>12%</i>   | 14%                 | 11%                        | 15%                  | 13%                  | <i>8</i> % | 9%     | <i>15%</i>                        | 12%                    | 10%        | 9%       | 14%            | 12%         | <i>14%</i>         | 18%                | 18%                | 12%                  | 12%                 |
| Don't know      | 30<br>3%     | 13                  | 17<br>3%                   | 10<br>2%             | 2                    | 1          | 1      | 1<br>1%                           | 2<br>4%                | 10<br>4%   | 3<br>7%a | 11             | 19<br>2%    | 9<br>7%zn          | 4<br>ng 6%         | 5<br>4%            | 2<br>1%              | 19                  |

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 79

|                     |                    |                                |                             |                           |                  |                      | ı                    | REGION              |                      |                      |                     |                             |                          |                   | ETHNI             | CITY                 | WHEN LA                                   |                                  |                                  | NCY GO<br>DENTIST    | TO THE               |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                     | TOTAL<br>(z)       | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON<br>(d)    | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES (j)           | WEST<br>IIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) | YORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I) | ENGLAND (m)       | WHITE (n)         | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| Unweighted Base     | 1232               | 100                            | 69                          | 103                       | 125              | 42                   | 111                  | 185                 | 123                  | 75                   | 110                 | 101                         | 88                       | 837               | 1103              | 126                  | 873                                       | 359                              | 898                              | 249                  | 1                    |
| Weighted Base       | 1175               | 45                             | 75*                         | 96*                       | 134              | 42*                  | 114*                 | 173                 | 141                  | 88*                  | 95*                 | 87*                         | 85*                      | 862               | 1034              | 137                  | 812                                       | 363                              | 833                              | 252                  | 1**                  |
| Suspension          | <b>324</b><br>28%j | 13<br>28%j                     | 27<br>36%eij                | 26<br>k <i>28</i> %       | 45<br>34%jk      | 7<br>17%             | 33<br>29%j           | 44<br>26%           | 55<br><i>39%</i>     | 17<br>20%            | 16<br>16%           | 17<br>19%                   | 24<br>28%                | 251<br>29%jk      | 285<br><i>28%</i> | 35<br><i>25%</i>     | 227<br><i>28%</i>                         | 96<br><i>27</i> %                | 237<br><i>2</i> 8%               | 63<br><i>25%</i>     | -                    |
| Reprimand           | <b>304</b><br>26%d | 12<br>moq <i>26%</i>           | 17<br>23%                   | 22<br>23%                 | 22<br>17%        | 16<br>37%d           | 37<br>32%d           | 47<br>27%d          | 30<br><i>22%</i>     | 24<br>27%            | 37<br>39%zbco<br>lm | 23<br>1 <i>26%</i>          | 17<br>20%                | 208<br>24%d       | 281<br>27%zo      | 23<br>17%            | 231<br>28%zq                              | 73<br>20%                        | 221<br><i>27</i> %               | 64<br><i>26%</i>     | 1<br>100%            |
| Strike off register | <b>222</b><br>19%n | 11<br>pr 25%f                  | 14<br>19%                   | 18<br>19%                 | 30<br><i>22%</i> | 8<br>20%             | 15<br>13%            | 30<br>17%           | 19<br><i>13</i> %    | 23<br><i>26</i> %    | 16<br>17%           | 19<br><i>22</i> %           | 18<br><i>21%</i>         | 165<br><i>19%</i> | 184<br><i>18%</i> | 38<br>28%zr          | 138<br>1 <i>17</i> %                      | 84<br>23%zp                      | 145<br><i>17</i> %               | 58<br><i>23%</i>     | :                    |
| No action           | 150<br><i>13%</i>  | 6<br>14%                       | 7<br>9%                     | 16<br>17%f                | 18<br><i>13%</i> | 6<br>13%             | 7<br>7%              | 27<br>16%f          | 16<br>11%            | 10<br>11%            | 9<br><i>9</i> %     | 14<br>16%f                  | 13<br><i>15%</i>         | 107<br><i>12%</i> | 133<br><i>13%</i> | 16<br>12%            | 97<br>12%                                 | 52<br>14%                        | 106<br><i>13%</i>                | 32<br>13%            |                      |
| Conditions          | 145<br><i>12%</i>  | 3<br><i>7</i> %                | 8<br>11%                    | 9<br><i>9</i> %           | 13<br><i>9</i> % | 5<br>12%             | 17<br>15%            | 22<br>13%           | 21<br><i>15</i> %    | 8<br><i>9</i> %      | 16<br>17%a          | 10<br>12%                   | 13<br><i>15%</i>         | 104<br><i>12%</i> | 125<br><i>12%</i> | 20<br>15%            | 102<br><i>13%</i>                         | 43<br>12%                        | 108<br><i>13%</i>                | 29<br>12%            |                      |
| Don't know          | <b>30</b><br>3%p   | -<br>r -                       | 1<br>2%                     | 4<br>4%                   | 6<br><i>5%</i>   |                      | 5<br>4%              | 2<br>1%             | -                    | 6<br>7%zad           | 2<br>ıl <i>2</i> %  | 4<br>4%                     | -                        | 26<br><i>3</i> %  | 26<br><i>3%</i>   | 4<br>3%              | 15<br><i>2</i> %                          | 15<br>4%p                        | 16<br><i>2</i> %                 | 5<br><i>2%</i>       | -                    |

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

26 Apr 2017

Table 80

|                        |                    | TYPE                | OF DENTA          | AL TREAT          | MENT RE          | CEIVE           |                  | NESS OF G         |                  |                      | ENCE IN                     |                      | CARE OR                 | COMPLAIN<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NTAL              | CONSIE<br>COMPLAINII<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | NG ABOUT<br>NTAL  | COMPLA<br>CONSID<br>COMPLAININ<br>A DEN<br>PROFESS | ERED<br>IG ABOUT<br>TAL |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|--|-------------------------|
|                        | TOTAL<br>(z)       | NHS<br>(a)          | PRIVATE (b)       | MIXTURE<br>(c)    | ABROAD<br>(d)    | UNSURE<br>(e)   | AWARE<br>(f)     | UNAWARE<br>(g)    | UNSURE<br>(h)    | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k) | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)                  | NO<br>(n)         | YES<br>(o)                              | NO<br>(p)         | YES<br>(q)   | NO<br>(r)               |
| Unweighted Base        | 1232               | 676                 | 180               | 111               | 15               | 15              | 304              | 736               | 188              | 410                  | 51                          | 869                  | 28                      | 60                          | 1148              | 82                                      | 1066              | 142  | 1090                    |
| Weighted Base          | 1175               | 639                 | 167               | 95*               | 17**             | 15**            | 277              | 714               | 179              | 377                  | 45*                         | 804                  | 28**                    | 61*                         | 1085              | 84*                                     | 1001              | 145  | 1030                    |
| Suspension             | <b>324</b><br>28%g | 188<br><i>29%</i>   | 36<br><i>22</i> % | 27<br>29%         | 4<br>25%         | 6<br>39%        | 85<br><i>31%</i> | 178<br><i>25%</i> | 58<br><i>32%</i> | 119<br>32%z          | 11<br><i>24%</i>            | 233<br><i>2</i> 9%   | 4<br>16%                | 18<br><i>2</i> 9%           | 299<br><i>28%</i> | 21<br><i>25</i> %                       | 278<br><i>28%</i> | 39<br><i>27</i> %                                  | 285<br><i>28</i> %      |
| Reprimand              | <b>304</b><br>26%r | 157<br><i>25%</i>   | 67<br>40%za       | 20<br>c 21%       | 5<br><i>32</i> % | 1<br>9%         | 65<br><i>24%</i> | 188<br><i>26%</i> | 51<br><i>28%</i> | 98<br><i>26%</i>     | 13<br><i>30%</i>            | 212<br><i>2</i> 6%   | 10<br><i>34</i> %       | 16<br><i>26%</i>            | 282<br><i>26%</i> | 33<br>39%zp                             | 250<br><i>25%</i> | 49<br>33%zr  | 255<br><i>25</i> %      |
| Strike off<br>register | <b>222</b><br>19%k | 123<br><i>19%</i>   | 24<br>14%         | 19<br><i>20%</i>  |                  | 1<br><i>7</i> % | 52<br>19%        | 142<br><i>20%</i> | 27<br>15%        | 67<br>18%            | 7<br>15%                    | 139<br><i>17</i> %   | 5<br>16%                | 10<br><i>16%</i>            | 206<br>19%        | 18<br><i>21%</i>                        | 188<br><i>19%</i> | 28<br>19%  | 194<br><i>19</i> %      |
| No action              | <b>150</b><br>13%o | 84<br>13%           | 18<br>11%         | 12<br>12%         |                  | 3<br>17%        | 33<br><i>12%</i> | 97<br>14%         | 20<br>11%        | 43<br>11%            | 6<br>12%                    | 103<br><i>13%</i>    | 3<br>10%                | 10<br><i>16%</i>            | 137<br><i>13%</i> | 3<br>4%                                 | 134<br>13%o       | 13<br><i>9</i> %                                   | 137<br><i>13</i> %      |
| Conditions             | 145<br><i>12</i> % | 77<br>12%           | 21<br><i>12</i> % | 16<br><i>17</i> % | 4<br>24%         | 4<br>28%        | 39<br>14%        | 84<br>12%         | 22<br>12%        | 47<br>13%            | 7<br>1 <i>7</i> %           | 102<br><i>13%</i>    | 6<br>21%                | 8<br>14%                    | 135<br><i>12%</i> | 8<br>10%                                | 127<br><i>13%</i> | 17<br>11%  | 128<br><i>12</i> %      |
| Don't know             | <b>30</b><br>3%afi | 10<br>ik <i>2</i> % | 2<br>1%           | 1<br>1%           | 3<br>19%         | -               | 2<br>1%          | 25<br>3%zf        | 2<br>1%          | 3<br>1%              | 1<br>2%                     | 15<br><i>2</i> %     | 1<br>3%                 | -                           | 26<br><i>2</i> %  | *<br>1%                                 | 25<br><i>3%</i>   | :  | 30<br>3%                |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC **GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017**

Table 81 GD20\_2 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.

A dentist accidentally prescribes the wrong medication to a patient, and there are serious side effects leading to the patient being admitted to hospital

| Unweighted Base     |
|---------------------|
| Weighted Base       |
| Suspension          |
| Conditions          |
| Strike off register |
| Reprimand           |
| No action           |
| Don't know          |

|            | GEN           | DER         |              |              | AG           | ìE .         |              |             |             | SOCIAL     | GRADE      |             | MAF                         | RITAL STA     | TUS                        |
|------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| TOTAL (z)  | MALE<br>(a)   | FEMALE (b)  | 15-24<br>(c) | 25-34<br>(d) | 35-44<br>(e) | 45-54<br>(f) | 55-64<br>(g) | 65+<br>(h)  | AB<br>(i)   | C1<br>(i)  | C2<br>(k)  | DE<br>(I)   | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(o) | SINGLE<br>(p) | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| 1232       | 623           | 609         | 177          | 172          | 173          | 178          | 216          | 316         | 325         | 426        | 229        | 252         | 651                         | 360           | 220                        |
| 1175       | 578           | 597         | 174          | 194          | 183          | 199          | 167          | 259         | 307         | 333        | 244        | 292         | 631                         | 347           | 196                        |
| <b>490</b> | 239           | 251         | 76           | 72           | 84           | 93           | 71           | 93          | 139         | 142        | 108        | 102         | 278                         | 141           | 71                         |
| 42%hl      | I 41%         | <i>42</i> % | 44%          | <i>37</i> %  | 46%h         | 47%h         | <i>43%</i>   | <i>36%</i>  | 45%l        | <i>43%</i> | <i>44%</i> | <i>35</i> % | 44%                         | <i>41%</i>    | <i>36%</i>                 |
| <b>267</b> | 146           | 121         | 36           | 39           | 41           | 45           | 41           | 65          | 95          | 79         | 39         | 54          | 150                         | 72            | 46                         |
| 23%k       | <i>25%</i>    | <i>20%</i>  | 21%          | <i>20%</i>   | <i>2</i> 3%  | 23%          | 24%          | <i>25%</i>  | 31%zjkl     | 24%k       | 16%        | 19%         | <i>24%</i>                  | 21%           | 23%                        |
| <b>252</b> | 102           | 149         | 41           | 48           | 38           | 39           | 30           | 56          | 51          | 75         | 55         | 71          | 118                         | 87            | 47                         |
| 21%ai      | io <i>18%</i> | 25%za       | 24%          | <i>25%</i>   | 21%          | <i>20%</i>   | 18%          | <i>22</i> % | <i>17</i> % | 22%        | 22%        | 24%i        | <i>19%</i>                  | 25%o          | 24%                        |
| <b>98</b>  | 58            | 40          | 11           | 21           | 14           | 14           | 15           | 23          | 17          | 28         | 21         | 32          | 56                          | 26            | 17                         |
| 8%bi       | i 10%b        | 7%          | <i>6</i> %   | 11%          | <i>8</i> %   | <i>7</i> %   | <i>9</i> %   | <i>9</i> %  | <i>6</i> %  | <i>9%</i>  | 9%         | 11%i        | <i>9</i> %                  | <i>7</i> %    | <i>9</i> %                 |
| <b>38</b>  | 17            | 21          | 8            | 6            | 3            | 6            | 2            | 12          | 4           | 6          | 14         | 15          | 18                          | 11            | 9                          |
| 3%ij       | <i>3</i> %    | 4%          | <i>5</i> %   | <i>3</i> %   | 2%           | <i>3</i> %   | 1%           | <i>5</i> %  | 1%          | 2%         | 6%zij      | 5%ij        | <i>3</i> %                  | <i>3</i> %    | 4%                         |
| <b>29</b>  | 15            | 13          | 2            | 6            | 1            | 2            | 7            | 10          | 1 .         | 2          | 7          | 19          | 12                          | 10            | 7                          |
| 2%ij       | <i>3</i> %    | <i>2%</i>   | 1%           | <i>3</i> %   | 1%           | 1%           | 4%cef        | 4%e         |             | 1%         | 3%ij       | 6%zij       | 2%                          | <i>3</i> %    | 4%                         |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 82

GD20\_2 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.

A dentist accidentally prescribes the wrong medication to a patient, and there are serious side effects leading to the patient being admitted to hospital

|                        |                    | WORKING             | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                | ATION                             |                        |                  |                   | CHILDF<br>HOUSE     |                   |                    | CHILI              | DREN'S A           | GES                  |                     |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                        | TOTAL<br>(z)       | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED          | OTHER<br>(j)      | YES<br>(k)          | NO<br>(l)         | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base        | 1232               | 611                 | 621                        | 400                  | 124                  | 87                           | 64                   | 103                               | 41                     | 359              | 54                | 318                 | 914               | 122                | 70                 | 115                | 141                  | 914                 |
| Weighted Base          | 1175               | 660                 | 515                        | 440                  | 131                  | 89*                          | 57*                  | 88*                               | 40*                    | 282              | 47*               | 342                 | 833               | 141                | 77*                | 122                | 145                  | 833                 |
| Suspension             | <b>490</b><br>42%b | 294<br>i 45%b       | 197<br><i>38%</i>          | 191<br>43%i          | 59<br><i>45%</i>     | 43<br>49%i                   | 23<br>41%            | 38<br><i>43%</i>                  | 20<br><i>50%</i>       | 98<br><i>35%</i> | 17<br><i>36</i> % | 156<br><i>46%</i>   | 334<br><i>40%</i> | 61<br><i>43%</i>   | 35<br><i>45%</i>   | 59<br><i>48%</i>   | 70<br>48%            | 334<br><i>40%</i>   |
| Conditions             | 267<br>23%         | 151<br><i>23%</i>   | 116<br><i>23%</i>          | 102<br><i>23%</i>    | 25<br>19%            | 24<br><i>26</i> %            | 11<br>19%            | 19<br><i>21%</i>                  | 7<br>17%               | 72<br><i>26%</i> | 8<br>17%          | 65<br>19%           | 202<br>24%z       | 26<br>18%          | 21<br><i>27%</i>   | 24<br>20%          | 24<br>17%            | 202<br>24%z         |
| Strike off<br>register | 252<br>21%         | 137<br><i>21%</i>   | 115<br><i>22</i> %         | 92<br>21%            | 32<br><i>25%</i>     | 12<br>14%                    | 13<br><i>22</i> %    | 24<br>27%e                        | 8<br>21%               | 60<br><i>21%</i> | 10<br><i>22</i> % | 84<br><i>24%</i>    | 168<br><i>20%</i> | 34<br><i>24%</i>   | 14<br>18%          | 23<br>19%          | 38<br><i>26%</i>     | 168<br><i>20%</i>   |
| Reprimand              | 98<br><i>8%</i>    | 47<br><i>7</i> %    | 51<br>10%                  | 35<br><i>8%</i>      | 7<br>5%              | 6<br><i>6%</i>               | 7<br>12%             | 3<br>4%                           | 3<br><i>8%</i>         | 30<br>11%g       | 8<br>17%zc        | 21<br>dg <i>6</i> % | 77<br>9%          | 9<br><i>6%</i>     | 4<br>6%            | 7<br>6%            | 11<br><i>8</i> %     | 77<br>9%            |
| No action              | 38<br><i>3%</i>    | 21<br><i>3</i> %    | 18<br><i>3</i> %           | 13<br><i>3%</i>      | 6<br>4%              | 2<br>2%                      | 2<br>3%              | 4<br>4%                           | -                      | 12<br>4%         | 1<br>2%           | 9<br><i>3</i> %     | 30<br><i>4%</i>   | 4<br>3%            | 1<br>2%            | 5<br>4%            | 1<br>1%              | 30<br>4%            |
| Don't know             | 29<br>2%           | 11<br>2%            | 18<br>4%za                 | 7<br>2%              | 1<br>1%              | 2<br>2%                      | 2<br>3%              | 2<br>2%                           | 2<br>4%                | 10<br><i>4%</i>  | 3<br>7%cc         | 8<br>i 2%           | 21<br>3%          | 7<br>5%p           | 2<br>3%            | 5<br>4%p           | 1                    | 21<br>3%            |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC **GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017**

26 Apr 2017

Table 83 GD20\_2 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.

A dentist accidentally prescribes the wrong medication to a patient, and there are serious side effects leading to the patient being admitted to hospital

|                        |                    |                                |                             |                           |                    |                      |                      | REGION              |                      |                      |                    |                             |                          |                   | ETHN              | ICITY                | WHEN LA                                   |                                  |                                  | ENCY GO              | TO THE               |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                        | TOTAL<br>(z)       | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON<br>(d)      | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES              | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) | YORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I) | ENGLAND<br>(m)    | WHITE (n)         | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| <b>Unweighted Base</b> | 1232               | 100                            | 69                          | 103                       | 125                | 42                   | 111                  | 185                 | 123                  | 75                   | 110                | 101                         | 88                       | 837               | 1103              | 126                  | 873                                       | 359                              | 898                              | 249                  | 1                    |
| Weighted Base          | 1175               | 45                             | 75*                         | 96*                       | 134                | 42*                  | 114*                 | 173                 | 141                  | 88*                  | 95*                | 87*                         | 85*                      | 862               | 1034              | 137                  | 812                                       | 363                              | 833                              | 252                  | 1**                  |
| Suspension             | <b>490</b><br>42%d | 17<br><i>37</i> %              | 39<br>52%cd                 | 33<br>I <i>34%</i>        | 43<br><i>32</i> %  | 22<br>51%d           | 46<br>40%            | 70<br>40%           | 75<br><i>53%</i>     | 31<br><i>35%</i>     | 50<br>53%za<br>ikm | 31<br>cd <i>36</i> %        | 35<br>41%                | 354<br>41%d       | 439<br><i>42%</i> | 51<br><i>37</i> %    | 343<br><i>42</i> %                        | 147<br>40%                       | 356<br><i>43%</i>                | 97<br><i>38%</i>     | -                    |
| Conditions             | 267<br>23%         | 7<br>15%                       | 15<br>20%                   | 25<br>26%                 | 30<br>22%          | 10<br><i>23%</i>     | 27<br>24%            | 53<br>31%zal<br>m   | 21<br>d <i>15%</i>   | 27<br>31%al          | 25<br>27%          | 15<br>17%                   | 14<br>16%                | 182<br><i>21%</i> | 242<br>23%        | 24<br>17%            | 194<br><i>24%</i>                         | 73<br>20%                        | 199<br><i>24%</i>                | 55<br>22%            | -                    |
| Strike off register    | <b>252</b><br>21%g | 17<br>n 37%zbo<br>fgijm        | 13<br>de <i>18%</i>         | 24<br>25%g                | 33<br>25%g         | 6<br>14%             | 24<br>21%            | 25<br>15%           | 32<br>23%            | 13<br>15%            | 16<br>16%          | 25<br>29%gi                 | 24<br>j 28%g             | 194<br>23%g       | 211<br>20%        | 38<br><i>28%</i>     | 170<br><i>21%</i>                         | 82<br><i>23%</i>                 | 171<br><i>21%</i>                | 65<br><i>26%</i>     | -                    |
| Reprimand              | <b>98</b><br>8%j   | 4<br>9%j                       | 3<br>5%                     | 9<br><i>9</i> %           | 9<br><i>7</i> %    | 5<br>11%             | 11<br>10%            | 19<br>11%j          | 8<br><i>6</i> %      | 10<br>12%j           | 3<br><i>3</i> %    | 9<br>10%j                   | 9<br>11%j                | 73<br><i>8%</i>   | 89<br><i>9%</i>   | 9<br><i>7</i> %      | 71<br><i>9</i> %                          | 27<br><i>7</i> %                 | 71<br><i>9</i> %                 | 23<br>9%             | -                    |
| No action              | <b>38</b><br>3%p   | 1<br>r 2%                      | 2<br>2%                     | 3<br><i>3</i> %           | 12<br>9%zfgj       | -<br>im -            | 2<br>2%              | 5<br><i>3</i> %     | 4<br>3%              | 3<br>4%              | *                  | 3<br>4%                     | 2<br>2%                  | 32<br>4%          | 31<br><i>3</i> %  | 8<br><i>6</i> %      | 17<br><i>2</i> %                          | 21<br>6%zp                       | 20<br><i>2</i> %                 | 8<br><i>3</i> %      | -                    |
| Don't know             | <b>29</b><br>2%n   | -<br>r                         | 3<br>4%                     | 3<br><i>3</i> %           | 7<br><u>6</u> %zag | -                    | 4<br>3%              | 1<br>1%             | 1<br>1%              | 3<br>4%              | 1<br>1%            | 4<br>4%                     | 2<br>2%                  | 27<br><i>3</i> %  | 21<br><i>2</i> %  | 8<br><u>5</u> %zr    | 16<br>1 <i>2</i> %                        | 13<br><i>4</i> %                 | 15<br><i>2</i> %                 | 4<br>2%              | 1<br>100%            |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC **GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017**

Table 84

GD20\_2 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.

A dentist accidentally prescribes the wrong medication to a patient, and there are serious side effects leading to the patient being admitted to hospital

|                     |                     | TYPE                | E OF DENT        | AL TREAT          | MENT RE    | CEIVE            |                  | NESS OF G          |                  |                      | ENCE IN                     | DENTAL               | CARE OR                 | COMPLAINI<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | ITAL              | CONSII<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NG ABOUT<br>NTAL   | COMPLA<br>CONSID<br>COMPLAINII<br>A DEN<br>PROFESS | DERED<br>NG ABOUT<br>ITAL |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|--|---------------------------|
|                     | TOTAL<br>(z)        | NHS<br>(a)          | PRIVATE (b)      | MIXTURE<br>(c)    | ABROAD (d) | UNSURE (e)       | AWARE            | UNAWARE            | UNSURE<br>(h)    | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k) | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)                   | NO<br>(n)         | YES<br>(o)                             | NO<br>(p)          | YES<br>(q)   | NO<br>(r)                 |
| Unweighted Base     | 1232                | 676                 | 180              | 111               | 15         | 15               | 304              | 736                | 188              | 410                  | 51                          | 869                  | 28                      | 60                           | 1148              | 82                                     | 1066               | 142  | 1090                      |
| Weighted Base       | 1175                | 639                 | 167              | 95*               | 17**       | 15**             | 277              | 714                | 179              | 377                  | 45*                         | 804                  | 28**                    | 61*                          | 1085              | 84*                                    | 1001               | 145  | 1030                      |
| Suspension          | <b>490</b><br>42%gn | 262<br>n <i>41%</i> | 75<br>45%        | 47<br>49%         | 3<br>19%   | 7<br>45%         | 128<br>46%g      | 277<br><i>3</i> 9% | 83<br><i>46%</i> | 179<br>47%z          | 18<br><i>40%</i>            | 347<br><i>43%</i>    | 9<br><i>32</i> %        | 17<br>28%                    | 466<br>43%zm      | 46<br>55%zp                            | 420<br><i>42</i> % | 63<br>44%  | 427<br>41%                |
| Conditions          | 267<br>23%          | 150<br><i>24%</i>   | 47<br>28%        | 20<br>21%         | 4<br>26%   | 1<br>5%          | 71<br><i>26%</i> | 158<br><i>22%</i>  | 38<br>21%        | 90<br><i>24%</i>     | 9<br>21%                    | 195<br><i>24%</i>    | 5<br>16%                | 14<br>23%                    | 250<br><i>23%</i> | 15<br>18%                              | 235<br><i>23%</i>  | 29<br><i>20%</i>                                   | 238<br><i>23%</i>         |
| Strike off register | <b>252</b><br>21%fi | 147<br><i>2</i> 3%  | 28<br>17%        | 17<br><i>17</i> % | 4<br>21%   | 5<br><i>33</i> % | 47<br>17%        | 167<br>23%f        | 37<br>20%        | 63<br>17%            | 13<br>30%i                  | 162<br><i>20%</i>    | 8<br><i>30</i> %        | 17<br><i>27</i> %            | 227<br>21%        | 17<br><i>20%</i>                       | 210<br><i>21%</i>  | 34<br>23%  | 218<br><i>21%</i>         |
| Reprimand           | 98<br><i>8</i> %    | 57<br>9%            | 12<br><i>7</i> % | 8<br><i>9</i> %   | 2<br>15%   | 1<br><i>7</i> %  | 23<br><i>8%</i>  | 62<br><i>9%</i>    | 13<br><i>7</i> % | 30<br><i>8%</i>      | 3<br><i>6</i> %             | 68<br><i>8%</i>      | 4<br>13%                | 5<br><i>8</i> %              | 91<br><i>8%</i>   | 6<br><i>7</i> %                        | 86<br><i>9%</i>    | 11<br>7%   | 88<br><i>9</i> %          |
| No action           | <b>38</b><br>3%ak   | 14<br>in <i>2</i> % | 3<br><i>2</i> %  | 3<br><i>3</i> %   | :          | 1<br>9%          | 5<br><i>2</i> %  | 27<br>4%           | 6<br><i>3</i> %  | 11<br><i>3</i> %     | -                           | 18<br><i>2</i> %     | 1<br><i>5</i> %         | 5<br>8%n                     | 29<br><i>3</i> %  | -                                      | 29<br><i>3</i> %   | 5<br>3%  | 33<br><i>3</i> %          |
| Don't know          | 29                  | 10<br>kn 2%         | 1                | 1                 | 3<br>19%   | -                | 3<br>1%          | 22                 | 3                | 5<br>1%              | 1                           | 14                   | 1                       | 3<br>5%                      | 21                | -                                      | 21                 | 3 2%   | 26                        |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 85

| Unweighted Base Weighted Base No action |
|---|
| Reprimand                               |
| Suspension                              |
| Conditions                              |
| Strike off<br>register<br>Don't know    |

|   |            | GEN          | IDER       |             |       | AG         | ìΕ         |             |            |            | SOCIAL     | GRADE      |            | MAR            | ITAL STA    | TUS          |
|---|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|
|   |            |              |            |             |       |            |            |             |            |            |            |            |            | MAR/<br>LIVING |             | WID/<br>DIV/ |
|   | TOTAL      | MALE         | FEMALE     | 15-24       | 25-34 | 35-44      | 45-54      | 55-64       | 65+        | AB         | C1         | C2         | DE         | AS             | SINGLE      | SEP          |
|   | (z)        | (a)          | (b)        | (c)         | (d)   | (e)        | (f)        | (g)         | (h)        | (i)        | (j)        | (k)        | (l)        | (o)            | (p)         | (q)          |
| , | 1232       | 623          | 609        | 177         | 172   | 173        | 178        | 216         | 316        | 325        | 426        | 229        | 252        | 651            | 360         | 220          |
|   | 1175       | 578          | 597        | 174         | 194   | 183        | 199        | 167         | 259        | 307        | 333        | 244        | 292        | 631            | 347         | 196          |
|   | <b>491</b> | 248          | 243        | 67          | 77    | 66         | 88         | 76          | 115        | 120        | 128        | 108        | 135        | 241            | 157         | 92           |
|   | 42%0       | <i>43%</i>   | 41%        | <i>38%</i>  | 40%   | <i>36%</i> | <i>44%</i> | 46%         | <i>45%</i> | <i>39%</i> | <i>38%</i> | <i>44%</i> | <i>46%</i> | <i>38%</i>     | 45%o        | 47%o         |
|   | <b>309</b> | 157          | 152        | 47          | 47    | 56         | 45         | 45          | 68         | 97         | 99         | 50         | 63         | 177            | 82          | 49           |
|   | 26%k       | <i>27</i> %  | <i>25%</i> | 27%         | 24%   | <i>31%</i> | 23%        | 27%         | <i>26%</i> | 32%zkl     | 30%kl      | 21%        | <i>22%</i> | <i>28%</i>     | <i>24</i> % | <i>25%</i>   |
|   | <b>158</b> | 70           | 88         | 30          | 26    | 27         | 27         | 21          | 27         | 42         | 49         | 34         | 32         | 86             | 54          | 18           |
|   | 13%q       | 12%          | 15%        | 17%h        | 13%   | 15%        | 14%        | <i>13</i> % | 10%        | 14%        | 15%        | 14%        | 11%        | 14%            | 16%q        | <i>9</i> %   |
|   | <b>121</b> | 55           | 66         | 21          | 22    | 23         | 27         | 10          | 18         | 41         | 34         | 22         | 24         | 78             | 30          | 13           |
|   | 10%g       | h <i>10%</i> | 11%        | <i>12</i> % | 12%   | 13%g       | 13%gh      | <i>6</i> %  | <i>7</i> % | 13%        | 10%        | 9%         | <i>8</i> % | 12%zq          | <i>9</i> %  | <i>7</i> %   |
|   | <b>71</b>  | 34           | 36         | 8           | 17    | 7          | 9          | 8           | 22         | 5          | 22         | 23         | 22         | 35             | 19          | 17           |
|   | 6%i        | <i>6</i> %   | <i>6%</i>  | <i>5</i> %  | 9%    | 4%         | 4%         | <i>5</i> %  | 8%         | 1%         | 6%i        | 9%zi       | 7%i        | <i>6</i> %     | <i>5</i> %  | 9%           |
|   | 25         | 13           | 12         | 1           | 4     | 3          | 3          | 6           | 8          | 1          | 2          | 7          | 16         | 15             | 5           | 6            |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 86

| Unweighted Base<br>Weighted Base<br>No action |
|---|
| Reprimand                                     |
| Suspension                                    |
| Conditions                                    |
| Strike off<br>register<br>Don't know          |

|                     | WORKING               | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                | ATION                             |                        |                  |                 | CHILDF<br>HOUSE      |                    |                    | CHILE              | DREN'S A           | GES                  |                     |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| TOTAL<br>(z)        | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a)   | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED          | OTHER           | YES<br>(k)           | NO<br>(I)          | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| 1232                | 611                   | 621                        | 400                  | 124                  | 87                           | 64                   | 103                               | 41                     | 359              | 54              | 318                  | 914                | 122                | 70                 | 115                | 141                  | 914                 |
| 1175                | 660                   | 515                        | 440                  | 131                  | 89*                          | 57*                  | 88*                               | 40*                    | 282              | 47*             | 342                  | 833                | 141                | 77*                | 122                | 145                  | 833                 |
| <b>491</b><br>42%fl | 274<br>km <i>42</i> % | 216<br><i>42%</i>          | 175<br><i>40%</i>    | 60<br>46%f           | 39<br>44%                    | 17<br>29%            | 35<br><i>39%</i>                  | 19<br><i>48%</i>       | 125<br>44%f      | 21<br>44%       | 122<br><i>36%</i>    | 368<br>44%zl       | 40<br>< <i>29%</i> | 27<br><i>35</i> %  | 45<br><i>36</i> %  | 51<br><i>35%</i>     | 368<br>44%zı        |
| 309<br><i>26%</i>   | 175<br><i>27%</i>     | 134<br><i>26%</i>          | 120<br><i>27%</i>    | 25<br>19%            | 29<br>33%d                   | 13<br><i>23%</i>     | 25<br>28%                         | 11<br>29%              | 77<br>27%        | 8<br>17%        | 90<br><i>26%</i>     | 219<br><i>26%</i>  | 35<br><i>25</i> %  | 15<br>20%          | 36<br>29%          | 41<br>28%            | 219<br><i>26%</i>   |
| <b>158</b><br>13%e  | 96<br>ij <i>15%</i>   | 62<br>12%                  | 70<br>16%eij         | 21<br>j 16%ej        | 6<br><i>6</i> %              | 12<br>20%eij         | 16<br>19%ei                       | 4<br>10%               | 28<br>10%        | 2<br><i>3</i> % | 46<br>14%            | 112<br><i>13</i> % | 20<br>14%          | 8<br>11%           | 15<br>12%          | 22<br>15%            | 112<br><i>13</i> %  |
| <b>121</b><br>10%il | 73<br>q 11%           | 49<br><i>9</i> %           | 46<br>10%            | 12<br><i>9</i> %     | 15<br>16%i                   | 10<br>17%i           | 8<br><i>9</i> %                   | 3<br><i>7</i> %        | 20<br><i>7</i> % | 8<br>17%i       | 50<br>15%zl          | 71<br><i>9</i> %   | 27<br>20%zq        | 17<br>22%zq        | 15<br>13%          | 20<br>14%            | 71<br><i>9</i> %    |
| <b>71</b><br>6%e    | 34<br><i>5</i> %      | 37<br><i>7</i> %           | 24<br>5%e            | 10<br>8%e            |                              | 4<br>7%e             | 5<br>5%e                          | 1<br><i>3</i> %        | 23<br>8%e        | 4<br>9%e        | 24<br>7%             | 47<br><i>6</i> %   | 10<br><i>7</i> %   | 6<br><i>8%</i>     | 6<br><i>5%</i>     | 10<br><i>7</i> %     | 47<br>6%            |
| <b>25</b><br>2%a    | 8<br>c 1%             | 18<br>3%za                 | 4<br>1%              | 2<br>2%              | 1<br>1%                      | 2<br><i>3</i> %      | 1<br>1%                           | 2<br>4%                | 9<br>3%c         | 5<br>10%zo      | 11<br>cdeg <i>3%</i> | 15<br>2%           | 9<br>6%zp          | 3<br>q <i>5</i> %  | 6<br>5%pq          | 1 *                  | 15<br><i>2%</i>     |

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 87

|                     |                     |                                |                             |                           |                   |                      |                      | REGION              |                      |                      |                   |                             |                   |                     | ETHNI             | CITY                 | WHEN LAS                                  |                                  |                                  | ENCY GO<br>DENTIST   | TO THE               |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                     | TOTAL<br>(z)        | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) |                   | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES<br>(j)      | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) |                   | ENGLAND<br>(m)      | WHITE (n)         | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| Unweighted Base     | 1232                | 100                            | 69                          | 103                       | 125               | 42                   | 111                  | 185                 | 123                  | 75                   | 110               | 101                         | 88                | 837                 | 1103              | 126                  | 873                                       | 359                              | 898                              | 249                  | 1                    |
| Weighted Base       | 1175                | 45                             | 75*                         | 96*                       | 134               | 42*                  | 114*                 | 173                 | 141                  | 88*                  | 95*               | 87*                         | 85*               | 862                 | 1034              | 137                  | 812                                       | 363                              | 833                              | 252                  | 1**                  |
| No action           | <b>491</b><br>42%m  | 20<br>no <i>44%</i>            | 27<br><i>36%</i>            | 43<br>44%                 | 48<br>36%         | 21<br><i>49%</i>     | 47<br>42%            | 86<br>50%zdlı       | 39<br>n <i>28%</i>   | 39<br><i>45%</i>     | 52<br>54%zbo<br>m | 41<br>dl 48%l               | 28<br><i>32%</i>  | 333<br><i>3</i> 9%  | 452<br>44%zo      | 39<br>28%            | 336<br><i>41%</i>                         | 155<br><i>43%</i>                | 343<br><i>41%</i>                | 107<br><i>42%</i>    | -                    |
| Reprimand           | <b>309</b><br>26%k  | 14<br>oq 31%k                  | 19<br>26%k                  | 21<br>22%k                | 27<br>20%         | 14<br>33%k           | 28<br>25%k           | 50<br>29%k          | 50<br><i>35</i> %    | 29<br>33%k           | 25<br>26%k        | 9<br>11%                    | 23<br>27%k        | 221<br>26%k         | 282<br>27%zo      | 23<br>17%            | 228<br>28%zq                              | 80<br><i>22</i> %                | 233<br>28%z                      | 61<br><i>24%</i>     |                      |
| Suspension          | <b>158</b><br>13%jr | 4<br>n 9%                      | 12<br>17%                   | 10<br>11%                 | 27<br>20%zae<br>i | 2<br>gi 6%           | 15<br>13%            | 16<br><i>9</i> %    | 29<br><i>20%</i>     | 7<br>8%              | 7<br>7%           | 17<br>19%gj                 | 11<br>13%         | 132<br>15%zgj       | 129<br><i>12%</i> | 30<br>21%zı          | 115<br>n <i>14%</i>                       | 43<br>12%                        | 112<br><i>13</i> %               | 35<br>14%            | 1<br>100%            |
| Conditions          | <b>121</b><br>10%n  | 4<br>9%                        | 7<br>10%                    | 14<br>15%                 | 12<br>9%          | 2<br>6%              | 15<br>13%            | 13<br><i>7</i> %    | 15<br>11%            | 7<br>8%              | 8<br><i>8</i> %   | 13<br><i>15%</i>            | 11<br>13%         | 97<br>11%           | 96<br><i>9</i> %  | 26<br>19%zı          | 78<br>1 10%                               | 43<br>12%                        | 86<br>10%                        | 27<br>11%            |                      |
| Strike off register | <b>71</b><br>6%p    | 3<br>7%                        | 6<br><i>8</i> %             | 5<br><i>5</i> %           | 13<br>10%         | 3<br><i>7</i> %      | 4<br>3%              | 7<br>4%             | 7<br>5%              | 2<br>3%              | 4<br>5%           | 5<br><i>6%</i>              | 12<br>13%zfg<br>m | 57<br>ij <i>7</i> % | 57<br><i>6</i> %  | 13<br>10%            | 41<br><i>5</i> %                          | 30<br><i>8%</i>                  | 45<br><i>5</i> %                 | 19<br><i>8%</i>      | -                    |
| Don't know          | <b>25</b>           | -                              | 3                           | 3<br>3%                   | 6<br>5%           | -                    | 4<br>4%              | 2<br>1%             | 1<br>1%              | 3<br>4%              | 1                 | 2                           | 1<br>1%           | 23<br>3%            | 19<br>2%          | 6<br>5%              | 13<br>2%                                  | 12<br>3%                         | 15<br>2%                         | 4                    | :                    |

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 88

|                     |                     | TYPE               | OF DENT          | AL TREAT         | MENT RE          | CEIVE           |                   | NESS OF G         |                   |                      | ENCE IN                     | SATISFAC<br>DENTAL<br>TREAT | CARE OR                 | COMPLAINI<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | ITAL              | CONSII<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NG ABOUT          | COMPLA<br>CONSID<br>COMPLAINII<br>A DEN<br>PROFESS | ERED<br>NG ABOUT<br>ITAL |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|--|--------------------------|
|                     | TOTAL<br>(z)        | NHS<br>(a)         | PRIVATE (b)      | MIXTURE<br>(c)   | ABROAD (d)       | UNSURE (e)      | AWARE             | UNAWARE<br>(g)    | UNSURE<br>(h)     | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k)        | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)                   | NO<br>(n)         | YES<br>(o)                             | NO<br>(p)         | YES<br>(q)   | NO<br>(r)                |
| Unweighted Base     | 1232                | 676                | 180              | 111              | 15               | 15              | 304               | 736               | 188               | 410                  | 51                          | 869                         | 28                      | 60                           | 1148              | 82                                     | 1066              | 142  | 1090                     |
| Weighted Base       | 1175                | 639                | 167              | 95*              | 17**             | 15**            | 277               | 714               | 179               | 377                  | 45*                         | 804                         | 28**                    | 61*                          | 1085              | 84*                                    | 1001              | 145  | 1030                     |
| No action           | <b>491</b><br>42%i  | 276<br><i>43%</i>  | 65<br>39%        | 36<br><i>38%</i> | 7<br>39%         | 4<br>28%        | 112<br><i>40%</i> | 312<br><i>44%</i> | 65<br><i>36%</i>  | 138<br><i>37</i> %   | 22<br>50%                   | 333<br>41%                  | 10<br><i>36</i> %       | 30<br><i>49%</i>             | 449<br><i>41%</i> | 36<br><i>43%</i>                       | 413<br><i>41%</i> | 66<br><i>46%</i>                                   | 424<br>41%               |
| Reprimand           | <b>309</b><br>26%g  | 174<br><i>27%</i>  | 54<br>33%        | 23<br>24%        | 5<br><i>32</i> % | 4<br>24%        | 75<br><i>27</i> % | 171<br><i>24%</i> | 63<br>35%zg       | 116<br>31%z          | 10<br><i>22%</i>            | 223<br><i>28%</i>           | 10<br><i>36</i> %       | 14<br><i>23%</i>             | 292<br><i>27%</i> | 27<br><i>32</i> %                      | 265<br><i>26%</i> | 41<br><i>28%</i>                                   | 268<br><i>26%</i>        |
| Suspension          | <b>158</b><br>13%00 | 86<br>q <i>13%</i> | 25<br>15%        | 13<br><i>13%</i> | -                | 2<br>16%        | 42<br>15%         | 93<br>13%         | 22<br>12%         | 53<br>14%            | 8<br>18%                    | 109<br><i>14%</i>           | 2<br><i>7</i> %         | 5<br><i>8</i> %              | 149<br><i>14%</i> | 4<br>5%                                | 145<br>14%zo      | 8<br><i>6</i> %                                    | 150<br>15%zq             |
| Conditions          | 121<br><i>10%</i>   | 59<br><i>9</i> %   | 16<br><i>9</i> % | 13<br>14%        | 2<br>9%          | 5<br><i>32%</i> | 32<br>11%         | 69<br>10%         | 21<br><i>12</i> % | 48<br>13%            | 2<br>5%                     | 85<br>11%                   | 1<br><i>4%</i>          | 8<br>12%                     | 112<br>10%        | 9<br>11%                               | 103<br><i>10%</i> | 17<br>12%  | 104<br><i>10%</i>        |
| Strike off register | <b>71</b><br>6%k    | 35<br><i>5</i> %   | 6<br>4%          | 9<br>10%         | -                | -               | 15<br><i>5</i> %  | 49<br><i>7</i> %  | 7<br>4%           | 19<br><i>5</i> %     | 1<br><i>2</i> %             | 41<br><i>5</i> %            | 4<br>14%                | 3<br>5%                      | 62<br><i>6</i> %  | 7<br>9%                                | 55<br><i>5</i> %  | 10<br>7%   | 60<br><i>6</i> %         |
| Don't know          | 25<br>2%fi          | 10                 |                  | 1                | 3<br>19%         | -               | 2<br>1%           | 20<br>3%f         | 2<br>1%           | 3                    | 1                           | 14                          | 1                       | 1 2%                         | 21                | * 1%                                   | 21                | 2  | 23                       |

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 89

GD20\_4 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.

A dentist removes the wrong tooth

BASE: All Respondents

Unweighted Base
Weighted Base
Suspension
Conditions
Reprimand
Strike off
register
No action

Don't know

|              | GEN         | DER           |              |              | AC           | ìΕ           |              |             |             | SOCIAL O    | RADE        |             | MAF                         | RITAL STA     | TUS                        |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| TOTAL<br>(z) | MALE<br>(a) | FEMALE<br>(b) | 15-24<br>(c) | 25-34<br>(d) | 35-44<br>(e) | 45-54<br>(f) | 55-64<br>(g) | 65+<br>(h)  | AB<br>(i)   | C1<br>(i)   | C2<br>(k)   | DE<br>(I)   | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(o) | SINGLE<br>(p) | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| 1232         | 623         | 609           | 177          | 172          | 173          | 178          | 216          | 316         | 325         | 426         | 229         | 252         | 651                         | 360           | 220                        |
| 1175         | 578         | 597           | 174          | 194          | 183          | 199          | 167          | 259         | 307         | 333         | 244         | 292         | 631                         | 347           | 196                        |
| 428          | 200         | 228           | 71           | 69           | 68           | 75           | 62           | 84          | 115         | 123         | 91          | 100         | 227                         | 137           | 64                         |
| <i>36%</i>   | <i>35</i> % | <i>38</i> %   | 41%          | <i>35</i> %  | <i>37</i> %  | 38%          | <i>37</i> %  | <i>32</i> % | <i>37</i> % | <i>37</i> % | <i>37</i> % | <i>34</i> % | <i>36</i> %                 | <i>40%</i>    | <i>33</i> %                |
| <b>365</b>   | 180         | 185           | 49           | 64           | 56           | 64           | 54           | 76          | 126         | 118         | 53          | 68          | 207                         | 97            | 60                         |
| 31%k         | <i>31%</i>  | <i>31%</i>    | 28%          | 33%          | 31%          | <i>32</i> %  | <i>3</i> 3%  | 29%         | 41%zkl      | 35%zkl      | 22%         | <i>23%</i>  | <i>33</i> %                 | <i>28%</i>    | <i>30%</i>                 |
| <b>168</b>   | 98          | 69            | 18           | 19           | 28           | 27           | 25           | 50          | 36          | 44          | 39          | 49          | 89                          | 43            | 35                         |
| 14%b         | 17%zb       | 12%           | 10%          | 10%          | 15%          | 13%          | 15%          | 20%zcd      | 1 12%       | 13%         | 16%         | 17%         | 14%                         | 12%           | 18%                        |
| <b>151</b>   | 70          | 80            | 29           | 28           | 26           | 23           | 16           | 29          | 25          | 41          | 39          | 47          | 74                          | 53            | 23                         |
| 13%i         | 12%         | 13%           | 17%          | 14%          | 14%          | 11%          | 10%          | 11%         | <i>8</i> %  | <i>12%</i>  | 16%i        | 16%i        | 12%                         | 15%           | 12%                        |
| <b>37</b>    | 16          | 21            | 5            | 6            | 3            | 8            | 5            | 9           | 3           | 5           | 15          | 13          | 19                          | 10            | 8                          |
| 3%ij         | <i>3</i> %  | <i>3</i> %    | <i>3</i> %   | <i>3</i> %   | <i>2</i> %   | 4%           | <i>3</i> %   | 4%          | 1%          | 2%          | 6%zij       | 5%ij        | <i>3</i> %                  | <i>3%</i>     | <i>4</i> %                 |
| 27           | 14          | 13            | 1            | 7            | 1            | 2            | 5            | 11          | 2           | 3           | 8           | 15          | 14                          | 6             | 7                          |

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC **GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017**

Table 90

|                     |                    | WORKING             | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                | ATION                             |                        |                  |                   | CHILDI              |                   |                    | CHILI              | DREN'S A           | AGES                 |                     |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                     | TOTAL<br>(z)       | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED          | OTHER<br>(j)      | YES<br>(k)          | NO<br>(l)         | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base     | 1232               | 611                 | 621                        | 400                  | 124                  | 87                           | 64                   | 103                               | 41                     | 359              | 54                | 318                 | 914               | 122                | 70                 | 115                | 141                  | 914                 |
| Weighted Base       | 1175               | 660                 | 515                        | 440                  | 131                  | 89*                          | 57*                  | 88*                               | 40*                    | 282              | 47*               | 342                 | 833               | 141                | 77*                | 122                | 145                  | 833                 |
| Suspension          | 428<br><i>36%</i>  | 250<br><i>38%</i>   | 179<br><i>35%</i>          | 162<br><i>37%</i>    | 51<br><i>39%</i>     | 36<br>41%j                   | 24<br><i>42%</i>     | 33<br><i>37</i> %                 | 17<br>41%              | 94<br><i>33%</i> | 11<br><i>24</i> % | 124<br><i>36%</i>   | 304<br><i>37%</i> | 53<br><i>38%</i>   | 23<br><i>30%</i>   | 43<br><i>35%</i>   | 58<br>40%            | 304<br><i>37</i> %  |
| Conditions          | 365<br><i>31%</i>  | 209<br><i>32%</i>   | 155<br><i>30%</i>          | 138<br><i>31%</i>    | 37<br><i>28%</i>     | 34<br><i>38</i> %            | 16<br><i>29%</i>     | 34<br><i>3</i> 9%                 | 9<br><i>22</i> %       | 84<br><i>30%</i> | 12<br><i>26</i> % | 108<br><i>32%</i>   | 256<br><i>31%</i> | 44<br>32%          | 28<br><i>37</i> %  | 37<br><i>3</i> 1%  | 43<br>29%            | 256<br><i>31%</i>   |
| Reprimand           | <b>168</b><br>14%m | 84<br>1 13%         | 83<br>16%                  | 61<br><i>14%</i>     | 13<br>10%            | 10<br>11%                    | 9<br>15%             | 8<br><i>9</i> %                   | 5<br>11%               | 52<br>18%zo      | 10<br>dg 22%g     | 41<br>12%           | 127<br><i>15%</i> | 11<br><i>8</i> %   | 12<br>15%          | 17<br>14%          | 15<br>11%            | 127<br>15%m         |
| Strike off register | 151<br><i>13</i> % | 87<br>13%           | 64<br>13%                  | 58<br>13%            | 21<br><i>16</i> %    | 8<br><i>9</i> %              | 5<br><i>9%</i>       | 11<br>13%                         | 9<br><i>22</i> %       | 31<br>11%        | 9<br>18%          | 53<br>15%           | 98<br>12%         | 22<br>15%          | 10<br>13%          | 16<br><i>13</i> %  | 26<br>18%            | 98<br>12%           |
| No action           | 37<br><i>3</i> %   | 22<br><i>3</i> %    | 15<br><i>3</i> %           | 14<br><i>3</i> %     | 7<br>6%e             | -                            | 1%                   | 2<br>2%                           | -                      | 11<br><i>4</i> % | 2<br>4%           | 7<br>2%             | 29<br>4%          | 3<br><i>2</i> %    | 1<br><i>2</i> %    | 3<br><i>3</i> %    | 3<br><i>2</i> %      | 29<br>4%            |
| Don't know          | <b>27</b><br>2%a   | 8<br>1%             | 19<br><u>4</u> %za         | 6<br>1%              | 1<br>1%              | 1<br>1%                      | 3<br><i>5%</i>       | 1<br>1%                           | 2<br>4%                | 11<br>4%c        | 3<br><u>7</u> %zo | 9<br>odg <i>3</i> % | 18<br><i>2%</i>   | 8<br><u>6</u> %zp  | 2<br>oq <i>3%</i>  | 6<br>5%p           | 1                    | 18<br><i>2</i> %    |

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC **GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017**

26 Apr 2017

|                     |                     |                         |                      |                    |                    |               |                   | REGION               |                     |                  |                 |                      |                   |                    | ETHN                 | ICITY             | WHEN LAS                           |                           |                           | NCY GO<br>DENTIST | TO THE        |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
|                     | TOTAL               | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND |                    | NORTH<br>EAST | NORTH<br>WEST     | SCOTLAN<br>D         | SOUTH<br>EAST       | SOUTH<br>WEST    | WALES           | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S | YORKS &<br>HUMBER | ENGLAND            | WHITE                | NON-<br>WHITE     | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE | LESS<br>OFTEN     | DON'T<br>KNOW |
|                     | (z)                 | (a)                     | (b)                  | (c)                | (d)                | (e)           | (f)               | (g)                  | (h)                 | (i)              | (j)             | (k)                  | (l)               | (m)                | (n)                  | (0)               | (p)                                | (q)                       | (r)                       | (s)               | (t)           |
| Unweighted Base     | 1232                | 100                     | 69                   | 103                | 125                | 42            | 111               | 185                  | 123                 | 75               | 110             | 101                  | 88                | 837                | 1103                 | 126               | 873                                | 359                       | 898                       | 249               | 1             |
| Weighted Base       | 1175                | 45                      | 75*                  | 96*                | 134                | 42*           | 114*              | 173                  | 141                 | 88*              | 95*             | 87*                  | 85*               | 862                | 1034                 | 137               | 812                                | 363                       | 833                       | 252               | 1**           |
| Suspension          | <b>428</b><br>36%g  | 15<br>33%               | 30<br>40%g           | 40<br>41%g         | 48<br><i>36%</i>   | 11<br>27%     | 41<br><i>36</i> % | 44<br>25%            | 64<br><i>45%</i>    | 29<br><i>33%</i> | 39<br>41%g      | 33<br>38%g           | 35<br>41%g        | 330<br>38%g        | 376<br><i>36%</i>    | 51<br><i>37</i> % | 299<br><i>37</i> %                 | 129<br><i>36</i> %        | 306<br><i>37</i> %        | 92<br><i>37</i> % | 1<br>100%     |
| Conditions          | <b>365</b><br>31%m  | 12<br>ng <i>27</i> %    | 22<br>30%            | 30<br><i>31%</i>   | 31<br><i>23%</i>   | 18<br>42%dl   | 38<br><i>34%</i>  | 67<br>38%zdlr        | 36<br>n <i>26%</i>  | 25<br>29%        | 37<br>39%dl     | 28<br><i>32%</i>     | 20<br><i>23%</i>  | 249<br><i>2</i> 9% | 323<br><i>31%</i>    | 40<br>29%         | 270<br>33%zq                       | 94<br><i>26</i> %         | 275<br>33%z               | 74<br>30%         | :             |
| Reprimand           | <b>168</b><br>14%di | 10<br>mo 23%zdj<br>m    | 10<br>jk <i>13</i> % | 13<br>13%          | 10<br><i>8%</i>    | 6<br>15%      | 16<br>14%         | 44<br>25%zcd<br>ijkm | 15<br>f <i>10</i> % | 11<br>13%        | 10<br>10%       | 8<br>10%             | 14<br>17%         | 104<br><i>12%</i>  | 157<br>15%zc         | 11 8%             | 119<br><i>15%</i>                  | 49<br>13%                 | 123<br><i>15%</i>         | 29<br>11%         | :             |
| Strike off register | <b>151</b><br>13%g  | 6<br>npr <i>14%</i>     | 8<br>10%             | 7<br>8%            | 28<br>21%zcgj<br>m | 6<br>14%      | 14<br>12%         | 13<br><i>8%</i>      | 21<br><i>15</i> %   | 13<br>15%        | 8<br><i>8</i> % | 12<br>14%            | 15<br>17%g        | 124<br>14%zcç      | 124<br>g <i>12</i> % | 27<br>20%zı       | 90<br>n 11%                        | 61<br>17%zp               | 91<br>11%                 | 45<br>18%zr       | :             |
| No action           | 37<br><i>3</i> %    | 1<br>3%                 | 2<br>2%              | 4<br>4%            | 10<br>8%zfgji      | 1<br>n 1%     | 1<br>1%           | 4<br>2%              | 4<br>3%             | 4<br>5%          | 1<br>1%         | 3<br><i>3</i> %      | 2<br>3%           | 30<br><i>4%</i>    | 32<br><i>3</i> %     | 4<br>3%           | 22<br><i>3</i> %                   | 15<br><i>4</i> %          | 25<br><i>3</i> %          | 6<br>2%           | -             |
| Don't know          | 27<br>2%n           | -<br>r -                | 3                    | 3                  | 6<br>5% a          | -             | 3                 | 1                    | 2                   | 5<br>6%al        | 1               | 3                    | -                 | 25<br>3%           | 22                   | 5                 | 12                                 | 15<br>4%zn                | 13                        | 6                 | -             |

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC **GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017**

Table 92

|                     |                      | TYPE              | OF DENT           | AL TREAT         | MENT RE          | CEIVE           |                   | IESS OF GI        |               |                      | ENCE IN                     | DENTAL               | CARE OR                 | COMPLAINI<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | ITAL               | CONSII<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NG ABOUT          | COMPLA<br>CONSID<br>COMPLAININ<br>A DEN<br>PROFESS | ERED<br>NG ABOUT<br>ITAL |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|--|--------------------------|
|                     | TOTAL<br>(z)         | NHS<br>(a)        | PRIVATE (b)       | MIXTURE<br>(c)   | ABROAD (d)       | UNSURE (e)      | AWARE<br>(f)      | UNAWARE           | UNSURE<br>(h) | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k) | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)                   | NO<br>(n)          | YES<br>(o)                             | NO<br>(p)         | YES<br>(q)   | NO<br>(r)                |
| Unweighted Base     | 1232                 | 676               | 180               | 111              | 15               | 15              | 304               | 736               | 188           | 410                  | 51                          | 869                  | 28                      | 60                           | 1148               | 82                                     | 1066              | 142  | 1090                     |
| Weighted Base       | 1175                 | 639               | 167               | 95*              | 17**             | 15**            | 277               | 714               | 179           | 377                  | 45*                         | 804                  | 28**                    | 61*                          | 1085               | 84*                                    | 1001              | 145  | 1030                     |
| Suspension          | 428<br><i>36%</i>    | 234<br><i>37%</i> | 59<br><i>36%</i>  | 39<br>41%        | 9<br><i>57</i> % | 9<br><i>59%</i> | 100<br><i>36%</i> | 249<br><i>35%</i> | 77<br>43%     | 145<br><i>38%</i>    | 19<br><i>41%</i>            | 289<br><i>36%</i>    | 15<br><i>55</i> %       | 19<br><i>30%</i>             | 399<br><i>37%</i>  | 39<br><i>47</i> %                      | 360<br><i>36%</i> | 58<br>40%  | 370<br><i>36</i> %       |
| Conditions          | 365<br><i>31%</i>    | 205<br><i>32%</i> | 65<br>39%z        | 28<br><i>30%</i> | 3<br>21%         | 1<br>9%         | 101<br>37%zg      | 206<br><i>29%</i> | 56<br>31%     | 131<br><i>35</i> %   | 14<br>31%                   | 270<br>34%z          | 5<br>16%                | 20<br><i>33</i> %            | 343<br><i>32</i> % | 29<br>34%                              | 314<br><i>31%</i> | 49<br><i>34%</i>                                   | 315<br><i>31%</i>        |
| Reprimand           | 168<br><i>14%</i>    | 92<br>14%         | 21<br><i>12</i> % | 15<br>16%        | 1<br><i>3</i> %  | 2<br>12%        | 44<br>16%         | 98<br>14%         | 26<br>14%     | 58<br>15%            | 5<br>11%                    | 118<br><i>15</i> %   | 5<br>19%                | 8<br>13%                     | 154<br><i>14%</i>  | 6<br><i>7</i> %                        | 149<br><i>15%</i> | 14<br>10%  | 154<br><i>15</i> %       |
| Strike off register | <b>151</b><br>13%fik | 82<br>13%         | 16<br>10%         | 11<br>11%        | -                | 2<br>10%        | 23<br><i>8</i> %  | 112<br>16%zfh     | 16<br>9%      | 30<br><i>8%</i>      | 6<br>12%                    | 89<br>11%            | 3<br><i>9</i> %         | 8<br>13%                     | 137<br><i>13%</i>  | 10<br><i>12%</i>                       | 128<br><i>13%</i> | 18<br><i>12</i> %                                  | 133<br><i>13</i> %       |
| No action           | <b>37</b><br>3%n     | 18<br><i>3</i> %  | 5<br><i>3</i> %   | 1<br>1%          | -                | 1<br>9%         | 6<br><i>2%</i>    | 27<br>4%          | 4<br>2%       | 8<br><i>2</i> %      | 1<br><i>2</i> %             | 25<br><i>3%</i>      | -                       | 5<br>8%n                     | 29<br><i>3</i> %   | -                                      | 29<br><i>3</i> %  | 5<br><i>3</i> %                                    | 32<br><i>3</i> %         |
| Don't know          | 27                   | 8<br>m 1%         | 1                 | 1                | 3                | -               | 4                 | 21                | 2             | 4                    | 1                           | 13                   | -                       | 1 2%                         | 21                 | -                                      | 21                | 1  | 26                       |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC **GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017**

Table 93

GD20\_5 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.

A dentist gives a patient a rude response to a complaint the patient has made about them

BASE: All Respondents

| Unweighted Base Weighted Base Reprimand |  |
|---|--|
| Conditions                              |  |
| Suspension                              |  |
| No action                               |  |
| Strike off register                     |  |

Don't know

|              | GEN          | DER        |              |              | AG           | iΕ           |               |            |            | SOCIAL     | GRADE      |            | MAR                         | ITAL STA      | TUS                        |
|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| TOTAL<br>(z) | MALE<br>(a)  | FEMALE (b) | 15-24<br>(c) | 25-34<br>(d) | 35-44<br>(e) | 45-54<br>(f) | 55-64<br>(g)  | 65+<br>(h) | AB<br>(i)  | C1<br>(i)  | C2<br>(k)  | DE<br>(I)  | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(o) | SINGLE<br>(p) | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| 1232         | 623          | 609        | 177          | 172          | 173          | 178          | 216           | 316        | 325        | 426        | 229        | 252        | 651                         | 360           | 220                        |
| 1175         | 578          | 597        | 174          | 194          | 183          | 199          | 167           | 259        | 307        | 333        | 244        | 292        | 631                         | 347           | 196                        |
| 609          | 310          | 299        | 81           | 91           | 99           | 107          | 88            | 144        | 177        | 169        | 112        | 151        | 335                         | 171           | 103                        |
| <i>52%</i>   | <i>54%</i>   | <i>50%</i> | <i>46</i> %  | <i>47</i> %  | 54%          | <i>54%</i>   | <i>53%</i>    | <i>56%</i> | 58%zk      | <i>51%</i> | 46%        | <i>52%</i> | <i>53%</i>                  | <i>49%</i>    | <i>53%</i>                 |
| <b>249</b>   | 114          | 135        | 45           | 48           | 47           | 39           | 32            | 39         | 72         | 83         | 53         | 42         | 145                         | 73            | 31                         |
| 21%hl        | q <i>20%</i> | <i>23%</i> | 26%h         | 25%h         | 26%h         | <i>20%</i>   | 19%           | 15%        | 23%l       | 25%zl      | 22%l       | 14%        | 23%q                        | 21%           | <i>16%</i>                 |
| 161          | 76           | 85         | 21           | 26           | 19           | 33           | 30            | 32         | 39         | 45         | 35         | 41         | 76                          | 53            | 31                         |
| <i>14%</i>   | 13%          | 14%        | <i>12</i> %  | 13%          | 11%          | 17%          | 18%           | 12%        | 13%        | 14%        | 14%        | 14%        | 12%                         | 15%           | <i>16</i> %                |
| <b>81</b>    | 46           | 35         | 14           | 13           | 9            | 15           | 5             | 25         | 13         | 23         | 24         | 22         | 40                          | 25            | 16                         |
| 7%gi         | <i>8%</i>    | <i>6%</i>  | <i>8</i> %   | <i>7</i> %   | <i>5</i> %   | <i>7</i> %   | <i>3%</i>     | 10%zg      | <i>4</i> % | <i>7</i> % | 10%i       | 8%         | <i>6</i> %                  | <i>7</i> %    | <i>8%</i>                  |
| <b>46</b>    | 19           | 27         | 13           | 8            | 7            | 4            | 5             | 10         | 5          | 10         | 12         | 19         | 22                          | 17            | 7                          |
| 4%i          | <i>3</i> %   | 5%         | 7%zf         | 4%           | 4%           | 2%           | <i>3%</i>     | <i>4%</i>  | <i>2</i> % | <i>3</i> % | <i>5</i> % | 6%zij      | 3%                          | <i>5</i> %    | 4%                         |
| 28           | 13           | 16         | 1            | 7            | 1            | 2            | 8<br>E9/ 300f | 10         | 1          | 3          | 8          | 17         | 13                          | 8             | 7                          |

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC **GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017**

Table 94

GD20\_5 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.

A dentist gives a patient a rude response to a complaint the patient has made about them

BASE: All Respondents

|                     |                     | WORKING             | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                | ATION                             |                        |                  |                 | CHILDI<br>HOUSE   |                   |                    | CHILE              | DREN'S A           | AGES                 |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                     | TOTAL<br>(z)        | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED          | OTHER           | YES<br>(k)        | NO<br>(I)         | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base     | 1232                | 611                 | 621                        | 400                  | 124                  | 87                           | 64                   | 103                               | 41                     | 359              | 54              | 318               | 914               | 122                | 70                 | 115                | 141                  | 914                 |
| Weighted Base       | 1175                | 660                 | 515                        | 440                  | 131                  | 89*                          | 57*                  | 88*                               | 40*                    | 282              | 47*             | 342               | 833               | 141                | 77*                | 122                | 145                  | 833                 |
| Reprimand           | 609<br><i>52%</i>   | 349<br><i>53%</i>   | 260<br><i>50%</i>          | 227<br><i>52%</i>    | 68<br><i>52%</i>     | 54<br>60%f                   | 23<br>40%            | 41<br>46%                         | 21<br><i>52</i> %      | 153<br>54%f      | 22<br>47%       | 163<br><i>48%</i> | 446<br><i>54%</i> | 70<br>50%          | 46<br>60%p         | 62<br><i>50%</i>   | 63<br>44%            | 446<br>54%p         |
| Conditions          | <b>249</b><br>21%il | 149<br>q <i>23%</i> | 100<br><i>20%</i>          | 103<br>23%i          | 29<br><i>22</i> %    | 17<br>19%                    | 17<br>29%i           | 21<br><i>24</i> %                 | 7<br>16%               | 45<br>16%        | 11<br>24%       | 95<br>28%zl       | 154<br><i>19%</i> | 31<br><i>22</i> %  | 15<br>20%          | 31<br><i>25</i> %  | 46<br>31%zq          | 154<br>19%          |
| Suspension          | 161<br><i>14%</i>   | 84<br><i>13%</i>    | 77<br>15%                  | 59<br>14%            | 16<br><i>12</i> %    | 9<br>10%                     | 11<br>19%            | 17<br>19%                         | 7<br>17%               | 38<br>13%        | 5<br>11%        | 42<br>12%         | 119<br><i>14%</i> | 15<br>10%          | 5<br><i>7%</i>     | 14<br>12%          | 25<br>17%            | 119<br><i>14%</i>   |
| No action           | <b>81</b><br>7%k    | 44<br>p <i>7</i> %  | 38<br><i>7</i> %           | 27<br>6%             | 10<br><i>8</i> %     | 7<br>8%                      | 3<br>4%              | 6<br><i>7</i> %                   | 1%                     | 26<br><i>9</i> % | 3<br><i>6</i> % | 13<br><i>4%</i>   | 68<br>8%zł        | 7<br>5%            | 2<br><i>3</i> %    | 5<br>4%            | 3<br><i>2</i> %      | 68<br>8%zp          |
| Strike off register | 46<br><i>4</i> %    | 24<br><i>4</i> %    | 22<br>4%                   | 17<br><i>4</i> %     | 5<br>4%              | 1<br>1%                      | 2<br><i>3</i> %      | 3<br>4%                           | 4<br>9%e               | 11<br><i>4</i> % | 2<br>5%         | 18<br><i>5%</i>   | 28<br><i>3</i> %  | 8<br><i>5</i> %    | 4<br>5%            | 5<br><i>4</i> %    | 7<br>5%              | 28<br><i>3</i> %    |
| Don't know          | 28                  | 11<br>2%            | 18<br>3%z                  | 6<br>1%              | 3                    | 2                            | 3<br>5%              | 1<br>1%                           | 2<br>4%                | 10<br>3%         | 3<br>7%70       | 11<br>3%          | 18<br>2%          | 10<br>7%zn         | 4<br>g 5%n         | 6<br>5%n           | 1 *                  | 18                  |

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC **GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017**

26 Apr 2017

Table 95

GD20\_5 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.

A dentist gives a patient a rude response to a complaint the patient has made about them

BASE: All Respondents

|                        |                    |                                |                             |                           |                    |                      | ı                    | REGION              |                      |                      |                  |               |                          |                   | ETHN              | ICITY                | WHEN LA                                   |                                  |                                  | ENCY GO<br>DENTIST   | TO THE               |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                        | TOTAL<br>(z)       | NORTHEF<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON<br>(d)      | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES (j)        |               | YORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I) | ENGLAND (m)       | WHITE (n)         | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| Unweighted Base        | 1232               | 100                            | 69                          | 103                       | 125                | 42                   | 111                  | 185                 | 123                  | 75                   | 110              | 101           | 88                       | 837               | 1103              | 126                  | 873                                       | 359                              | 898                              | 249                  | 1                    |
| Weighted Base          | 1175               | 45                             | 75*                         | 96*                       | 134                | 42*                  | 114*                 | 173                 | 141                  | 88*                  | 95*              | 87*           | 85*                      | 862               | 1034              | 137                  | 812                                       | 363                              | 833                              | 252                  | 1**                  |
| Reprimand              | <b>609</b><br>52%d | 24<br>Imoq 53%d                | 30<br>41%                   | 55<br>57%bd               | 48<br><i>35</i> %  | 25<br>60%d           | 62<br>54%d           | 101<br>58%bdk       | 71<br>km <i>51%</i>  | 57<br>64%zbd<br>Im   | 58<br>k 61%bdk   | 39<br>m 44%   | 40<br>47%                | 427<br>49%d       | 554<br>54%zo      | 53<br>39%            | 451<br>56%zq                              | 158<br><i>44%</i>                | 452<br>54%z                      | 124<br>49%           | :                    |
| Conditions             | <b>249</b><br>21%n | 7<br>15%                       | 17<br>23%                   | 17<br>18%                 | 29<br><i>22</i> %  | 6<br>14%             | 26<br><i>23%</i>     | 38<br>22%           | 35<br><i>25%</i>     | 12<br>13%            | 21<br><i>22%</i> | 26<br>30%zaii | 16<br>m <i>19%</i>       | 184<br><i>21%</i> | 210<br><i>20%</i> | 38<br><i>28%</i>     | 170<br><i>21%</i>                         | 79<br><i>22%</i>                 | 174<br>21%                       | 60<br>24%            | :                    |
| Suspension             | <b>161</b><br>14%i | 6<br>13%i                      | 14<br>19%i                  | 15<br>16%i                | 28<br>21%zfil<br>m | 6<br>< 15%i          | 11<br>10%i           | 23<br>13%i          | 26<br>18%            | 2<br>2%              | 13<br>13%i       | 7<br>8%       | 9<br>11%i                | 120<br>14%i       | 141<br><i>14%</i> | 19<br>14%            | 104<br><i>13</i> %                        | 57<br>16%                        | 111<br><i>13%</i>                | 38<br>15%            | :                    |
| No action              | <b>81</b><br>7%j   | 6<br>13%z                      | 3<br>cgj 5%                 | 4<br>4%                   | 14<br>11%j         | 3<br><i>7</i> %      | 7<br>6%              | 9<br><i>5</i> %     | 6<br>4%              | 9<br>11%j            | 1<br>1%          | 9<br>10%j     | 9<br>11%j                | 65<br>8%j         | 73<br><i>7</i> %  | 8<br><i>6</i> %      | 49<br><i>6</i> %                          | 32<br><i>9</i> %                 | 55<br><i>7</i> %                 | 16<br><i>6%</i>      | :                    |
| Strike off<br>register | <b>46</b><br>4%g   | 3<br>Inpr 6%g                  | 7<br>j 9%z                  | 2<br>ogj <i>2</i> %       | 8<br>6%g           | 2<br>4%              | 4<br>3%              | 1 *                 | 2<br><i>2</i> %      | 4<br>5%g             | 1<br>1%          | 5<br>6%g      | 8<br>10%zcg              | 41<br>jm 5%zg     | 34<br><i>3</i> %  | 12<br>9%zr           | 24<br>3%                                  | 22<br>6%zp                       | 26<br><i>3</i> %                 | 9<br>4%              | 1<br>100%            |
| Don't know             | 28<br>2%p          | l -<br>or -                    | 3<br>4%                     | 3<br><i>3</i> %           | 7<br>5%za          | 1<br>n 2%            | 4<br>4%              | 2<br>1%             | 1                    | 5<br><i>5</i> %      | 1<br>1%          | 1<br>1%       | 2<br>2%                  | 25<br>3%          | 22<br><i>2</i> %  | 7<br>5%              | 13<br><i>2</i> %                          | 15<br>4%zp                       | 15<br><i>2</i> %                 | 5<br>2%              | -                    |

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC **GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017**

Table 96

GD20\_5 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.

A dentist gives a patient a rude response to a complaint the patient has made about them

|                     |                    | TYPE                  | OF DENT          | AL TREAT         | MENT RE       | CEIVE         | 1                 | NESS OF G         |                    |                      | ENCE IN                     | SATISFAC<br>DENTAL (<br>TREAT | CARE OR                 | COMPLAINE<br>A DEN<br>PROFESS | ITAL               | CONSII<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NG ABOUT<br>NTAL   | COMPLA<br>CONSID<br>COMPLAININ<br>A DEN<br>PROFESS | ERED<br>NG ABOUT<br>ITAL |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------------|
|                     | TOTAL<br>(z)       | NHS<br>(a)            | PRIVATE (b)      | MIXTURE<br>(c)   | ABROAD<br>(d) | UNSURE<br>(e) | AWARE<br>(f)      | UNAWARE<br>(g)    | UNSURE<br>(h)      | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k)          | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)                    | NO<br>(n)          | YES<br>(o)                             | NO<br>(p)          | YES<br>(q)   | NO<br>(r)                |
| Unweighted Base     | 1232               | 676                   | 180              | 111              | 15            | 15            | 304               | 736               | 188                | 410                  | 51                          | 869                           | 28                      | 60                            | 1148               | 82                                     | 1066               | 142  | 1090                     |
| Weighted Base       | 1175               | 639                   | 167              | 95*              | 17**          | 15**          | 277               | 714               | 179                | 377                  | 45*                         | 804                           | 28**                    | 61*                           | 1085               | 84*                                    | 1001               | 145  | 1030                     |
| Reprimand           | <b>609</b><br>52%m | 348<br><i>54%</i>     | 88<br><i>53%</i> | 54<br><i>57%</i> | 4<br>26%      | 7<br>47%      | 147<br><i>53%</i> | 359<br><i>50%</i> | 102<br><i>57</i> % | 199<br><i>53%</i>    | 25<br><i>57</i> %           | 438<br>54%z                   | 15<br><i>52</i> %       | 23<br><i>38%</i>              | 582<br>54%zm       | 51<br><i>61%</i>                       | 530<br><i>53%</i>  | 74<br>51%  | 534<br><i>52%</i>        |
| Conditions          | 249<br><i>2</i> 1% | 133<br><i>21%</i>     | 45<br>27%        | 19<br><i>20%</i> | 3<br>20%      | 3<br>18%      | 66<br><i>24</i> % | 144<br><i>20%</i> | 39<br><i>22%</i>   | 95<br>25%z           | 9<br><i>20%</i>             | 168<br><i>21%</i>             | 5<br>19%                | 13<br><i>21%</i>              | 233<br><i>2</i> 1% | 18<br><i>22%</i>                       | 214<br><i>21%</i>  | 32<br><i>22</i> %                                  | 218<br><i>21%</i>        |
| Suspension          | 161<br><i>14%</i>  | 93<br>15%             | 19<br>11%        | 10<br>11%        | 2<br>11%      | 3<br>18%      | 45<br>16%         | 94<br>13%         | 20<br>11%          | 56<br>15%            | 6<br>13%                    | 105<br><i>13%</i>             | 4<br>15%                | 9<br>14%                      | 145<br><i>13%</i>  | 12<br>15%                              | 132<br><i>13</i> % | 21<br>14%  | 140<br><i>14</i> %       |
| No action           | <b>81</b><br>7%an  | 33<br>1 <i>5</i> %    | 12<br><i>7</i> % | 8<br><i>8</i> %  | 2<br>15%      | 3<br>17%      | 12<br><i>4</i> %  | 55<br><i>8%</i>   | 13<br><i>7</i> %   | 21<br><i>6</i> %     | 1<br>2%                     | 52<br><i>6%</i>               | 3<br>11%                | 10<br>16%zn                   | 66<br><i>6%</i>    | 1<br>1%                                | 65<br><i>6%</i>    | 11<br><i>8</i> %                                   | 70<br>7%                 |
| Strike off register | <b>46</b><br>4%fin | 23<br>1 4%            | 3<br>2%          | 4<br>4%          | 1<br>9%       |               | 5<br><i>2</i> %   | 38<br>5%zf        | 3<br><i>2</i> %    | 6<br><i>2%</i>       | 2<br>5%                     | 26<br><i>3%</i>               | 1<br><i>2</i> %         | 3<br><i>5</i> %               | 39<br><i>4%</i>    | -                                      | 39<br><i>4%</i>    | 3<br><i>2</i> %                                    | 42<br>4%                 |
| Don't know          | 28<br>2%afi        | 10<br>iknn <i>2</i> % | 1<br>1%          | 1<br>1%          | 3<br>19%      | -             | 2<br>1%           | 23<br>3%zf        | 2<br>1%            | 2<br>1%              | 2<br>4%i                    | 15<br>2%                      | -                       | 3<br>5%                       | 21<br>2%           | 1%                                     | 20<br>2%           | 4<br>3%  | 25<br>2%                 |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC **GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017**

Table 97

|                     |            | GEN               | IDER              |             |           | A(         | ŝΕ               |                  |                  |                      | SOCIAL           | GRADE            |               | MAF               | RITAL STA          | TUS               |
|---------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|                     |            |                   | FEMALE            | 45.04       | 05.04     | 05.44      | 45.54            | FF 04            | 05               | AD                   | 04               | 00               | DE.           | MAR/<br>LIVING    | OINOLE             | WID/<br>DIV/      |
|                     | TOTAL      | MALE              | FEMALE            | 15-24       | 25-34     | 35-44      | 45-54            | 55-64            | 65+              | AB                   | C1               | C2               | DE            | AS                | SINGLE             | SEP               |
|                     | (z)        | (a)               | (b)               | (c)         | (d)       | (e)        | (f)              | (g)              | (h)              | (i)                  | (j)              | (k)              | (l)           | (0)               | (p)                | (q)               |
| Unweighted Base     | 1232       | 623               | 609               | 177         | 172       | 173        | 178              | 216              | 316              | 325                  | 426              | 229              | 252           | 651               | 360                | 220               |
| Weighted Base       | 1175       | 578               | 597               | 174         | 194       | 183        | 199              | 167              | 259              | 307                  | 333              | 244              | 292           | 631               | 347                | 196               |
| Reprimand           | 333<br>28% | 177<br><i>31%</i> | 156<br><i>26%</i> | 42<br>24%   | 47<br>24% | 44<br>24%  | 53<br><i>27%</i> | 54<br><i>32%</i> | 95<br>37%zc<br>f | 91<br>cde <i>30%</i> | 92<br><i>28%</i> | 63<br><i>26%</i> | 87<br>30%     | 174<br><i>28%</i> | 102<br><i>2</i> 9% | 58<br><i>2</i> 9% |
| Suspension          | 283        | 130               | 153               | 44          | 44        | 50         | 56               | 36               | 52               | 71                   | 84               | 65               | 63            | 156               | 87                 | 39                |
|                     | <i>24%</i> | <i>23%</i>        | <i>26%</i>        | 26%         | 23%       | <i>27%</i> | <i>28%</i>       | <i>22</i> %      | 20%              | <i>2</i> 3%          | <i>25%</i>       | <i>26%</i>       | 21%           | <i>25%</i>        | <i>25%</i>         | <i>20%</i>        |
| Strike off register | <b>203</b> | 90                | 113               | 41          | 44        | 25         | 32               | 27               | 34               | 49                   | 62               | 43               | 49            | 100               | 66                 | 37                |
|                     | 17%h       | 1 <i>6</i> %      | <i>19%</i>        | 24%zeł      | n 23%eh   | 14%        | 16%              | 16%              | 13%              | 16%                  | 19%              | 18%              | 17%           | <i>16%</i>        | 19%                | 19%               |
| No action           | 178        | 95                | 83                | 21          | 24        | 34         | 31               | 26               | 42               | 41                   | 44               | 43               | 49            | 100               | 42                 | 36                |
|                     | <i>15%</i> | 1 <i>7</i> %      | 14%               | <i>12</i> % | 12%       | 19%        | <i>15%</i>       | 16%              | 16%              | 13%                  | 13%              | 18%              | 17%           | <i>16%</i>        | 12%                | 18%p              |
| Conditions          | 146        | 68                | 77                | 24          | 28        | 26         | 24               | 17               | 26               | 50                   | 48               | 21               | 27            | 85                | 41                 | 19                |
|                     | <i>12%</i> | 12%               | 13%               | 14%         | 15%       | 14%        | 12%              | 10%              | 10%              | 16%zk                | l 14%k           | <i>9</i> %       | 9%            | 13%               | 12%                | 10%               |
| Don't know          | <b>32</b>  | 17                | 15                | 2           | 7         | 4          | 4                | 7                | 9                | 3                    | 2                | 9                | 17            | 16                | 9                  | 7                 |
|                     | 3%ij       | <i>3</i> %        | <i>3</i> %        | 1%          | 4%        | 2%         | 2%               | 4%               | 4%               | 1%                   | 1%               | 4%j              | <u>6</u> %zij | <i>3</i> %        | <i>3</i> %         | 3%                |

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC **GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017**

Table 98

|                     |              | WORKING             |                            |                      |                      | OCCUP                        | PATION               |                                   |                        | REN IN<br>HOLD | CHILDREN'S AGES |            |            |                    |                    |                    |                      |                     |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                     | TOTAL<br>(z) | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED        | OTHER           | YES<br>(k) | NO<br>(I)  | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base     | 1232         | 611                 | 621                        | 400                  | 124                  | 87                           | 64                   | 103                               | 41                     | 359            | 54              | 318        | 914        | 122                | 70                 | 115                | 141                  | 914                 |
| Weighted Base       | 1175         | 660                 | 515                        | 440                  | 131                  | 89*                          | 57*                  | 88*                               | 40*                    | 282            | 47*             | 342        | 833        | 141                | 77*                | 122                | 145                  | 833                 |
| Reprimand           | <b>333</b>   | 169                 | 164                        | 103                  | 35                   | 31                           | 16                   | 27                                | 11                     | 99             | 11              | 76         | 257        | 25                 | 17                 | 31                 | 32                   | 257                 |
|                     | 28%a         | ckm <i>26%</i>      | 32%za                      | <i>23%</i>           | <i>27</i> %          | 35%c                         | <i>29%</i>           | 31%                               | <i>27</i> %            | 35%zc          | 23%             | 22%        | 31%zk      | 18%                | 22%                | <i>25</i> %        | <i>22%</i>           | 31%zm               |
| Suspension          | <b>283</b>   | 170                 | 113                        | 113                  | 35                   | 22                           | 16                   | 24                                | 9                      | 56             | 8               | 89         | 194        | 36                 | 19                 | 27                 | 41                   | 194                 |
|                     | 24%i         | <i>26%</i>          | <i>22</i> %                | <i>26%</i>           | <i>26%</i>           | <i>2</i> 5%                  | 28%                  | 27%                               | <i>23%</i>             | 20%            | 18%             | <i>26%</i> | <i>23%</i> | <i>26%</i>         | <i>24%</i>         | 22%                | 28%                  | <i>2</i> 3%         |
| Strike off register | <b>203</b>   | 116                 | 87                         | 83                   | 25                   | 8                            | 9                    | 17                                | 11                     | 38             | 12              | 68         | 135        | 26                 | 19                 | 23                 | 29                   | 135                 |
|                     | 17%i         | <i>18%</i>          | 17%                        | 19%e                 | 19%                  | <i>9</i> %                   | 16%                  | 19%                               | 27%e                   | 13%            | 26%ei           | <i>20%</i> | <i>16%</i> | 19%                | <i>25%</i>         | 19%                | <i>20%</i>           | <i>16%</i>          |
| No action           | <b>178</b>   | 99                  | 79                         | 65                   | 18                   | 17                           | 7                    | 6                                 | 5                      | 51             | 11              | 54         | 124        | 19                 | 7                  | 20                 | 25                   | 124                 |
|                     | 15%g         | 15%                 | 15%                        | 15%                  | <i>13%</i>           | 19%g                         | 12%                  | <i>7</i> %                        | 11%                    | 18%g           | 22%g            | 16%        | <i>15%</i> | <i>14%</i>         | 9%                 | 17%                | 17%                  | <i>15%</i>          |
| Conditions          | 146          | 92                  | 54                         | 67                   | 17                   | 8                            | 8                    | 12                                | 3                      | 29             | 2               | 44         | 101        | 25                 | 11                 | 16                 | 15                   | 101                 |
|                     | <i>12%</i>   | 14%                 | 10%                        | 15%j                 | 13%                  | <i>8</i> %                   | 13%                  | 14%                               | <i>8</i> %             | 10%            | 4%              | 13%        | <i>12%</i> | 18%                | 14%                | <i>13</i> %        | 10%                  | <i>12%</i>          |
| Don't know          | 32<br>3%     | 14<br>2%            | 17<br>.3%                  | 9                    | 2                    | 3<br>4%                      | 1                    | 2<br>2%                           | 2<br>4%                | 10<br>.3%      | 3<br>7%c        | 11<br>.3%  | 21<br>2%   | 9<br>7%zo          | 4 6%               | 5<br>4%            | 3                    | 21                  |

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC **GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017**

Table 99

|                     |                         |                                | REGION                      |                           |                    |                      |                 |                     |                      |                      |                       |                             |                          |                       |                    | ICITY                | WHEN LAST WENT<br>TO DENTIST              |                                  | FREQUENCY GO TO T<br>DENTIST     |                      | TO THE               |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                     | TOTAL<br>(z)            | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) |                    | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH SWEST (f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES (j)             | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) | YORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I) | ENGLAND<br>(m)        | WHITE (n)          | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| Unweighted Base     | 1232                    | 100                            | 69                          | 103                       | 125                | 42                   | 111             | 185                 | 123                  | 75                   | 110                   | 101                         | 88                       | 837                   | 1103               | 126                  | 873                                       | 359                              | 898                              | 249                  | 1                    |
| Weighted Base       | 1175                    | 45                             | 75*                         | 96*                       | 134                | 42*                  | 114*            | 173                 | 141                  | 88*                  | 95*                   | 87*                         | 85*                      | 862                   | 1034               | 137                  | 812                                       | 363                              | 833                              | 252                  | 1**                  |
| Reprimand           | <b>333</b><br>28%d<br>q | 10<br>Imo <i>23%</i>           | 17<br>23%                   | 25<br>26%                 | 22<br>16%          | 13<br>32%dl          | 41<br>36%dln    | 52<br>n 30%dl       | 38<br><i>27%</i>     | 30<br>34%dl          | 48<br>50%za<br>dgiklm | 23<br>bc <i>27</i> %        | 13<br>16%                | 223<br>26%dl          | 309<br>30%zo       | 24<br>17%            | 251<br>31%zq                              | 83<br><i>23%</i>                 | 243<br><i>2</i> 9%               | 70<br>28%            | 1<br>100%            |
| Suspension          | 283<br>24%              | 10<br><i>23</i> %              | 27<br>36%zf<br>jk           | 26<br>gi <i>27</i> %      | 44<br>33%zgij<br>k | 11<br>27%            | 24<br>21%       | 35<br>20%           | 41<br>29%            | 13<br>14%            | 17<br>18%             | 17<br>19%                   | 19<br><i>22%</i>         | 220<br>26%i           | 250<br>24%         | 30<br><i>22</i> %    | 198<br><i>24%</i>                         | 85<br><i>23%</i>                 | 199<br><i>24%</i>                | 65<br><i>26%</i>     | -                    |
| Strike off register | <b>203</b><br>17%n      | 12<br>p 27%ze<br>jm            | 14<br>fg 19%                | 16<br>17%                 | 28<br>21%          | 4<br>10%             | 17<br>15%       | 27<br>16%           | 16<br>11%            | 20<br>22%            | 13<br>13%             | 18<br><i>20%</i>            | 19<br><i>22%</i>         | 151<br>18%            | 169<br><i>16%</i>  | 34<br>25%z           | 128<br>n <i>16%</i>                       | 75<br>21%                        | 133<br><i>16%</i>                | 51<br><i>20%</i>     | :                    |
| No action           | 178<br><i>15%</i>       | 9<br>20%                       | 8<br>11%                    | 17<br>18%                 | 21<br><i>15%</i>   | 7<br>16%             | 12<br>10%       | 33<br>19%           | 21<br>15%            | 11<br>13%            | 10<br>11%             | 13<br><i>15%</i>            | 16<br>19%                | 126<br><i>15%</i>     | 160<br><i>15%</i>  | 18<br><i>13%</i>     | 121<br><i>15%</i>                         | 57<br>16%                        | 128<br><i>15%</i>                | 35<br>14%            | -                    |
| Conditions          | 146<br><i>12%</i>       | 3<br><i>7</i> %                | 6<br><i>8</i> %             | 9<br><i>9</i> %           | 13<br>10%          | 5<br>13%             | 17<br>15%       | 24<br>14%           | 25<br>18%            | 10<br>12%            | 7<br><i>7</i> %       | 10<br><i>12%</i>            | 17<br>20%za              | 112<br>dj <i>13</i> % | 122<br><i>12</i> % | 23<br>17%            | 97<br>12%                                 | 49<br>14%                        | 110<br><i>13</i> %               | 26<br>11%            | -                    |
| Don't know          | <b>32</b><br>3%n        | -                              | 3<br>4%                     | 3<br><i>3</i> %           | 6<br><i>5</i> %    | 1<br>2%              | 3<br><i>3</i> % | 2<br>1%             | 1<br>1%              | 5<br><i>5</i> %      | 1<br>1%               | 5<br><u>6</u> %za           | 1<br>agj 1%              | 30<br>3%z             | 24<br><i>2</i> %   | 8<br><u>6</u> %z     | 17<br>n <i>2</i> %                        | 15<br><i>4%</i>                  | 18<br><i>2</i> %                 | 4<br>2%              | -                    |

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC **GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017**

Table 100

|                        |                    | TYPE              | OF DENT     | AL TREAT          | MENT RE    | CEIVE           | AWARENESS OF GENERAL<br>DENTAL COUNCIL |                   |                   | CONFIDENCE IN DENTAL REGULATION |                             | DENTAL               | TION WITH<br>CARE OR<br>IMENT | COMPLAIN<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NTAL               | CONSII<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | NG ABOUT<br>NTAL   | COMPLAINED/<br>CONSIDERED<br>COMPLAINING ABOUT<br>A DENTAL<br>PROFESSIONAL |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|
|                        | TOTAL<br>(z)       | NHS<br>(a)        | PRIVATE (b) | MIXTURE<br>(c)    | ABROAD (d) | UNSURE<br>(e)   | AWARE<br>(f)                           | UNAWARE<br>(g)    | UNSURE<br>(h)     | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i)            | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k) | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I)       | YES<br>(m)                  | NO<br>(n)          | YES<br>(o)                             | NO<br>(p)          | YES<br>(q)   | NO<br>(r)          |
| Unweighted Base        | 1232               | 676               | 180         | 111               | 15         | 15              | 304                                    | 736               | 188               | 410                             | 51                          | 869                  | 28                            | 60                          | 1148               | 82                                     | 1066               | 142  | 1090               |
| Weighted Base          | 1175               | 639               | 167         | 95*               | 17**       | 15**            | 277                                    | 714               | 179               | 377                             | 45*                         | 804                  | 28**                          | 61*                         | 1085               | 84*                                    | 1001               | 145  | 1030               |
| Reprimand              | 333<br>28%         | 186<br><i>29%</i> | 62<br>37%zo | 22<br>23%         | 4<br>26%   | 3<br>20%        | 69<br><i>25%</i>                       | 213<br><i>30%</i> | 51<br><i>28%</i>  | 102<br><i>27</i> %              | 12<br><i>28%</i>            | 233<br><i>2</i> 9%   | 10<br><i>36%</i>              | 13<br><i>22%</i>            | 315<br><i>29%</i>  | 33<br>40%zp                            | 282<br><i>28%</i>  | 47<br>32%  | 287<br><i>28%</i>  |
| Suspension             | <b>283</b><br>24%b | 166<br>26%b       | 29<br>17%   | 25<br><i>27</i> % | 2<br>11%   | 4<br>27%        | 71<br><i>25%</i>                       | 157<br><i>22%</i> | 52<br><i>2</i> 9% | 103<br><i>27</i> %              | 12<br><i>26</i> %           | 197<br><i>25%</i>    | 2<br>8%                       | 15<br><i>24%</i>            | 260<br><i>24%</i>  | 16<br>19%                              | 245<br><i>2</i> 4% | 31<br><i>21%</i>   | 252<br><i>25</i> % |
| Strike off<br>register | 203<br>17%         | 109<br><i>17%</i> | 22<br>13%   | 19<br><i>21%</i>  | :          | 1<br><i>7</i> % | 51<br>19%                              | 127<br><i>18%</i> | 24<br>13%         | 62<br>16%                       | 7<br>15%                    | 128<br><i>16%</i>    | 5<br>16%                      | 9<br>15%                    | 189<br><i>17</i> % | 19<br><i>23%</i>                       | 169<br><i>17</i> % | 28<br>19%  | 175<br><i>17</i> % |
| No action              | 178<br><i>15%</i>  | 92<br>14%         | 32<br>19%   | 12<br>13%         | :          | 3<br>22%        | 43<br>16%                              | 108<br><i>15%</i> | 27<br>15%         | 58<br>15%                       | 7<br>15%                    | 125<br><i>16%</i>    | 4<br>13%                      | 14<br><i>23%</i>            | 160<br><i>15%</i>  | 6<br><i>8</i> %                        | 154<br><i>15</i> % | 20<br>14%  | 158<br><i>15%</i>  |
| Conditions             | 146<br><i>12</i> % | 73<br>11%         | 22<br>13%   | 15<br>16%         | 7<br>45%   | 4<br>24%        | 38<br>14%                              | 84<br>12%         | 24<br>13%         | 49<br>13%                       | 6<br>14%                    | 104<br><i>13%</i>    | 7<br>23%                      | 8<br>12%                    | 135<br><i>12%</i>  | 9<br>11%                               | 126<br><i>13%</i>  | 16<br>11%  | 129<br><i>13%</i>  |
| Don't know             | 32<br>3%bir        | 14<br>1 2%        | *           | 1<br>1%           | 3<br>19%   | -               | 5<br>2%                                | 24<br>3%          | 2<br>1%           | 3<br>1%                         | 1<br>2%                     | 17<br>2%             | 1<br>3%                       | 2<br>4%                     | 25<br>2%           | *<br>1%                                | 25<br>2%           | 3<br>2%  | 29<br>3%           |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC **GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017**

Table 101

GD21\_2 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.

A dental nurse accidentally gives the wrong medication to a patient, and there are serious side effects leading to the patient being admitted to hospital

| Unweighted Bas      |
|---------------------|
| Weighted Base       |
| Suspension          |
| Conditions          |
| Strike off register |
| Reprimand           |
| No action           |
| Don't know          |

|              | GEN         | DER           |              |              | AG           | iΕ           |              |            |             | SOCIAL     | GRADE      |             | MAF                         | RITAL STA     | TUS                        |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| TOTAL<br>(z) | MALE<br>(a) | FEMALE<br>(b) | 15-24<br>(c) | 25-34<br>(d) | 35-44<br>(e) | 45-54<br>(f) | 55-64<br>(g) | 65+<br>(h) | AB<br>(i)   | C1<br>(j)  | C2<br>(k)  | DE<br>(I)   | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(o) | SINGLE<br>(p) | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| 1232         | 623         | 609           | 177          | 172          | 173          | 178          | 216          | 316        | 325         | 426        | 229        | 252         | 651                         | 360           | 220                        |
| 1175         | 578         | 597           | 174          | 194          | 183          | 199          | 167          | 259        | 307         | 333        | 244        | 292         | 631                         | 347           | 196                        |
| <b>448</b>   | 209         | 239           | 76           | 66           | 81           | 81           | 64           | 79         | 121         | 137        | 97         | 93          | 251                         | 132           | 64                         |
| 38%hl        | <i>36%</i>  | <i>40%</i>    | 44%h         | <i>34%</i>   | 44%h         | 41%h         | 39%          | <i>30%</i> | <i>3</i> 9% | 41%l       | <i>40%</i> | <i>32%</i>  | 40%                         | <i>38%</i>    | <i>33%</i>                 |
| <b>321</b>   | 171         | 150           | 41           | 52           | 43           | 57           | 55           | 73         | 114         | 86         | 53         | 68          | 177                         | 85            | 59                         |
| 27%k         | <i>30%</i>  | <i>25%</i>    | 24%          | <i>27</i> %  | 23%          | <i>2</i> 9%  | 33%e         | 28%        | 37%zjkl     | <i>26%</i> | 22%        | <i>23%</i>  | <i>28%</i>                  | <i>24%</i>    | <i>30%</i>                 |
| <b>216</b>   | 82          | 134           | 38           | 37           | 30           | 34           | 25           | 52         | 40          | 57         | 56         | 63          | 102                         | 73            | 41                         |
| 18%aid       | 14%         | 22%za         | 22%          | 19%          | 16%          | 17%          | 15%          | 20%        | 13%         | 17%        | 23%i       | 22%i        | <i>16</i> %                 | 21%           | 21%                        |
| 117          | 76          | 42            | 8            | 22           | 19           | 16           | 14           | 38         | 26          | 39         | 14         | 39          | 66                          | 33            | 18                         |
| 10%bc        | k 13%zb     | 7%            | 5%           | 11%c         | 11%          | <i>8</i> %   | 9%           | 15%zcf     | <i>8</i> %  | 12%k       | <i>6</i> % | 13%k        | 10%                         | 10%           | <i>9</i> %                 |
| <b>49</b>    | 27          | 22            | 9            | 11           | 8            | 9            | 3            | 9          | 7           | 9          | 18         | 15          | 25                          | 16            | 8                          |
| 4%i          | 5%          | 4%            | <i>5</i> %   | <i>6</i> %   | 5%           | <i>5</i> %   | 2%           | <i>3</i> % | 2%          | <i>3%</i>  | 7%zij      | <i>5</i> %  | <i>4</i> %                  | <i>5</i> %    | 4%                         |
| 24<br>2%i    | 14<br>2%    | 10<br>2%      | 2<br>1%      | 6<br>3%      | 1<br>1%      | 2<br>1%      | 5<br>3%      | 8          | 1           | 3<br>1%    | 7<br>3%i   | 13<br>5%zii | 10<br>2%                    | 8<br>2%       | 6<br>3%                    |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC **GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017**

Table 102

GD21\_2 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.

A dental nurse accidentally gives the wrong medication to a patient, and there are serious side effects leading to the patient being admitted to hospital

|                        |                    | WORKING STATUS      |                            |                      |                      |                              | OCCUPA          | ATION                             |                        | CHILDI           |                  | CHILDREN'S AGES   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |                     |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                        | TOTAL<br>(z)       | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) |                 | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED          | OTHER            | YES<br>(k)        | NO<br>(l)          | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base        | 1232               | 611                 | 621                        | 400                  | 124                  | 87                           | 64              | 103                               | 41                     | 359              | 54               | 318               | 914                | 122                | 70                 | 115                | 141                  | 914                 |
| Weighted Base          | 1175               | 660                 | 515                        | 440                  | 131                  | 89*                          | 57*             | 88*                               | 40*                    | 282              | 47*              | 342               | 833                | 141                | 77*                | 122                | 145                  | 833                 |
| Suspension             | <b>448</b><br>38%b | 271<br>i 41%zb      | 176<br><i>34%</i>          | 180<br>41%i          | 54<br>42%i           | 37<br>41%i                   | 17<br>29%       | 42<br>47%fi                       | 19<br>48%i             | 84<br><i>30%</i> | 15<br><i>31%</i> | 140<br><i>41%</i> | 308<br><i>37%</i>  | 59<br><i>42%</i>   | 25<br><i>32</i> %  | 50<br>41%          | 59<br>41%            | 308<br><i>37%</i>   |
| Conditions             | 321<br><i>27%</i>  | 182<br><i>28%</i>   | 139<br><i>27%</i>          | 118<br><i>27%</i>    | 32<br><i>25%</i>     | 32<br><i>36</i> %            | 12<br>21%       | 20<br><i>22</i> %                 | 10<br><i>24%</i>       | 85<br><i>30%</i> | 12<br><i>25%</i> | 80<br><i>23%</i>  | 241<br>29%z        | 27<br>19%          | 22<br>29%          | 26<br><i>22</i> %  | 35<br>24%            | 241<br>29%zm        |
| Strike off<br>register | <b>216</b><br>18%e | 108<br><i>16%</i>   | 108<br>21%z                | 74<br>17%e           | 30<br>23%e           | 5<br><i>5</i> %              | 17<br>30%zce    | 18<br>e 20%e                      | 7<br>18%e              | 55<br>19%e       | 11<br>24%e       | 73<br>21%         | 143<br><i>17</i> % | 31<br><i>22%</i>   | 18<br><i>23%</i>   | 22<br>18%          | 34<br><i>23%</i>     | 143<br><i>17</i> %  |
| Reprimand              | <b>117</b><br>10%d | 55<br><i>8%</i>     | 62<br>12%za                | 41<br>9%d            | 4<br>3%              | 9<br>10%                     | 8<br>14%d       | 5<br><i>6</i> %                   | 3<br><i>7</i> %        | 41<br>15%zc      | 5<br>dg 11%      | 31<br><i>9</i> %  | 87<br>10%          | 11<br><i>8</i> %   | 8<br>11%           | 14<br>11%          | 14<br>10%            | 87<br>10%           |
| No action              | <b>49</b><br>4%b   | 35<br>5%b           | 14<br><i>3</i> %           | 22<br>5%             | 9<br><i>7%</i>       | 4<br>5%                      | 2<br><i>3</i> % | 2<br><i>2</i> %                   | -                      | 9<br><i>3</i> %  | 1<br>2%          | 12<br><i>3</i> %  | 37<br>4%           | 4<br>3%            | 1<br>2%            | 6<br><i>5</i> %    | 3<br><i>2</i> %      | 37<br>4%            |
| Don't know             | 24<br>2%           | 9<br>1%             | 15                         | 6<br>1%              | 1                    | 2                            | 1               | 2                                 | 2<br>4%                | 8                | 3<br>7%70        | 8 2%              | 16<br>2%           | 7<br>5%zr          | 2 3%               | 5<br>4%n           | 1                    | 16                  |

26 Apr 2017

Table 103

GD21\_2 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.

A dental nurse accidentally gives the wrong medication to a patient, and there are serious side effects leading to the patient being admitted to hospital

|                     |                    |                                |                             |                           |                     |                      | I                    | REGION            |                      |                      |                  |                             |                          |                    | ETHN              | ICITY                | WHEN LA<br>TO DE                          |                                  |                                  | NCY GO<br>DENTIST    | TO THE               |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                     | TOTAL<br>(z)       | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) |                     | IORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) |                   | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES (j)        | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) | YORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I) | ENGLAND<br>(m)     | WHITE<br>(n)      | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| Unweighted Base     | 1232               | 100                            | 69                          | 103                       | 125                 | 42                   | 111                  | 185               | 123                  | 75                   | 110              | 101                         | 88                       | 837                | 1103              | 126                  | 873                                       | 359                              | 898                              | 249                  | 1                    |
| Weighted Base       | 1175               | 45                             | 75*                         | 96*                       | 134                 | 42*                  | 114*                 | 173               | 141                  | 88*                  | 95*              | 87*                         | 85*                      | 862                | 1034              | 137                  | 812                                       | 363                              | 833                              | 252                  | 1**                  |
| Suspension          | 448<br><i>38%</i>  | 15<br><i>34%</i>               | 39<br>52%za<br>fim          | 33<br>acd <i>35%</i>      | 42<br>32%           | 24<br>57%za<br>fgikm | 38<br>cd <i>33</i> % | 65<br><i>37</i> % | 62<br>44%            | 30<br><i>34%</i>     | 36<br><i>38%</i> | 31<br><i>36</i> %           | 32<br><i>38</i> %        | 331<br><i>38%</i>  | 402<br><i>39%</i> | 45<br><i>33</i> %    | 320<br><i>39%</i>                         | 128<br><i>35%</i>                | 327<br><i>39%</i>                | 90<br><i>36%</i>     | :                    |
| Conditions          | <b>321</b><br>27%a | 8<br>m <i>17</i> %             | 18<br><i>24%</i>            | 27<br>28%                 | 29<br><i>22%</i>    | 9<br>20%             | 32<br><i>2</i> 9%    | 60<br>35%zadi     | 28<br>m <i>20%</i>   | 28<br>32%a           | 36<br>38%zad     | 23<br>m <i>27</i> %         | 22<br><i>25%</i>         | 217<br><i>2</i> 5% | 289<br><i>28%</i> | 31<br><i>23</i> %    | 223<br><i>27%</i>                         | 98<br><i>27</i> %                | 237<br><i>28%</i>                | 63<br><i>25%</i>     | -                    |
| Strike off register | <b>216</b><br>18%g | 11<br>r 25%bgj                 | 9<br>11%                    | 22<br>22%g                | 28<br>21%g          | 5<br>11%             | 24<br>21%g           | 21<br>12%         | 33<br><i>23%</i>     | 12<br>14%            | 13<br>14%        | 15<br>17%                   | 24<br>28%zbe<br>ij       | 171<br>eg 20%g     | 185<br><i>18%</i> | 30<br><i>22%</i>     | 142<br><i>18</i> %                        | 74<br>20%                        | 139<br><i>17</i> %               | 61<br>24%zr          | -                    |
| Reprimand           | 117<br>10%         | 9<br>19%zco<br>Im              | 6<br>dgj <i>9</i> %         | 8<br><i>9</i> %           | 12<br><i>9%</i>     | 5<br>12%             | 12<br>10%            | 17<br>10%         | 15<br>11%            | 11<br>12%            | 8<br><i>8</i> %  | 8<br>10%                    | 6<br>7%                  | 84<br>10%          | 98<br><i>9</i> %  | 20<br>14%            | 87<br>11%                                 | 30<br><i>8%</i>                  | 88<br>11%                        | 25<br>10%            |                      |
| No action           | <b>49</b><br>4%p   | 2<br>5%j                       | 2<br><i>2</i> %             | 4<br>4%                   | 15<br>11%zbeg<br>Im | -<br>j -             | 4<br>4%              | 8<br>5%           | 3<br><i>2</i> %      | 4<br>4%              | *                | 5<br>6%j                    | 1<br><i>2</i> %          | 38<br><i>4</i> %   | 42<br>4%          | 7<br>5%              | 28<br><i>3</i> %                          | 21<br><i>6</i> %                 | 30<br><i>4%</i>                  | 9<br>4%              | -                    |
| Don't know          | 24<br>2%n          | -<br>r -                       | 1<br>2%                     | 2                         | 7<br>5%zlm          | -                    | 3<br>2%              | 2<br>1%           | 1                    | 3<br>4%              | 1<br>1%          | 4<br>4%                     | -                        | 20<br>2%           | 19<br>2%          | 5<br>4%              | 12<br>1%                                  | 13<br>3%n                        | 11<br>1%                         | 4                    | 1                    |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC **GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017**

Table 104

GD21\_2 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.

A dental nurse accidentally gives the wrong medication to a patient, and there are serious side effects leading to the patient being admitted to hospital

|                     |                     | TYPE              | OF DENT          | AL TREAT          | MENT RE       | CEIVE            |                   | NESS OF G            |                  |                      | ENCE IN                     |                      | TION WITH<br>CARE OR<br>IMENT | COMPLAIN<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NTAL              |                  | NTAL               | COMPL<br>CONSIE<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEN<br>PROFES | DERED<br>ING ABOUT<br>NTAL |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------------|
|                     | TOTAL<br>(z)        | NHS<br>(a)        | PRIVATE          | MIXTURE           | ABROAD<br>(d) | UNSURE<br>(e)    | AWARE             | UNAWARE              | UNSURE           | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k) | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I)       | YES<br>(m)                  | NO<br>(n)         | YES<br>(o)       | ON<br>(q)          | YES<br>(q)                                      | NO<br>(r)                  |
| Unweighted Base     | 1232                | 676               | 180              | 111               | 15            | 15               | 304               | 736                  | 188              | 410                  | 51                          | 869                  | 28                            | 60                          | 1148              | 82               | 1066               | 142   | 1090                       |
| Weighted Base       | 1175                | 639               | 167              | 95*               | 17**          | 15**             | 277               | 714                  | 179              | 377                  | 45*                         | 804                  | 28**                          | 61*                         | 1085              | 84*              | 1001               | 145   | 1030                       |
| Suspension          | <b>448</b><br>38%m  | 255<br>40%        | 59<br><i>35%</i> | 41<br><i>43</i> % | 5<br>28%      | 4<br>25%         | 113<br><i>41%</i> | 256<br><i>36%</i>    | 76<br><i>42%</i> | 161<br>43%z          | 18<br><i>40%</i>            | 315<br><i>39%</i>    | 12<br><i>43%</i>              | 14<br><i>2</i> 3%           | 429<br>40%zm      | 41<br><i>49%</i> | 388<br><i>39%</i>  | 55<br><i>38</i> %                               | 393<br><i>38%</i>          |
| Conditions          | <b>321</b><br>27%h  | 170<br><i>27%</i> | 58<br>35%z       | 26<br><i>27</i> % | 7<br>45%      | 5<br><i>32</i> % | 90<br>32%zh       | 194<br>1 <i>27</i> % | 37<br>20%        | 102<br><i>27</i> %   | 9<br>21%                    | 229<br><i>28%</i>    | 7<br>25%                      | 18<br><i>2</i> 9%           | 299<br><i>28%</i> | 23<br><i>27%</i> | 277<br><i>2</i> 8% | 40<br>28%                                       | 281<br><i>27%</i>          |
| Strike off register | <b>216</b><br>18%kr | 122<br>1 19%      | 24<br>14%        | 14<br>15%         | 1<br>9%       | 4<br>26%         | 42<br>15%         | 138<br><i>19%</i>    | 37<br>20%        | 64<br>17%            | 9<br>21%                    | 134<br><i>17</i> %   | 5<br>18%                      | 16<br><i>26%</i>            | 192<br><i>18%</i> | 13<br><i>16%</i> | 178<br><i>18%</i>  | 30<br><i>20%</i>                                | 187<br><i>18%</i>          |
| Reprimand           | 117<br>10%          | 63<br>10%         | 20<br>12%        | 12<br><i>12</i> % | -             | 1<br>4%          | 24<br>9%          | 74<br>10%            | 19<br>11%        | 33<br><i>9%</i>      | 6<br>14%                    | 85<br>11%            | 3<br>11%                      | 9<br>14%                    | 107<br><i>10%</i> | 6<br><i>7</i> %  | 102<br><i>10%</i>  | 14<br>10%                                       | 103<br><i>10%</i>          |
| No action           | <b>49</b><br>4%n    | 24<br>4%          | 6<br><i>3</i> %  | 2<br>2%           | -             | 2<br>12%         | 7<br>2%           | 33<br><i>5%</i>      | 9<br><i>5</i> %  | 15<br><i>4</i> %     | 1<br>2%                     | 30<br>4%             | 1<br>2%                       | 5<br><i>8</i> %             | 38<br><i>4%</i>   | -                | 38<br>4%           | 5<br>3%   | 44<br>4%                   |
| Don't know          | 24                  | 7<br>ikn 1%       | 1                | 1                 | 3             | -                | 2                 | 19                   | 3                | 2                    | 1                           | 11                   | -                             | -                           | 19                | 1                | 18                 | 1 10/   | 23                         |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 105

GD21\_3 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.

A dental nurse is charged for drunk and disorderly behaviour on a night out

BASE: All Respondents

Unweighted Base
Weighted Base
No action
Reprimand
Suspension
Conditions
Strike off
register

Don't know

|              | GEN          | IDER        |              |              | AG           | ìΕ           |              |            |            | SOCIAL     | GRADE       |            | MARI                        | TAL STA       | TUS                        |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| TOTAL<br>(z) | MALE<br>(a)  | FEMALE (b)  | 15-24<br>(c) | 25-34<br>(d) | 35-44<br>(e) | 45-54<br>(f) | 55-64<br>(g) | 65+<br>(h) | AB<br>(i)  | C1<br>(i)  | C2<br>(k)   | DE<br>(I)  | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(o) | SINGLE<br>(p) | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| 1232         | 623          | 609         | 177          | 172          | 173          | 178          | 216          | 316        | 325        | 426        | 229         | 252        | 651                         | 360           | 220                        |
| 1175         | 578          | 597         | 174          | 194          | 183          | 199          | 167          | 259        | 307        | 333        | 244         | 292        | 631                         | 347           | 196                        |
| 551          | 274          | 278         | 72           | 83           | 76           | 102          | 88           | 131        | 138        | 145        | 123         | 145        | 285                         | 162           | 104                        |
| <i>47%</i>   | 47%          | <i>47</i> % | 41%          | <i>43%</i>   | 41%          | <i>51%</i>   | 53%ce        | <i>51%</i> | <i>45%</i> | <i>44%</i> | 51%         | <i>50%</i> | <i>45%</i>                  | <i>47%</i>    | <i>53%</i>                 |
| <b>308</b>   | 155          | 153         | 45           | 45           | 53           | 49           | 43           | 72         | 93         | 97         | 48          | 70         | 168                         | 89            | 51                         |
| 26%k         | <i>27%</i>   | <i>26%</i>  | <i>26%</i>   | 23%          | 29%          | <i>2</i> 5%  | 26%          | 28%        | 30%k       | 29%k       | 20%         | 24%        | <i>27%</i>                  | <i>26%</i>    | <i>26</i> %                |
| <b>135</b>   | 58           | 78          | 24           | 27           | 26           | 24           | 16           | 18         | 36         | 41         | 32          | 27         | 74                          | 47            | 14                         |
| 12%h         | q <i>10%</i> | 13%         | 14%h         | 14%h         | 14%h         | 12%          | 10%          | <i>7</i> % | 12%        | 12%        | 13%         | 9%         | 12%                         | 14%q          | <i>7</i> %                 |
| <b>93</b>    | 47           | 46          | 21           | 15           | 21           | 12           | 10           | 14         | 31         | 32         | 14          | 16         | 64                          | 21            | 8                          |
| 8%q          | 8%           | <i>8</i> %  | 12%zgh       | 1 <i>8</i> % | 12%h         | <i>6</i> %   | <i>6%</i>    | 5%         | 10%        | 10%        | <i>6%</i>   | <i>6</i> % | 10%zpc                      | 6%            | 4%                         |
| <b>64</b>    | 32           | 33          | 11           | 18           | 4            | 11           | 5            | 16         | 8          | 16         | 20          | 20         | 29                          | 21            | 14                         |
| 5%e          | i <i>6</i> % | <i>5</i> %  | <i>6</i> %   | 9%zeg        | 2%           | <i>5</i> %   | <i>3%</i>    | <i>6%</i>  | <i>3</i> % | <i>5</i> % | 8%i         | 7%i        | <i>5%</i>                   | <i>6</i> %    | <i>7</i> %                 |
| 22           | 13           | 9           | 1            | 6            | 2            | 2            | 5            | 6          | 1          | 2          | 7<br>20/ ii | 13         | 11                          | 6             | 5                          |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 106

GD21\_3 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.

A dental nurse is charged for drunk and disorderly behaviour on a night out

|                        |                    | WORKING              | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUPA          | ATION                             |                        |                  |                   | CHILDE<br>HOUSE    |                   |                    | CHILD              | REN'S              | AGES                 |                     |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                        | TOTAL<br>(z)       | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a)  | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) |                 | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED          | OTHER             | YES<br>(k)         | NO<br>(I)         | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base        | 1232               | 611                  | 621                        | 400                  | 124                  | 87                           | 64              | 103                               | 41                     | 359              | 54                | 318                | 914               | 122                | 70                 | 115                | 141                  | 914                 |
| Weighted Base          | 1175               | 660                  | 515                        | 440                  | 131                  | 89*                          | 57*             | 88*                               | 40*                    | 282              | 47*               | 342                | 833               | 141                | 77*                | 122                | 145                  | 833                 |
| No action              | <b>551</b><br>47%k | 307<br>mn <i>46%</i> | 245<br><i>48%</i>          | 199<br><i>45%</i>    | 61<br><i>47%</i>     | 46<br><i>52%</i>             | 22<br>39%       | 34<br><i>38</i> %                 | 24<br>60%g             | 143<br>51%g      | 21<br><i>46</i> % | 137<br><i>40%</i>  | 414<br>50%zl      | 46<br>33%          | 26<br>34%          | 49<br><i>40%</i>   | 58<br><i>40%</i>     | 414<br>50%zm        |
| Reprimand              | <b>308</b><br>26%d | 164<br><i>25%</i>    | 144<br><i>28%</i>          | 113<br><i>26%</i>    | 23<br>1 <i>7</i> %   | 28<br>32%d                   | 14<br>25%       | 29<br>32%d                        | 8<br>20%               | 82<br>29%d       | 11<br><i>24</i> % | 90<br><i>26%</i>   | 218<br><i>26%</i> | 36<br><i>25%</i>   | 14<br>18%          | 38<br>31%n         | 43<br>30%            | 218<br><i>26%</i>   |
| Suspension             | <b>135</b><br>12%i | 83<br>1 <i>3</i> %   | 53<br>10%                  | 59<br>13%i           | 19<br>14%i           | 5<br><i>6</i> %              | 12<br>20%zei    | 12<br>j <i>13</i> %               | 4<br>10%               | 22<br><i>8</i> % | 3<br><i>6</i> %   | 46<br>13%          | 90<br>11%         | 22<br>16%o         | 8<br>10%           | 9<br><i>7%</i>     | 24<br>17%o           | 90<br>11%           |
| Conditions             | <b>93</b><br>8%il  | 60<br>q <i>9</i> %   | 33<br><i>6%</i>            | 38<br>9%i            | 14<br>11%i           | 9<br>10%                     | 6<br>10%        | 8<br><i>9</i> %                   | 2<br>6%                | 12<br>4%         | 5<br>10%          | 37<br>11%zl        | 56<br><i>7</i> %  | 20<br>14%zq        | 16<br>21%zpo       | 14<br>12%          | 11<br><i>8</i> %     | 56<br><i>7</i> %    |
| Strike off<br>register | <b>64</b><br>5%e   | 37<br>6%             | 27<br>5%                   | 26<br>6%e            | 11<br>9%e            | -                            | 2<br><i>3</i> % | 6<br>7%e                          | -                      | 16<br>6%e        | 4<br>8%e          | 23<br><i>7%</i>    | 41<br><i>5</i> %  | 9<br><i>7</i> %    | 9<br>12%zq         | 8<br><i>7</i> %    | 8<br><i>5%</i>       | 41<br>5%            |
| Don't know             | 22<br><i>2</i> %   | 9<br>1%              | 13<br><i>3</i> %           | 6<br>1%              | 2<br>2%              | 1<br>1%                      | 1<br>2%         | 1<br>1%                           | 2<br>4%                | 6<br>2%          | 3<br><u>7</u> %zo | 9<br>og <i>3</i> % | 14<br>2%          | 8<br><u>6</u> %zp  | 3<br>q <i>5</i> %  | 5<br>4%p           | 1                    | 14<br>2%            |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 107

GD21\_3 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.

A dental nurse is charged for drunk and disorderly behaviour on a night out

|                     |                    |                                | -                           |                           |                      |                      | F                    | REGION              |                      |                      |                    |                             |                          |                      | ETHN              | ICITY                | WHEN LAS                                  |                                  |                                  | NCY GO<br>DENTIST    | TO THE               |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                     | TOTAL<br>(z)       | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) |                      | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES              | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) | YORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I) | ENGLAND<br>(m)       | WHITE<br>(n)      | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| Unweighted Base     | 1232               | 100                            | 69                          | 103                       | 125                  | 42                   | 111                  | 185                 | 123                  | 75                   | 110                | 101                         | 88                       | 837                  | 1103              | 126                  | 873                                       | 359                              | 898                              | 249                  | 1                    |
| Weighted Base       | 1175               | 45                             | 75*                         | 96*                       | 134                  | 42*                  | 114*                 | 173                 | 141                  | 88*                  | 95*                | 87*                         | 85*                      | 862                  | 1034              | 137                  | 812                                       | 363                              | 833                              | 252                  | 1**                  |
| No action           | <b>551</b><br>47%n | 23<br>no <i>50%</i>            | 28<br><i>37</i> %           | 46<br>48%                 | 57<br>42%            | 26<br>63%zbi<br>Im   | 48<br>df 43%         | 99<br>57%zbi<br>Im  | 50<br>df <i>35%</i>  | 42<br>48%            | 56<br>59%zbo<br>Im | 42<br>If 49%                | 35<br>41%                | 374<br><i>43%</i>    | 502<br>49%zo      | 48<br>35%            | 390<br><i>48%</i>                         | 161<br><i>44</i> %               | 394<br><i>47%</i>                | 119<br><i>47%</i>    | -                    |
| Reprimand           | <b>308</b><br>26%d | 13<br>ks 28%dk                 | 24<br>32%dk                 | 29<br>30%dk               | 23<br>1 <i>7</i> %   | 9<br>22%             | 37<br>32%dk          | 42<br>24%k          | 47<br>33%            | 27<br>31%dk          | 26<br>28%k         | 11<br>13%                   | 20<br><i>23%</i>         | 227<br>26%dk         | 277<br><i>27%</i> | 29<br>21%            | 227<br>28%z                               | 81<br><i>22</i> %                | 236<br>28%zs                     | 52<br>21%            | -                    |
| Suspension          | <b>135</b><br>12%g | 4<br>n 9%                      | 13<br>17%gj                 | 9<br>10%                  | 27<br>20%zac<br>gijm | 4<br>f 10%           | 10<br>9%             | 9<br><i>5</i> %     | 22<br>16%            | 7<br>8%              | 6<br><i>6</i> %    | 14<br>16%gj                 | 10<br>12%                | 116<br>13%zgj        | 112<br>11%        | 23<br>17%            | 91<br>11%                                 | 44<br>12%                        | 93<br>11%                        | 31<br><i>12%</i>     | -                    |
| Conditions          | <b>93</b><br>8%n   | 4<br>8%                        | 4<br>6%                     | 6<br><i>7</i> %           | 9<br><i>7</i> %      | 1<br><i>3</i> %      | 11<br><i>9</i> %     | 14<br><i>8</i> %    | 14<br>10%            | 6<br><i>6</i> %      | 4<br>4%            | 9<br>11%                    | 10<br>12%                | 72<br><i>8</i> %     | 73<br><i>7</i> %  | 21<br>15%zı          | 57<br>n <i>7</i> %                        | 36<br>10%                        | 64<br><i>8%</i>                  | 26<br>10%            | -                    |
| Strike off register | <b>64</b><br>5%p   | 2<br>r <i>5</i> %              | 5<br><i>6</i> %             | 4<br>4%                   | 12<br>9%             | 1<br>2%              | 5<br><i>5%</i>       | 7<br>4%             | 7<br>5%              | 2<br>3%              | 2<br>3%            | 7<br>8%                     | 10<br>12%zcg<br>m        | 53<br>jij <i>6</i> % | 53<br><i>5</i> %  | 12<br>9%             | 36<br><i>4%</i>                           | 28<br>8%p                        | 36<br><i>4</i> %                 | 21<br>8%r            | 1<br>100%            |
| Don't know          | 22<br>2%n          | -<br>r -                       | 1<br>2%                     | 2                         | 6<br>5%z             | -                    | 3<br>2%              | 2<br>1%             | 1                    | 3<br>4%              | 1<br>1%            | 4<br>4%                     | -                        | 20<br>2%             | 17<br>2%          | 5<br>3%              | 10<br>1%                                  | 12<br>3%n                        | 11<br>1%                         | 4<br>2%              |                      |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 108

GD21\_3 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.

A dental nurse is charged for drunk and disorderly behaviour on a night out

|                     |                    | TYPE              | OF DENT   | AL TREAT         | MENT RE       | CEIVE           | 1                 | NESS OF G         |                      |                             | ENCE IN              | SATISFAC<br>DENTAL (<br>TREAT | CARE OR           | COMPLAIN<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NTAL               | CONSII<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NG ABOUT<br>NTAL   | COMPLA<br>CONSID<br>COMPLAININ<br>A DEN<br>PROFESS | ERED<br>NG ABOUT<br>ITAL |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------------|
|                     | TOTAL<br>(z)       | NHS<br>(a)        | (a) (b) (c) (d) 676 180 111 15 639 167 95* 17** |                  | UNSURE<br>(e) | AWARE<br>(f)    | UNAWARE<br>(g)    | UNSURE<br>(h)     | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k) | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I)       | YES<br>(m)        | NO<br>(n)                   | YES<br>(o)         | NO<br>(p)                              | YES<br>(q)         | NO<br>(r)  |                          |
| Unweighted Base     | 1232               | 676               | 180   | 111              | 15            | 15              | 304               | 736               | 188                  | 410                         | 51                   | 869                           | 28                | 60                          | 1148               | 82                                     | 1066               | 142  | 1090                     |
| Weighted Base       | 1175               | 639               | 167   | 95*              | 17**          | 15**            | 277               | 714               | 179                  | 377                         | 45*                  | 804                           | 28**              | 61*                         | 1085               | 84*                                    | 1001               | 145  | 1030                     |
| No action           | 551<br><i>47</i> % | 316<br><i>49%</i> | 75<br><i>45%</i>                                | 40<br><i>42%</i> | 7<br>39%      | 3<br>22%        | 133<br><i>48%</i> | 339<br><i>48%</i> | 77<br>43%            | 165<br><i>44%</i>           | 23<br>51%            | 381<br><i>47%</i>             | 12<br><i>44%</i>  | 34<br><i>55%</i>            | 508<br><i>47%</i>  | 40<br><i>48%</i>                       | 467<br><i>47%</i>  | 74<br>51%  | 477<br>46%               |
| Reprimand           | 308<br><i>26%</i>  | 169<br><i>26%</i> | 57<br>34%z                                      | 23<br>24%        | 5<br>30%      | 8<br>51%        | 79<br><i>28%</i>  | 172<br><i>24%</i> | 57<br>32%g           | 115<br>30%z                 | 14<br>31%            | 226<br>28%z                   | 10<br><i>35</i> % | 15<br><i>25%</i>            | 289<br><i>27</i> % | 26<br>31%                              | 263<br><i>26%</i>  | 41<br>28%  | 267<br><i>26%</i>        |
| Suspension          | 135<br><i>12%</i>  | 69<br>11%         | 19<br>11%                                       | 12<br>13%        |               | 1<br>9%         | 35<br>13%         | 76<br>11%         | 23<br>13%            | 52<br>14%                   | 6<br>13%             | 92<br>11%                     | 1<br><i>3</i> %   | 6<br><i>9</i> %             | 125<br><i>12</i> % | 5<br><i>6</i> %                        | 120<br><i>12</i> % | 11<br><i>8</i> %                                   | 124<br><i>12</i> %       |
| Conditions          | 93<br><i>8%</i>    | 50<br><i>8%</i>   | 12<br><i>7</i> %                                | 10<br>11%        | 2<br>12%      | 2<br>11%        | 16<br><i>6%</i>   | 65<br><i>9%</i>   | 13<br><i>7</i> %     | 26<br><i>7</i> %            | 1<br><i>2</i> %      | 63<br><i>8%</i>               | 1<br><i>3</i> %   | 5<br><i>7</i> %             | 89<br><i>8%</i>    | 6<br><i>7%</i>                         | 83<br><i>8%</i>    | 10<br><i>7</i> %                                   | 83<br><i>8</i> %         |
| Strike off register | <b>64</b><br>5%k   | 28<br><i>4%</i>   | 4<br>2%   | 9<br>9%b         | -             | 1<br><i>7</i> % | 13<br><i>5</i> %  | 44<br><i>6</i> %  | 7<br>4%              | 18<br><i>5</i> %            | -                    | 32<br><i>4</i> %              | 3<br>12%          | 2<br>4%                     | 56<br><i>5%</i>    | 6<br><i>7</i> %                        | 50<br><i>5</i> %   | 8<br><i>6</i> %                                    | 56<br><i>5</i> %         |
| Don't know          | 22<br>2%afii       | 7<br>kn 1%        | *   | 1<br>1%          | 3<br>19%      | -               | 1 *               | 18<br>3%f         | 2<br>1%              | 2<br>1%                     | 1<br>2%              | 10<br>1%                      | 1                 | -                           | 18<br>2%           | 1%                                     | 17<br>2%           | :  | 22                       |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 109

GD21\_4 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.

A dental nurse reads notes out wrong and, as a result, a dentist removes the wrong tooth

BASE: All Respondents

Unweighted Base
Weighted Base
Conditions
Suspension
Reprimand
Strike off
register
No action

Don't know

|                     | GEN             | DER           |                 |              | AG           | ìΕ           |              |                    |                     | SOCIAL     | GRADE     |                  | MAF                         | RITAL STA     | TUS                        |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| TOTAL (z)           | MALE<br>(a)     | FEMALE<br>(b) | 15-24<br>(c)    | 25-34<br>(d) | 35-44<br>(e) | 45-54<br>(f) | 55-64<br>(g) | 65+<br>(h)         | AB<br>(i)           | C1<br>(j)  | C2<br>(k) | DE<br>(I)        | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(o) | SINGLE<br>(p) | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| 1232                | 623             | 609           | 177             | 172          | 173          | 178          | 216          | 316                | 325                 | 426        | 229       | 252              | 651                         | 360           | 220                        |
| 1175                | 578             | 597           | 174             | 194          | 183          | 199          | 167          | 259                | 307                 | 333        | 244       | 292              | 631                         | 347           | 196                        |
| <b>408</b>          | 204             | 204           | 68              | 68           | 73           | 70           | 62           | 67                 | 138                 | 124        | 74        | 71               | 223                         | 126           | 58                         |
| 35%hl               | <i>35</i> %     | <i>34%</i>    | 39%h            | 35%h         | 40%h         | 35%h         | 37%h         | 26%                | 45%zjkl             | 37%l       | 31%       | <i>24%</i>       | <i>35</i> %                 | <i>36</i> %   | <i>29%</i>                 |
| 347                 | 160             | 187           | 64              | 51           | 50           | 66           | 49           | 67                 | 94                  | 105        | 64        | 84               | 182                         | 113           | 52                         |
| 30%                 | <i>28%</i>      | <i>31%</i>    | 37%zdh          | <i>26%</i>   | 28%          | <i>33%</i>   | 29%          | 26%                | 31%                 | <i>32%</i> | 26%       | <i>29%</i>       | <i>2</i> 9%                 | <i>32%</i>    | <i>27%</i>                 |
| <b>225</b><br>19%bo | 130<br>cp 22%zb | 96<br>16%     | 16<br><i>9%</i> | 29<br>15%    | 34<br>19%c   | 33<br>16%    | 34<br>20%c   | 79<br>31%zcd<br>fg | 48<br>le <i>16%</i> | 64<br>19%  | 48<br>20% | 66<br><i>23%</i> | 127<br>20%p                 | 46<br>13%     | 53<br>27%zp                |
| <b>111</b>          | 47              | 64            | 15              | 30           | 16           | 16           | 9            | 24                 | 18                  | 25         | 29        | 38               | 55                          | 41            | 15                         |
| 9%gi                | 8%              | 11%           | <i>9</i> %      | 16%zfg       | <i>9</i> %   | <i>8%</i>    | <i>6</i> %   | 9%                 | <i>6</i> %          | <i>8</i> % | 12%i      | 13%zij           | <i>9</i> %                  | <i>12</i> %   | <i>8%</i>                  |
| <b>55</b>           | 24              | 31            | 10              | 8            | 7            | 12           | 6            | 11                 | 7                   | 12         | 19        | 18               | 29                          | 16            | 11                         |
| 5%i                 | 4%              | <i>5%</i>     | <i>6%</i>       | 4%           | 4%           | <i>6</i> %   | 4%           | <i>4</i> %         | 2%                  | <i>3</i> % | 8%zij     | 6%i              | <i>5</i> %                  | <i>5</i> %    | <i>6</i> %                 |
| <b>29</b>           | 13              | 16            | 1 *             | 7            | 1            | 2            | 7            | 11                 | 2                   | 3          | 9         | 15               | 15                          | 6             | 8                          |
| 2%ij                | <i>2</i> %      | <i>3</i> %    |                 | 4%c          | 1%           | 1%           | 4%ce         | 4%zce              | of 1%               | 1%         | 4%ij      | 5%zij            | <i>2</i> %                  | <i>2</i> %    | 4%                         |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 110

GD21\_4 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.

A dental nurse reads notes out wrong and, as a result, a dentist removes the wrong tooth

BASE: All Respondents

Unweighted Base
Weighted Base
Conditions
Suspension
Reprimand
Strike off
register
No action

Don't know

|   |                    | WORKING              | STATUS              |                   |                   |                       | OCCUP             | ATION                      |                   |                       |                    | CHILDI              |                    |                  | CHIL               | DREN'S A          | AGES              |                    |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|   | TOTAL              | WOR-<br>KING         | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING | FULL-<br>TIME     | PART-<br>TIME     | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D | HOUSE<br>WIFE     | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION | UNEM-<br>PLOYED   | RETIRED               | OTHER              | YES                 | NO                 | AGED<br>0-3      | AGED<br>4-5        | AGED<br>6-9       | AGED<br>10-15     | NONE<br>< 16       |
|   | (z)                | (a)                  | (b)                 | (c)               | (d)               | (e)                   | (f)               | (g)                        | (h)               | (i)                   | (j)                | (k)                 | (l)                | (m)              | (n)                | (0)               | (p)               | (q)                |
| • | 1232               | 611                  | 621                 | 400               | 124               | 87                    | 64                | 103                        | 41                | 359                   | 54                 | 318                 | 914                | 122              | 70                 | 115               | 141               | 914                |
|   | 1175               | 660                  | 515                 | 440               | 131               | 89*                   | 57*               | 88*                        | 40*               | 282                   | 47*                | 342                 | 833                | 141              | 77*                | 122               | 145               | 833                |
|   | <b>408</b><br>35%b | 252<br>i 38%zb       | 156<br><i>30%</i>   | 178<br>41%zi      | 40<br><i>31%</i>  | 33<br><i>37</i> %     | 19<br><i>33</i> % | 35<br>40%i                 | 11<br><i>27</i> % | 78<br><i>28%</i>      | 13<br><i>27</i> %  | 122<br><i>36%</i>   | 285<br><i>34%</i>  | 47<br>33%        | 25<br><i>32%</i>   | 42<br>34%         | 55<br><i>38%</i>  | 285<br><i>34%</i>  |
|   | 347<br><i>30</i> % | 193<br><i>29%</i>    | 154<br><i>30%</i>   | 125<br><i>28%</i> | 42<br><i>32</i> % | 26<br><i>29%</i>      | 17<br><i>30%</i>  | 34<br>38%i                 | 14<br><i>35%</i>  | 76<br><i>27</i> %     | 13<br><i>27</i> %  | 103<br><i>30%</i>   | 244<br><i>2</i> 9% | 35<br><i>25%</i> | 22<br>28%          | 42<br>34%         | 47<br><i>32</i> % | 244<br><i>2</i> 9% |
|   | <b>225</b><br>19%a | 108<br>ck <i>16%</i> | 118<br>23%za        | 67<br>15%         | 19<br><i>14%</i>  | 22<br>25%cg           | 11<br>19%         | 11<br>12%                  | 6<br>15%          | 80<br>28%zo           | 9<br>dg <i>20%</i> | 49<br>14%           | 176<br>21%zł       | 22<br>( 16%      | 15<br>19%          | 15<br><i>12</i> % | 20<br>14%         | 176<br>21%zo       |
|   | 111<br>9%lo        | 66<br>10%            | 45<br><i>9</i> %    | 43<br>10%         | 19<br>14%e        | 4<br>5%               | 3<br><i>5</i> %   | 6<br><i>6%</i>             | 8<br>19%ze        | 23<br>efgi <i>8</i> % | 6<br>12%           | 43<br>13%zl         | 68<br><i>8%</i>    | 21<br>15%zc      | 11<br>14%          | 12<br>10%         | 18<br><i>12</i> % | 68<br><i>8%</i>    |
|   | 55<br><i>5%</i>    | 33<br><i>5</i> %     | 22<br>4%            | 21<br><i>5</i> %  | 10<br><i>7</i> %  | 2<br><i>3</i> %       | 4<br>8%           | 2<br><i>3</i> %            | -                 | 13<br><i>4</i> %      | 3<br><i>6</i> %    | 16<br><i>5</i> %    | 39<br><i>5%</i>    | 7<br>5%          | 2<br><i>3</i> %    | 6<br><i>5</i> %   | 5<br><i>3</i> %   | 39<br><i>5</i> %   |
|   | <b>29</b><br>2%a   | 8<br>1%              | 21<br>4%za          | 6<br>1%           | 1<br>1%           | 1<br>1%               | 3<br><i>5</i> %   | 1<br>1%                    | 2<br>4%           | 12<br>4%zo            | 4<br>8%zc          | 9<br>cdeg <i>3%</i> | 20<br><i>2</i> %   | 8<br>6%zj        | 2<br>oq <i>3</i> % | 6<br>5%p          | 1 *               | 20<br><i>2</i> %   |

26 Apr 2017

Table 111

GD21\_4 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse?
This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.
A dental nurse reads notes out wrong and, as a result, a dentist removes the wrong tooth
BASE: All Respondents

|                        |                    |                                |                             |                           |                       |                     | ı                    | REGION              |                      |                      |                     |                             |                          |                    | ETHN               | ICITY                | WHEN LA<br>TO DE                          |                                  |                                  | ENCY GO<br>DENTIST   | TO THE               |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                        | TOTAL<br>(z)       | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) |                       |                     | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES               | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) | YORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I) | ENGLAND<br>(m)     | WHITE<br>(n)       | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| Unweighted Base        | 1232               | 100                            | 69                          | 103                       | 125                   | 42                  | 111                  | 185                 | 123                  | 75                   | 110                 | 101                         | 88                       | 837                | 1103               | 126                  | 873                                       | 359                              | 898                              | 249                  | 1                    |
| Weighted Base          | 1175               | 45                             | 75*                         | 96*                       | 134                   | 42*                 | 114*                 | 173                 | 141                  | 88*                  | 95*                 | 87*                         | 85*                      | 862                | 1034               | 137                  | 812                                       | 363                              | 833                              | 252                  | 1**                  |
| Conditions             | <b>408</b><br>35%a | 10<br>d <i>23%</i>             | 25<br>33%                   | 29<br><i>30%</i>          | 33<br>24%             | 12<br>30%           | 42<br>37%a           | 77<br>44%zao<br>km  | 55<br>cd <i>39%</i>  | 34<br>39%ac          | 34<br>1 <i>35</i> % | 27<br>31%                   | 30<br><i>35</i> %        | 287<br>33%ad       | 366<br><i>35</i> % | 40<br>29%            | 289<br><i>36</i> %                        | 119<br><i>33%</i>                | 303<br><i>36%</i>                | 86<br><i>34%</i>     | :                    |
| Suspension             | <b>347</b><br>30%g | 14<br>30%g                     | 26<br>35%g                  | 34<br>35%g                | 47<br>35%g            | 13<br><i>30</i> %   | 31<br><i>28%</i>     | 30<br>18%           | 49<br><i>34%</i>     | 22<br><i>25</i> %    | 31<br>32%g          | 22<br>25%                   | 29<br>34%g               | 272<br>32%zg       | 301<br><i>29</i> % | 46<br><i>33</i> %    | 252<br>31%                                | 95<br><i>26</i> %                | 253<br><i>30%</i>                | 66<br><i>26</i> %    | 1<br>100%            |
| Reprimand              | <b>225</b><br>19%d | 14<br>m 31%zb<br>ilm           | 11<br>df <i>15</i> %        | 23<br>24%d                | 15<br>11%             | 15<br>35%zbd<br>ilm | 21<br>f <i>18</i> %  | 44<br>26%zdr        | 17<br>n <i>12%</i>   | 13<br>15%            | 21<br>22%d          | 18<br><i>21%</i>            | 13<br>15%                | 146<br><i>17</i> % | 205<br><i>20%</i>  | 20<br>15%            | 157<br><i>19</i> %                        | 68<br>19%                        | 161<br>19%                       | 51<br><i>20%</i>     | -                    |
| Strike off<br>register | <b>111</b><br>9%c  | 7<br>r 15%zc                   | 6<br>eg <i>8</i> %          | 3<br><i>3</i> %           | 15<br>11%c            | 2<br>4%             | 12<br>11%            | 11<br><i>7</i> %    | 14<br>10%            | 9<br>10%             | 7<br>8%             | 13<br>15%cg                 | 11<br>13%c               | 85<br>10%c         | 92<br><i>9</i> %   | 19<br><i>14%</i>     | 68<br><i>8%</i>                           | 43<br>12%                        | 66<br><i>8</i> %                 | 32<br>13%r           | -                    |
| No action              | 55<br><i>5</i> %   | *<br>1%                        | 2<br><i>2</i> %             | 6<br><i>6</i> %           | 18<br>13%zabe<br>gjlm | 1<br>ef 1%          | 4<br>3%              | 7<br>4%             | 6<br>4%              | 5<br>5%              | 2<br>2%             | 4<br>5%                     | 2<br>3%                  | 46<br><i>5</i> %   | 47<br>5%           | 7<br>5%              | 33<br><i>4</i> %                          | 22<br>6%                         | 35<br><i>4</i> %                 | 10<br><i>4%</i>      | -                    |
| Don't know             | <b>29</b><br>2%p   | -<br>r                         | 5<br>6%jl                   | 2<br>2%                   | 7<br>5%l              | -                   | 4<br>4%              | 3<br>2%             | 1 *                  | 5<br><i>5</i> %      | 1<br>1%             | 3<br><i>3</i> %             | -                        | 25<br><i>3%</i>    | 23<br><i>2</i> %   | 5<br>4%              | 13<br><i>2</i> %                          | 16<br><u>4</u> %zp               | 14<br><i>2</i> %                 | 6<br>2%              | -                    |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 112

GD21\_4 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.

A dental nurse reads notes out wrong and, as a result, a dentist removes the wrong tooth

|                     |                      | TYPE               | OF DENT          | AL TREAT          | MENT RE          | CEIVE      |                   | IESS OF G         |                  | CONFID               | GULATION                    |                      | CARE OR                 | COMPLAIN<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NTAL              | CONSII<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | ING ABOUT<br>NTAL  | COMPLA<br>CONSID<br>COMPLAINII<br>A DEN<br>PROFESS | DERED<br>NG ABOUT<br>NTAL |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|--|---------------------------|
|                     | TOTAL (z)            | NHS<br>(a)         | PRIVATE (b)      | MIXTURE (c)       | ABROAD (d)       | UNSURE (e) | AWARE<br>(f)      | UNAWARE<br>(g)    | UNSURE<br>(h)    | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k) | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)                  | NO<br>(n)         | YES<br>(o)                             | NO<br>(p)          | YES<br>(q)   | NO<br>(r)                 |
| Unweighted Base     | 1232                 | 676                | 180              | 111               | 15               | 15         | 304               | 736               | 188              | 410                  | 51                          | 869                  | 28                      | 60                          | 1148              | 82                                     | 1066               | 142  | 1090                      |
| Weighted Base       | 1175                 | 639                | 167              | 95*               | 17**             | 15**       | 277               | 714               | 179              | 377                  | 45*                         | 804                  | 28**                    | 61*                         | 1085              | 84*                                    | 1001               | 145  | 1030                      |
| Conditions          | <b>408</b><br>35%g   | 224<br><i>35%</i>  | 65<br><i>39%</i> | 37<br><i>3</i> 9% | 6<br><i>34</i> % | 7<br>47%   | 116<br>42%zg      | 225<br>31%        | 65<br><i>36%</i> | 154<br>41%zj         | 10<br><i>22</i> %           | 295<br>37%z          | 8<br><i>28%</i>         | 22<br>36%                   | 382<br><i>35%</i> | 32<br><i>38</i> %                      | 350<br><i>35</i> % | 54<br><i>37</i> %                                  | 353<br><i>34</i> %        |
| Suspension          | 347<br>30%           | 199<br><i>31%</i>  | 48<br>29%        | 28<br><i>29%</i>  | 6<br><i>35</i> % | 4<br>26%   | 73<br><i>26</i> % | 215<br><i>30%</i> | 57<br><i>32%</i> | 103<br><i>27%</i>    | 17<br><i>3</i> 9%           | 241<br><i>30%</i>    | 11<br><i>41%</i>        | 16<br><i>25%</i>            | 323<br><i>30%</i> | 29<br><i>34%</i>                       | 295<br><i>2</i> 9% | 44<br>31%  | 302<br><i>29%</i>         |
| Reprimand           | 225<br>19%           | 119<br><i>19%</i>  | 37<br>22%        | 21<br><i>22</i> % | 2<br>12%         | 1<br>9%    | 56<br><i>20%</i>  | 132<br><i>18%</i> | 37<br>21%        | 81<br><i>21%</i>     | 8<br>18%                    | 158<br><i>20%</i>    | 4<br>13%                | 8<br>13%                    | 215<br><i>20%</i> | 11<br><i>13%</i>                       | 204<br>20%z        | 19<br>13%  | 207<br>20%z               |
| Strike off register | <b>111</b><br>9%hikr | 58<br>np <i>9%</i> | 10<br><i>6</i> % | 7<br>7%           |                  | 1<br>5%    | 23<br><i>8</i> %  | 79<br>11%zh       | 9<br><i>5%</i>   | 25<br><i>7</i> %     | 5<br>10%                    | 62<br><i>8%</i>      | 4<br>15%                | 8<br>14%                    | 96<br><i>9%</i>   | 11<br><i>13%</i>                       | 86<br><i>9%</i>    | 19<br>13%  | 92<br><i>9</i> %          |
| No action           | <b>55</b><br>5%fin   | 30<br><i>5%</i>    | 7<br>4%          | 1<br>2%           |                  | 2<br>12%   | 5<br><i>2</i> %   | 41<br>6%f         | 9<br><i>5</i> %  | 11<br><i>3</i> %     | 3<br><i>6%</i>              | 34<br><i>4%</i>      | 1<br><i>3</i> %         | 5<br><i>8%</i>              | 46<br><i>4%</i>   | 1<br><i>2</i> %                        | 45<br><i>5</i> %   | 6<br>4%  | 49<br><i>5</i> %          |
| Don't know          | 29<br>2%ajkr         | 10<br>n 2%         | 1                | 1<br>1%           | 3<br>19%         | -          | 4<br>1%           | 22<br>3%          | 2<br>1%          | 4<br>1%              | 2<br>5%i                    | 14<br>2%             | -                       | 2<br>3%                     | 22<br>2%          | *<br>1%                                | 22<br>2%           | 2<br>2%  | 26<br>3%                  |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 113

GD21\_5 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.

A dental nurse gives a patient a rude response to a complaint the patient has made about them

BASE: All Respondents

Unweighted Base
Weighted Base
Reprimand
Conditions
Suspension
No action
Strike off
register
Don't know

|                    | GEN                  | IDER              |              |                  | AG                | ìΕ                |                  |                  |                  | SOCIAL            | GRADE             |                   | MAF                         | RITAL STA         | TUS                        |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| TOTAL<br>(z)       | MALE<br>(a)          | FEMALE<br>(b)     | 15-24<br>(c) | 25-34<br>(d)     | 35-44<br>(e)      | 45-54<br>(f)      | 55-64<br>(g)     | 65+<br>(h)       | AB<br>(i)        | C1<br>(j)         | C2<br>(k)         | DE<br>(I)         | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(o) | SINGLE<br>(p)     | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| 1232               | 623                  | 609               | 177          | 172              | 173               | 178               | 216              | 316              | 325              | 426               | 229               | 252               | 651                         | 360               | 220                        |
| 1175               | 578                  | 597               | 174          | 194              | 183               | 199               | 167              | 259              | 307              | 333               | 244               | 292               | 631                         | 347               | 196                        |
| <b>657</b><br>56%k | 332<br>58%           | 325<br><i>54%</i> | 86<br>50%    | 97<br><i>50%</i> | 109<br><i>60%</i> | 108<br><i>54%</i> | 98<br><i>59%</i> | 158<br>61%zcd    | 197<br>I 64%zjk  | 180<br><i>54%</i> | 117<br><i>48%</i> | 164<br><i>56%</i> | 369<br><i>58%</i>           | 180<br><i>52%</i> | 108<br><i>55%</i>          |
| <b>224</b><br>19%h | 114<br>nl <i>20%</i> | 110<br><i>18%</i> | 45<br>26%zfh | 45<br>23%h       | 42<br>23%h        | 32<br>16%         | 29<br>17%        | 32<br>12%        | 64<br>21%l       | 79<br>24%zl       | 44<br>18%         | 37<br>13%         | 112<br><i>18</i> %          | 76<br>22%         | 36<br>18%                  |
| 143<br><i>12%</i>  | 59<br>10%            | 84<br>14%         | 19<br>11%    | 20<br>11%        | 18<br>10%         | 32<br>16%         | 24<br>14%        | 29<br>11%        | 29<br>10%        | 42<br>13%         | 37<br>15%         | 34<br>12%         | 76<br>12%                   | 47<br>14%         | 19<br>10%                  |
| <b>93</b><br>8%i   | 49<br><i>8%</i>      | 44<br>7%          | 18<br>10%    | 14<br><i>7</i> % | 10<br><i>6%</i>   | 21<br>10%         | 9<br><i>5</i> %  | 21<br><i>8</i> % | 15<br><i>5</i> % | 26<br><i>8</i> %  | 26<br>11%i        | 26<br><i>9</i> %  | 47<br><i>7</i> %            | 32<br><i>9</i> %  | 15<br><i>8</i> %           |
| <b>31</b><br>3%a   | 9<br>aij 1%          | 23<br>4%za        | 6<br>. 3%    | 8<br>4%g         | 2<br>1%           | 4<br>2%           | 1<br>1%          | 10<br>4%g        | :                | 3<br>1%           | 12<br>5%zij       | 16<br>5%zij       | 15<br><i>2</i> %            | 5<br><i>2</i> %   | 11<br>6%zo                 |
| 26<br>2%ii         | 14                   | 11                | 1            | 7<br>4%c         | 2                 | 2                 | 5<br>3%          | 8                | 1                | 2                 | 8<br>3%ii         | 14<br>5%zii       | 13<br>2%                    | 6                 | 7<br>3%                    |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC **GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017**

Table 114

GD21\_5 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.

A dental nurse gives a patient a rude response to a complaint the patient has made about them

|                        |                      | WORKING             | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                | ATION                             |                        |                  |                 | CHILDI<br>HOUSE      |                    |                    | CHIL               | DREN'S A           | GES                  |                     |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                        | TOTAL                | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED          | OTHER<br>(j)    | YES<br>(k)           | NO<br>(I)          | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base        | 1232                 | 611                 | 621                        | 400                  | 124                  | 87                           | 64                   | 103                               | 41                     | 359              | 54              | 318                  | 914                | 122                | 70                 | 115                | 141                  | 914                 |
| Weighted Base          | 1175                 | 660                 | 515                        | 440                  | 131                  | 89*                          | 57*                  | 88*                               | 40*                    | 282              | 47*             | 342                  | 833                | 141                | 77*                | 122                | 145                  | 833                 |
| Reprimand              | <b>657</b><br>56%p   | 371<br><i>56%</i>   | 286<br><i>56%</i>          | 243<br><i>55%</i>    | 69<br><i>53%</i>     | 59<br>66%h                   | 28<br>49%            | 46<br><i>52%</i>                  | 18<br><i>45%</i>       | 171<br>61%z      | 23<br>49%       | 178<br><i>52%</i>    | 480<br><i>58%</i>  | 79<br><i>56%</i>   | 43<br>56%          | 66<br><i>54</i> %  | 67<br><i>46%</i>     | 480<br>58%p         |
| Conditions             | <b>224</b><br>19%ild | 132<br>7 <i>20%</i> | 92<br>18%                  | 97<br>22%ei          | 24<br>18%            | 11<br>12%                    | 14<br>25%i           | 23<br>26%ei                       | 10<br><i>24%</i>       | 36<br>13%        | 9<br>19%        | 79<br>23%l           | 145<br><i>17</i> % | 26<br>18%          | 14<br>19%          | 33<br>27%zo        | 36<br>25%q           | 145<br><i>17</i> %  |
| Suspension             | 143<br><i>12</i> %   | 81<br><i>12%</i>    | 62<br>12%                  | 53<br>12%            | 16<br>12%            | 12<br>13%                    | 7<br>12%             | 12<br>13%                         | 7<br>18%               | 33<br>12%        | 3<br><i>6</i> % | 46<br>13%            | 97<br>12%          | 12<br><i>9</i> %   | 7<br>10%           | 9<br><i>8</i> %    | 31<br>21%zm<br>q     | 97<br>no <i>12%</i> |
| No action              | 93<br><i>8%</i>      | 54<br>8%            | 39<br><i>8</i> %           | 34<br><i>8</i> %     | 14<br>10%            | 7<br>7%                      | 3<br><i>6</i> %      | 7<br>8%                           | 1<br><i>2</i> %        | 23<br><i>8</i> % | 5<br>10%        | 18<br><i>5</i> %     | 75<br>9%z          | 9<br><i>7</i> %    | 4<br>5%            | 5<br>4%            | 7<br>5%              | 75<br>9%z           |
| Strike off<br>register | 31<br><i>3</i> %     | 12<br><i>2</i> %    | 19<br>4%za                 | 6<br>1%              | 5<br>4%              | -                            | 2<br>4%              | -                                 | 3<br>7%ce              | 10<br>eg 4%      | 5<br>10%z       | 11<br>ceg <i>3</i> % | 20<br><i>2</i> %   | 5<br>4%            | 5<br><i>6</i> %    | 4<br>4%            | 3<br><i>2</i> %      | 20<br><i>2</i> %    |
| Don't know             | 26<br><i>2</i> %     | 9<br>1%             | 16<br><u>3</u> %za         | 6<br>1%              | 2<br>2%              | 1<br>1%                      | 3<br><i>5%</i>       | 1<br>1%                           | 2<br>4%                | 8<br><i>3</i> %  | 3<br>7%zc       | 10<br>cg <i>3</i> %  | 16<br><i>2</i> %   | 9<br>7%z           | 3<br>pq_ <i>5%</i> | 6<br>5%p           | 1 *                  | 16<br><i>2</i> %    |

26 Apr 2017

Table 115

GD21\_5 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.

A dental nurse gives a patient a rude response to a complaint the patient has made about them

BASE: All Respondents

|                        |                          |                                |                             |                           |                     |                      | ı                    | REGION              |                      |                      |                      |                      |                          |                    | ETHN              | ICITY                | WHEN LA                                   |                                  |                                  | NCY GO<br>DENTIST    | TO THE               |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                        | TOTAL<br>(z)             | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) |                     | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES<br>(j)         |                      | YORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I) | ENGLAND<br>(m)     | WHITE (n)         | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| <b>Unweighted Base</b> | 1232                     | 100                            | 69                          | 103                       | 125                 | 42                   | 111                  | 185                 | 123                  | 75                   | 110                  | 101                  | 88                       | 837                | 1103              | 126                  | 873                                       | 359                              | 898                              | 249                  | 1                    |
| Weighted Base          | 1175                     | 45                             | 75*                         | 96*                       | 134                 | 42*                  | 114*                 | 173                 | 141                  | 88*                  | 95*                  | 87*                  | 85*                      | 862                | 1034              | 137                  | 812                                       | 363                              | 833                              | 252                  | 1**                  |
| Reprimand              | <b>657</b><br>56%0<br>qs | 22<br>Ilmo <i>48%</i>          | 40<br>53%d                  | 60<br>63%ad               | 48<br>I <i>36</i> % | 25<br>60%d           | 60<br>53%d           | 108<br>63%ad<br>m   | 91<br>kl <i>64%</i>  | 62<br>70%za<br>klm   | 62<br>df 66%za<br>lm | 42<br>dk <i>48%</i>  | 36<br><i>43%</i>         | 465<br>54%dl       | 595<br>58%zd      | 62<br>0 45%          | 486<br>60%zq                              | 171<br><i>47</i> %               | 501<br>60%zs                     | 125<br><i>50%</i>    | 1<br>100%            |
| Conditions             | <b>224</b><br>19%n       | 10<br>1 22%i                   | 13<br>17%                   | 17<br>17%                 | 28<br>21%           | 6<br>14%             | 25<br>22%i           | 31<br><i>18%</i>    | 22<br>16%            | 9<br>10%             | 18<br>18%            | 28<br>32%zbo<br>gijm | 18<br>ce <i>22</i> %     | 166<br>19%i        | 188<br><i>18%</i> | 34<br><i>2</i> 5%    | 150<br><i>18%</i>                         | 75<br>21%                        | 151<br><i>18%</i>                | 54<br>21%            | -                    |
| Suspension             | <b>143</b><br>12%il      | 7<br>kn 16%ijk                 | 15<br>20%cij                | 8<br>k <i>8</i> %         | 26<br>19%zcij<br>km | 9<br>21%cijk         | 12<br>( 11%          | 21<br><i>12</i> %   | 21<br>15%            | 3<br>4%              | 7<br>7%              | 4<br>5%              | 10<br>11%                | 108<br>13%ik       | 118<br>11%        | 25<br>18%n           | 95<br>12%                                 | 48<br>13%                        | 97<br>12%                        | 37<br>15%            | -                    |
| No action              | <b>93</b><br>8%p         | 5<br>or 12%cg                  | 3<br>4%                     | 4<br>4%                   | 22<br>16%zbcg<br>km | 2<br>jj 5%           | 10<br><i>9%</i>      | 9<br><i>5</i> %     | 4<br>3%              | 7<br>8%              | 7<br>7%              | 6<br><i>6</i> %      | 14<br>16%zbo<br>m        | 72<br>gk <i>8%</i> | 81<br><i>8%</i>   | 11<br><i>8</i> %     | 53<br><i>6%</i>                           | 41<br>11%zp                      | 57<br><i>7</i> %                 | 24<br>9%             | -                    |
| Strike off register    | <b>31</b><br>3%r         | 1<br>2%                        | 3<br>4%                     | 4<br>5%g                  | 4<br>3%             | -                    | 3<br><i>3</i> %      | 1<br>1%             | 1<br>1%              | 2<br>3%              | 1<br>1%              | 4<br>5%g             | 7<br>8%zgji              | 28<br>m <i>3</i> % | 30<br><i>3</i> %  | 2<br>1%              | 17<br><i>2</i> %                          | 14<br><i>4</i> %                 | 15<br><i>2</i> %                 | 7<br>3%              | -                    |
| Don't know             | <b>26</b><br>2%r         | -<br>or -                      | 1<br>2%                     | 3<br><i>3</i> %           | 6<br><i>5</i> %     | -                    | 3<br>2%              | 2<br>1%             | 1<br>1%              | 5<br>5%              | 1<br>1%              | 3<br>4%              | -                        | 23<br><i>3%</i>    | 21<br><i>2</i> %  | 4<br>3%              | 11<br>1%                                  | 14<br>4%zp                       | 12<br><i>1%</i>                  | 5<br><i>2%</i>       | -                    |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 116

GD21\_5 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.

A dental nurse gives a patient a rude response to a complaint the patient has made about them

|                     |                    | TYPE OF DENTAL TREATMENT RECEIVE |                  |                  |                 |                   | 1                 | NESS OF G         |                   |                      | ENCE IN                     | SATISFAC<br>DENTAL (<br>TREAT | CARE OR                 | COMPLAIN<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NTAL              | CONSII<br>COMPLAINI<br>A DEI<br>PROFES | NG ABOUT           | COMPLA<br>CONSID<br>COMPLAINII<br>A DEN<br>PROFESS | ERED<br>NG ABOUT<br>ITAL |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------------|
|                     | TOTAL<br>(z)       | NHS<br>(a)                       | PRIVATE (b)      | MIXTURE (c)      | ABROAD (d)      | UNSURE<br>(e)     | AWARE<br>(f)      | UNAWARE<br>(g)    | UNSURE<br>(h)     | CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(i) | NOT<br>CONFIDEN<br>T<br>(j) | SATISFIE<br>D<br>(k)          | DISSATIS<br>FIED<br>(I) | YES<br>(m)                  | NO<br>(n)         | YES<br>(o)                             | NO<br>(p)          | YES<br>(q)   | NO<br>(r)                |
| Unweighted Base     | 1232               | 676                              | 180              | 111              | 15              | 15                | 304               | 736               | 188               | 410                  | 51                          | 869                           | 28                      | 60                          | 1148              | 82                                     | 1066               | 142  | 1090                     |
| Weighted Base       | 1175               | 639                              | 167              | 95*              | 17**            | 15**              | 277               | 714               | 179               | 377                  | 45*                         | 804                           | 28**                    | 61*                         | 1085              | 84*                                    | 1001               | 145  | 1030                     |
| Reprimand           | <b>657</b><br>56%g | 390<br>61%z                      | 101<br>c 60%     | 47<br>50%        | 9<br><i>53%</i> | 6<br><i>42%</i>   | 167<br><i>60%</i> | 381<br><i>53%</i> | 108<br><i>60%</i> | 228<br>60%z          | 24<br>52%                   | 481<br>60%z                   | 20<br><i>72%</i>        | 31<br><i>50%</i>            | 620<br>57%z       | 53<br><i>64%</i>                       | 567<br><i>57</i> % | 84<br><i>58%</i>                                   | 573<br><i>56%</i>        |
| Conditions          | <b>224</b><br>19%a | 108<br><i>17</i> %               | 36<br><i>22%</i> | 22<br><i>23%</i> | 3<br>16%        | 2<br>15%          | 51<br><i>18</i> % | 144<br><i>20%</i> | 30<br>17%         | 67<br>18%            | 8<br>18%                    | 149<br><i>19%</i>             | 2<br>8%                 | 13<br><i>22%</i>            | 208<br><i>19%</i> | 17<br>20%                              | 192<br><i>19%</i>  | 30<br><i>21%</i>                                   | 195<br><i>19%</i>        |
| Suspension          | 143<br><i>12</i> % | 81<br><i>13%</i>                 | 15<br><i>9%</i>  | 12<br><i>13%</i> | 1<br>9%         | 4<br>26%          | 41<br><i>15%</i>  | 82<br>12%         | 18<br><i>10%</i>  | 51<br><i>14%</i>     | 6<br>14%                    | 94<br>12%                     | 2<br>7%                 | 7<br>11%                    | 130<br><i>12%</i> | 9<br>11%                               | 120<br><i>12</i> % | 16<br>11%  | 127<br>12%               |
| No action           | <b>93</b><br>8%afk | 37<br>kn <i>6%</i>               | 13<br><i>7</i> % | 11<br>12%a       | 1<br><i>3</i> % | 3<br>1 <i>7</i> % | 12<br><i>4</i> %  | 61<br>8%f         | 21<br>12%f        | 26<br><i>7</i> %     | 4<br>9%                     | 54<br><i>7</i> %              | 3<br>10%                | 9<br>14%                    | 80<br><i>7%</i>   | 2<br>2%                                | 78<br><i>8</i> %   | 10<br>7%   | 83<br><i>8%</i>          |
| Strike off register | <b>31</b><br>3%ikn | 16<br><i>3</i> %                 | 1<br>1%          | 2<br>2%          | -               | -                 | 5<br><i>2</i> %   | 26<br>4%zh        | 1<br>1%           | 3<br>1%              | 2<br>5%i                    | 15<br><i>2</i> %              | -                       | 2<br>4%                     | 26<br><i>2</i> %  | 2<br>3%                                | 23<br><i>2</i> %   | 4<br>3%  | 27<br><i>3</i> %         |
| Don't know          | 26<br>2%aik        | 6                                | 2<br>1%          | 1<br>1%          | 3<br>19%        | -                 | 2<br>1%           | 21<br>3%          | 2<br>1%           | 3<br>1%              | 1<br>2%                     | 11<br>1%                      | 1<br>3%                 | -                           | 21<br><i>2%</i>   | *<br>1%                                | 21<br>2%           | :  | 25<br>2%                 |

Table 117

GD20/GD21 - Summary BASE: All Respondents

|                     | A dentist<br>posts racist<br>comments on<br>their personal<br>Facebook page | A dentist accidentally prescribes the wrong medication to a patient, and there are serious side effects leading to the patient being admitted to hospital | A dentist is<br>charged for<br>drunk and<br>disorderly<br>behaviour on a<br>night out | A dentist<br>removes the<br>wrong tooth | A dentist gives a patient a rude response to a complaint the patient has made about them | A dental nurse<br>posts racist<br>comments on<br>their personal<br>Facebook page | A dental nurse accidentally gives the wrong medication to a patient, and there are serious side effects leading to the patient being admitted to hospital | A dental nurse<br>is charged for<br>drunk and<br>disorderly<br>behaviour on a<br>night out | A dental nurse<br>reads notes<br>out wrong and,<br>as a result, a<br>dentist<br>removes the<br>wrong tooth | A dental nurse gives a patient a rude response to a complaint the patient has made about them |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| Unweighted Base     | 1232  | 1232  | 1232  | 1232                                    | 1232   | 1232   | 1232  | 1232   | 1232   | 1232  |
| Weighted Base       | 1175  | 1175  | 1175  | 1175                                    | 1175   | 1175   | 1175  | 1175   | 1175   | 1175  |
| No action           | 150   | 38  | 491   | 37                                      | 81   | 178  | 49  | 551  | 55   | 93  |
|                     | <i>13%</i>  | <i>3</i> %  | <i>42%</i>  | <i>3</i> %                              | <i>7</i> %   | <i>15%</i>   | 4%  | <i>47</i> %  | <i>5%</i>  | <i>8%</i>   |
| Reprimand           | 304   | 98  | 309   | 168                                     | 609  | 333  | 117   | 308  | 225  | 657   |
|                     | <i>26</i> %   | <i>8%</i>   | <i>26%</i>  | <i>14%</i>                              | <i>52%</i>   | <i>28%</i>   | <i>10%</i>  | <i>26%</i>   | 19%  | <i>56%</i>  |
| Conditions          | 145   | 267   | 121   | 365                                     | 249  | 146  | 321   | 93   | 408  | 224   |
|                     | <i>12%</i>  | <i>23%</i>  | <i>10%</i>  | <i>31%</i>                              | <i>2</i> 1%  | <i>12%</i>   | <i>27%</i>  | <i>8%</i>  | <i>35</i> %  | 19%   |
| Suspension          | 324   | 490   | 158   | 428                                     | 161  | 283  | 448   | 135  | 347  | 143   |
|                     | <i>28%</i>  | <i>42%</i>  | <i>13%</i>  | <i>36%</i>                              | <i>14%</i>   | <i>2</i> 4%  | <i>38%</i>  | <i>12%</i>   | <i>30%</i>   | <i>12</i> %   |
| Strike off register | 222   | 252   | 71  | 151                                     | 46   | 203  | 216   | 64   | 111  | 31  |
|                     | 19%   | 21%   | <i>6</i> %  | <i>13%</i>                              | 4%   | 17%  | 18%   | 5%   | <i>9</i> %   | <i>3</i> %  |
| Don't know          | 30  | 29  | 25  | 27                                      | 28   | 32   | 24  | 22   | 29   | 26  |
|                     | <i>3</i> %  | <i>2</i> %  | <i>2</i> %  | <i>2</i> %                              | <i>2%</i>  | <i>3</i> %   | 2%  | <i>2</i> %   | <i>2</i> %   | <i>2</i> %  |

26 Apr 2017

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC **GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017**

Table 118

GD22 - Both Ipsos MORI and the General Dental Council may wish to carry out some follow up research about this subject within the next 12 months. Would you be willing for us, Ipsos MORI, and the General Dental Council to securely keep hold of your contact details for this period so that either organisation can invite you to take part in the research? Would you be interested in taking part?

BASE: All Respondents

|                   | GEN               | IDER              |                   |                   | AC                | GE                 |                  |                   |                   | SOCIAL            | GRADE            |                   | MAF                  | RITAL STA         | TUS                 |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| TOTAL             | MALE              | FEMALE            | 15-24             | 25-34             | 35-44             | 45-54              | 55-64            | 65+               | AB                | C1                | C2               | DE                | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS | SINGLE            | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP |
| (z)               | (a)               | (b)               | (c)               | (d)               | (e)               | (f)                | (g)              | (h)               | (i)               | (j)               | (k)              | (I)               | (0)                  | (p)               | (q)                 |
| 1232              | 623               | 609               | 177               | 172               | 173               | 178                | 216              | 316               | 325               | 426               | 229              | 252               | 651                  | 360               | 220                 |
| 1175              | 578               | 597               | 174               | 194               | 183               | 199                | 167              | 259               | 307               | 333               | 244              | 292               | 631                  | 347               | 196                 |
| 484<br>41%        | 232<br>40%        | 251<br><i>42%</i> | 74<br>43%         | 77<br>40%         | 77<br>42%         | 85<br><i>43%</i>   | 74<br>45%        | 96<br><i>37</i> % | 140<br>46%jk      | 126<br><i>38%</i> | 87<br><i>35%</i> | 131<br><i>45%</i> | 260<br>41%           | 131<br><i>38%</i> | 91<br><i>46%</i>    |
| 691<br><i>59%</i> | 346<br><i>60%</i> | 345<br><i>58%</i> | 100<br><i>57%</i> | 116<br><i>60%</i> | 106<br><i>58%</i> | 114<br><i>57</i> % | 92<br><i>55%</i> | 162<br><i>63%</i> | 166<br><i>54%</i> | 207<br>62%i       | 157<br>65%i      | 161<br><i>55%</i> | 371<br><i>59%</i>    | 216<br><i>62%</i> | 105<br><i>54%</i>   |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC **GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017**

Table 119

GD22 - Both Ipsos MORI and the General Dental Council may wish to carry out some follow up research about this subject within the next 12 months. Would you be willing for us, Ipsos MORI, and the General Dental Council to securely keep hold of your contact details for this period so that either organisation can invite you to take part in the research? Would you be interested in taking part?

BASE: All Respondents

Unweighted Base

Weighted Base Yes

|                     | WORKING               | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUPA             | TION                              |                        |                    |                  | CHILDI            |              |                    | CHILE              | DREN'S             | AGES                 |                     |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| TOTAL<br>(z)        | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a)   | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) |                    | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED            | OTHER<br>(j)     | YES<br>(k)        | NO<br>(l)    | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| 1232                | 611                   | 621                        | 400                  | 124                  | 87                           | 64                 | 103                               | 41                     | 359                | 54               | 318               | 914          | 122                | 70                 | 115                | 141                  | 914                 |
| 1175                | 660                   | 515                        | 440                  | 131                  | 89*                          | 57*                | 88*                               | 40*                    | 282                | 47*              | 342               | 833          | 141                | 77*                | 122                | 145                  | 833                 |
| <b>484</b><br>41%lo | 276<br>4 <i>2</i> %   | 208<br><i>40%</i>          | 173<br><i>3</i> 9%   | 67<br>51%z           | 35<br>ci 40%                 | 35<br>61%zce<br>ij | 33<br>eg <i>37</i> %              | 18<br><i>45%</i>       | 104<br><i>37</i> % | 18<br><i>38%</i> | 161<br>47%zl      | 322<br>39%   | 69<br>49%q         | 42<br>55%zq        | 52<br><i>42</i> %  | 70<br>48%q           | 322<br><i>39%</i>   |
| <b>691</b><br>59%d  | 384<br>fkn <i>58%</i> | 307<br><i>60%</i>          | 266<br>61%d          | 64<br>f 49%          | 54<br>60%f                   | 22<br>39%          | 55<br>63%f                        | 22<br>55%              | 178<br>63%df       | 29<br>62%f       | 181<br><i>53%</i> | 510<br>61%zl | 72<br>51%          | 35<br>45%          | 71<br><i>58%</i>   | 75<br><i>52</i> %    | 510<br>61%          |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC **GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017**

Table 120

GD22 - Both Ipsos MORI and the General Dental Council may wish to carry out some follow up research about this subject within the next 12 months. Would you be willing for us, Ipsos MORI, and the General Dental Council to securely keep hold of your contact details for this period so that either organisation can invite you to take part in the research? Would you be interested in taking part?

BASE: All Respondents

**Unweighted Base** 

Weighted Base Yes

|                 |                                |                             |                           |                   |                      | ļ                    | REGION              |                      |                      |                  |                             |                          |                   | ETHN                | ICITY                | WHEN LA<br>TO DE                          |                                  |                                  | ENCY GO<br>DENTIST   | TO THE               |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| TOTAL (z)       | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON<br>(d)     | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES<br>(j)     | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) | YORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I) | ENGLAND (m)       | WHITE<br>(n)        | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| 1232            | 100                            | 69                          | 103                       | 125               | 42                   | 111                  | 185                 | 123                  | 75                   | 110              | 101                         | 88                       | 837               | 1103                | 126                  | 873                                       | 359                              | 898                              | 249                  | 1                    |
| 1175            | 45                             | 75*                         | 96*                       | 134               | 42*                  | 114*                 | 173                 | 141                  | 88*                  | 95*              | 87*                         | 85*                      | 862               | 1034                | 137                  | 812                                       | 363                              | 833                              | 252                  | 1**                  |
| 484<br>41%      | 25<br>56%zo<br>ijklm           | 33<br>df 44%                | 39<br>41%                 | 50<br><i>37</i> % | 23<br>55%fjlr        | 38<br>m <i>34%</i>   | 85<br>49%zfjn       | 61<br>1 <i>43</i> %  | 35<br><i>39%</i>     | 31<br><i>32%</i> | 34<br>39%                   | 30<br><i>35%</i>         | 343<br><i>40%</i> | 432<br><i>42%</i>   | 49<br><i>36%</i>     | 331<br><i>41%</i>                         | 152<br><i>42%</i>                | 337<br><i>40%</i>                | 115<br><i>46</i> %   | -                    |
| <b>691</b> 59%a | 20<br>g 44%                    | 42<br>56%                   | 57<br>59%a                | 84<br>63%a        | 19<br><i>45%</i>     | 75<br>66%a           | 88<br>eg <i>51%</i> | 80<br><i>57</i> %    | 53<br>61%a           | 65<br>68%a       | 53<br>eg 61%a               | 55<br>65%ae              | 519<br>e 60%ae    | 602<br>g <i>58%</i> | 88<br><i>64%</i>     | 480<br><i>59%</i>                         | 211<br><i>58%</i>                | 496<br><i>60%</i>                | 137<br><i>54%</i>    | 1<br>100%            |

COMPLAINED/

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 121

GD22 - Both Ipsos MORI and the General Dental Council may wish to carry out some follow up research about this subject within the next 12 months. Would you be willing for us, Ipsos MORI, and the General Dental Council to securely keep hold of your contact details for this period so that either organisation can invite you to take part in the research? Would you be interested in taking part?

BASE: All Respondents

CONSIDERED CONSIDERED SATISFACTION WITH COMPLAINED ABOUT COMPLAINING ABOUT COMPLAINING ABOUT CONFIDENCE IN AWARENESS OF GENERAL DENTAL CARE OR A DENTAL A DENTAL A DENTAL TYPE OF DENTAL TREATMENT RECEIVE DENTAL COUNCIL **DENTAL REGULATION** TREATMENT **PROFESSIONAL PROFESSIONAL PROFESSIONAL** NOT CONFIDEN CONFIDEN SATISFIE DISSATIS TOTAL NHS PRIVATE MIXTURE ABROAD UNSURE AWARE UNAWARE UNSURE FIED YES NO YES NO YES NO (z) (b) (c) (d) (h) (i) (k) (m) (q) (a) (e) (f) (q) (i) (I) (n) (o) (q) (r) 188 51 1232 676 180 111 15 15 304 736 410 869 28 60 1148 82 1066 142 1090 167 95\* 17\*\* 15\*\* 277 714 179 377 45\* 804 28\* 61\* 84\* 1175 639 1085 1001 145 1030 484 265 63 47 153 266 63 170 27 325 12 37 441 38 403 75 409 21% 45% 45% 41%gr 41% 38% 49% 48% 55%zgh 37% 35% 60%z 40% 42% 60%zn 41% 40% 51%zr 40% 691 374 104 48 12 124 448 117 207 18 479 16 25 644 46 598 71 621 59% 45% 63%zf 65%f 55% 49% 59%fjmq 62% 51% 52% 60% 58% 40% 60% 60%zq

Unweighted Base Weighted Base Yes

26 Apr 2017

|                     |                           |                       | IDER               |                     |                    | A                  | GE                   |                       |                   |                    | SOCIAL            | GRADE              |                   | MARI                        | TAL STA            | rus                        |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
|                     | TOTAL<br>(z)              | MALE<br>(a)           | FEMALE<br>(b)      | 15-24<br>(c)        | 25-34<br>(d)       | 35-44<br>(e)       | 45-54<br>(f)         | 55-64<br>(g)          | 65+<br>(h)        | AB<br>(i)          | C1<br>(j)         | C2<br>(k)          | DE<br>(I)         | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(o) | SINGLE<br>(p)      | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base     | 1232                      | 623                   | 609                | 177                 | 172                | 173                | 178                  |                       | 316               | 325                | 426               | 229                | 252               | 651                         | 360                | 220                        |
| Weighted Base       | 1175                      | 578                   | 597                | 174                 | 194                | 183                | 199                  | 167                   | 259               | 307                | 333               | 244                | 292               | 631                         | 347                | 196                        |
| GENDER<br>MALE      | <b>578</b><br>49%b        | 578<br>g 100%z        | -<br>tb -          | 92<br>53%           | 98<br>51%          | 90<br>49%          | 99<br>50%            | 81<br>48%             | 118<br>46%        | 160<br><i>52</i> % | 154<br>46%        | 129<br><i>53%</i>  | 136<br>47%        | 326<br>52%g                 | 194<br>56%zg       | 58<br>29%                  |
| FEMALE              | <b>597</b> 51%a           | .p                    | 597<br>100%za      | 82<br>a <i>47</i> % | 95<br><i>49%</i>   | 93<br>51%          | 100<br><i>50%</i>    | 86<br><i>52%</i>      | 140<br><i>54%</i> | 147<br><i>48%</i>  | 179<br><i>54%</i> | 115<br><i>47</i> % | 156<br><i>53%</i> | 305<br>48%                  | 153<br>44%         | 138<br>71%zc               |
| <b>AGE</b><br>15-24 | 174                       | 92                    | 82                 | 174                 |                    |                    |                      |                       |                   | 17                 | 57                | 39                 | 62                | 20                          | 154                | 1                          |
| 13-24               | 15%d<br>hioq              |                       | 14%                | 100%z               | defg -             | -                  | Ξ.                   | -                     | -                 | 5%                 | 17%i              | 16%i               | 21%zi             | 3%q                         | 44%zoo             | a *                        |
| 25-34               | <b>194</b><br>16%c<br>hiq | 98<br>efg <i>17</i> % | 95<br>16%          | -                   | 194<br>100%zo<br>h | efg -              | -                    | -                     | -                 | 39<br>13%          | 61<br>18%i        | 50<br>21%i         | 43<br>15%         | 127<br>20%zq                | 63<br>18%q         | 3<br>2%                    |
| 35-44               | 183<br>16%c<br>hpq        | 90<br>dfg <i>16%</i>  | 93<br>16%          | -                   | -                  | 183<br>100%zo<br>h | -<br>edfg -          | -                     | -                 | 61<br>20%zl        | 48<br>14%         | 37<br>15%          | 37<br>13%         | 133<br>21%zp                | 38<br>q <i>11%</i> | 12<br><i>6</i> %           |
| 45-54               | 199<br>17%c               | 99<br>deg <i>17</i> % | 100<br><i>17</i> % | -                   | -                  | -                  | 199<br>100%zcde<br>h | -<br>g -              | -                 | 66<br>21%zl        | 55<br>17%         | 41<br>17%          | 37<br>13%         | 124<br>20%zp                | 46<br>13%          | 29<br>15%                  |
| 55-64               | 167<br>14%c               | 81<br>def <i>14%</i>  | 86<br>14%          | -                   | -                  | -                  | -                    | 167<br>100%zcdef<br>h | -                 | 57<br>18%zl        | 51<br><i>15</i> % | 30<br>12%          | 30<br>10%         | 103<br>16%zp                | 25<br>7%           | 39<br>20%zp                |

26 Apr 2017

|                    |                          | GEN                   | IDER               |                  |                      | AGE                   |                  |                  |                     |                       | SOCIAL (       | GRADE           |                   | MARIT                       | AL STA            |                            |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
|                    | TOTAL<br>(z)             | MALE<br>(a)           | FEMALE<br>(b)      | 15-24<br>(c)     | 25-34<br>(d)         | 35-44<br>(e)          | 45-54<br>(f)     | 55-64<br>(g)     | 65+<br>(h)          | AB<br>(i)             | C1             | C2<br>(k)       | DE<br>(I)         | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(0) | SINGLE (p)        | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| Weighted Base      | 1175                     | 578                   | 597                | 174              | 194                  | 183                   | 199              | 167              | 259                 | 307                   | 333            | 244             | 292               | 631                         | 347               | 196                        |
| 65+                | 259<br>22%ci<br>giop     | 118<br>def <i>20%</i> | 140<br><i>24%</i>  | -                | -                    | -                     | -                | -                | 259<br>100%ze<br>fg | 67<br>cde <i>22</i> % | 60<br>18%      | 47<br>19%       | 84<br>29%zj       | 124<br>k 20%p               | 22<br>6%          | 113<br>58%zop              |
| SOCIAL GRADE       |                          |                       |                    |                  |                      |                       |                  |                  |                     |                       |                |                 |                   |                             |                   |                            |
| Α                  | <b>42</b><br>4%d         | 24<br>kl 4%           | 18<br><i>3</i> %   | 3<br>2%          | 1 *                  | 5<br>3%               | 11<br>6%d        | 7<br>4%d         | 15<br>6%z           | 42<br>d 14%zjk        | -              | -               | -                 | 26<br>4%                    | 7<br>2%           | 9<br>5%                    |
| В                  | <b>264</b><br>23%c<br>pq | 136<br>kl <i>23%</i>  | 129<br><i>22</i> % | 13<br><i>8</i> % | 38<br>20%c           | 56<br>31%zcdl         | 54<br>n 27%c     | 49<br>30%zcdł    | 52<br>n 20%c        | 264<br>86%zjk         | -              | -               | -                 | 183<br>29%zpq               | 55<br>16%         | 26<br>13%                  |
| C1                 | <b>333</b><br>28%h       | 154<br>ikl <i>27%</i> | 179<br><i>30%</i>  | 57<br>33%h       | 61<br><i>32</i> %    | 48<br>26%             | 55<br>28%        | 51<br><i>30%</i> | 60<br><i>23%</i>    | -                     | 333<br>100%zik | I -             | -                 | 175<br><i>28%</i>           | 105<br><i>30%</i> | 53<br><i>27%</i>           |
| C2                 | <b>244</b><br>21%iji     | 129<br>p <i>22%</i>   | 115<br><i>19%</i>  | 39<br><i>22%</i> | 50<br><i>26%</i>     | 37<br>20%             | 41<br>21%        | 30<br>18%        | 47<br>18%           | -                     | -              | 244<br>100%zijl | -                 | 154<br>24%zp                | 55<br>16%         | 36<br>18%                  |
| D                  | <b>181</b><br>15%g<br>o  | 89<br>ijk <i>15%</i>  | 92<br>15%          | 34<br>19%g       | 30<br>15%            | 25<br>13%             | 27<br>14%        | 16<br>10%        | 50<br>19%z          | -<br>9 -<br>          | -              | -               | 181<br>62%zi      | 73<br>k <i>12</i> %         | 68<br>20%zo       | 40<br>20%zo                |
| E                  | <b>111</b><br>9%fi       | 47<br>ko <i>8%</i>    | 64<br>11%          | 28<br>16%zd      | 13<br>efg <i>7</i> % | 12<br><i>7</i> %      | 10<br><i>5</i> % | 13<br><i>8</i> % | 35<br>13%z          | def -                 | -              | -               | 111<br>38%zi      | 21<br>k <i>3</i> %          | 58<br>17%zo       | 32<br>16%zo                |
| MARITAL STATUS     |                          |                       |                    |                  |                      |                       |                  |                  |                     |                       |                |                 |                   |                             |                   |                            |
| MARRIED/ LIVING AS | 631<br>54%c<br>q         | 326<br>nlp <i>56%</i> | 305<br><i>51%</i>  | 20<br>11%        | 127<br>65%zcł        | 133<br>n 73%zcfg<br>h | 124<br>62%zch    | 103<br>62%zch    | 124<br>48%c         | 209<br>68%zjl         | 175<br>52%l    | 154<br>63%zjl   | 94<br><i>32</i> % | 631<br>100%zpq              | -                 | -                          |

26 Apr 2017

|                                 |                             | GEN                   | IDER                 |                      |                     | AGE              |                 |                   |                      |                       | SOCIAL            | GRADE            |                   | MARI                        | TAL STA         | TUS                        |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
|                                 | TOTAL<br>(z)                | MALE<br>(a)           | FEMALE<br>(b)        | 15-24<br>(c)         | 25-34<br>(d)        | 35-44<br>(e)     | 45-54<br>(f)    | 55-64<br>(g)      | 65+<br>(h)           | AB<br>(i)             | C1<br>(i)         | C2<br>(k)        | DE<br>(I)         | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(o) | SINGLE<br>(p)   | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| Weighted Base                   | 1175                        | 578                   | 597                  | 174                  | 194                 | 183              | 199             | 167               | 259                  | 307                   | 333               | 244              | 292               | 631                         | 347             | 196                        |
| SINGLE                          | <b>347</b><br>30%b<br>ikoq  | 194<br>egh 34%z       | 153<br>b <i>26%</i>  | 154<br>88%zde<br>gh  | 63<br>ef 32%egh     | 38<br>21%h       | 46<br>23%h      | 25<br>15%h        | 22<br>8%             | 62<br>20%             | 105<br>32%ik      | 55<br>22%        | 125<br>43%zi      | -<br>jk -                   | 347<br>100%zo   | q -                        |
| WIDOWED/ DIVORCED/<br>SEPARATED | <b>196</b><br>17%a<br>iop   | 58<br>cde <i>10%</i>  | 138<br>23%za         | 1<br>a *             | 3<br>2%             | 12<br>6%cd       | 29<br>15%cde    | 39<br>23%zco<br>f | 113<br>le 44%z<br>fg | 35<br>cde <i>12%</i>  | 53<br>16%         | 36<br>15%        | 72<br>25%zi       | -<br>jk -                   | -               | 196<br>100%zop             |
| <b>WORKING STATUS</b>           |                             |                       |                      |                      |                     |                  |                 |                   |                      |                       |                   |                  |                   |                             |                 |                            |
| WORKING                         | <b>660</b><br>56%b<br>q     | 359<br>chl 62%z       | 301<br>b <i>50</i> % | 67<br>39%h           | 159<br>82%zcg       | 147<br>h 80%zcgł | 162<br>n 81%zcg | 105<br>h 63%zch   | 20<br>ı <i>8</i> %   | 208<br>68%zl          | 202<br>61%zl      | 159<br>65%zl     | 92<br><i>32</i> % | 421<br>67%zp                | 181<br>q 52%q   | 57<br>29%                  |
| NOT WORKING                     | <b>515</b><br>44%a<br>gijko | 219<br>def <i>38%</i> | 296<br>50%za         | 107<br>a 61%zde<br>g | 34<br>ef <i>18%</i> | 36<br>20%        | 37<br>19%       | 61<br>37%def      | 239<br>92%zi<br>fg   | 99<br>cde <i>32</i> % | 131<br><i>39%</i> | 85<br><i>35%</i> | 200<br>68%zi      | 210<br>jk <i>33%</i>        | 166<br>48%0     | 139<br>71%zop              |
| OCCUPATION                      |                             |                       |                      |                      |                     |                  |                 |                   |                      |                       |                   |                  |                   |                             |                 |                            |
| FULL-TIME                       | <b>440</b><br>37%b<br>q     | 261<br>chl 45%z       | 178<br>b <i>30%</i>  | 44<br>25%h           | 124<br>64%zce<br>h  | 95<br>g 52%zcgł  | 113<br>n 57%zcg | 58<br>h 35%h      | 6<br>2%              | 144<br>47%zj          | 130<br>I 39%l     | 98<br>40%l       | 67<br><i>23%</i>  | 277<br>44%zp                | 121<br>q 35%q   | 40<br>21%                  |
| PART-TIME                       | <b>131</b><br>11%a          | 38<br>hq <i>7</i> %   | 93<br>16%za          | 20<br>a 11%h         | 25<br>13%h          | 32<br>17%zh      | 27<br>14%h      | 20<br>12%h        | 7<br>3%              | 32<br>10%             | 39<br>12%         | 36<br>15%l       | 25<br><i>8</i> %  | 84<br>13%zq                 | 40<br>11%q      | 6<br><i>3</i> %            |
| SELF-EMPLOYED                   | <b>89</b><br>8%b            | 60<br>chl 10%z        | 29<br>b <i>5</i> %   | 3<br>2%              | 10<br><i>5</i> %    | 20<br>11%ch      | 22<br>11%ch     | 27<br>16%zcc      | 6<br>lh <i>2</i> %   | 32<br>10%zl           | 33<br>10%zl       | 25<br>10%l       | -                 | 59<br>9%z                   | 20<br><i>6%</i> | 11<br><i>5</i> %           |
| NOT WORKING -<br>HOUSEWIFE      | <b>57</b><br>5%a            | 4<br>ghp 1%           | 53<br>9%za           | 5<br>a 3%h           | 14<br>7%gh          | 18<br>10%zcgł    | 16<br>n 8%gh    | 3<br>2%h          | *                    | 11<br><i>4</i> %      | 13<br><i>4</i> %  | 13<br><i>5</i> % | 20<br><i>7</i> %  | 43<br>7%zp                  | 8<br>2%         | 6<br><i>3</i> %            |

26 Apr 2017

|                    | GENDER                    |                       |                      |                  |                      | AGI                   | E                  |                     |                    |                       | SOCIAL (          | GRADE             |                    | MARIT                    | AL STAT       |                            |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
|                    | TOTAL<br>(z)              | MALE<br>(a)           | FEMALE<br>(b)        | 15-24<br>(c)     | 25-34<br>(d)         | 35-44<br>(e)          | 45-54<br>(f)       | 55-64<br>(g)        | 65+<br>(h)         | AB<br>(i)             | C1                | C2<br>(k)         | DE<br>(I)          | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS (5) | SINGLE<br>(p) | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| Weighted Base      | 1175                      | (a)<br>578            | 597                  | 174              | 194                  | 183                   | 199                | 167                 | 259                | 307                   | 333               | 244               | 292                | 631                      | (P)<br>347    | 196                        |
| STILL IN EDUCATION | 88                        | 47<br>efgh <i>8</i> % | 41<br>7%             | 80<br>46%zo      | 6                    | 1                     | 1<br>1%            | -                   | -                  | 10<br>3%              | 43<br>13%zik      | 8<br>3%           | 28<br>10%ik        | 4                        | 84<br>24%zoq  | 1                          |
| UNEMPLOYED         | <b>40</b><br>3%h          | 20<br>ijko <i>4%</i>  | 20<br>3%             | 19<br>11%zo<br>h | 8<br>lefg 4%h        | 4<br>2%h              | 4<br>2%h           | 4<br>3%h            | -                  | 3<br>1%               | 7<br>2%           | 3<br>1%           | 28<br>10%zi        | 8<br>jk <i>1%</i>        | 30<br>9%zoq   | 2<br>1%                    |
| RETIRED            | <b>282</b><br>24%a<br>fjp | 120<br>cde <i>21%</i> | 162<br>27%za         | -<br>1 -         | -                    | -                     | 1 *                | 43<br>26%cdef       | 239<br>92%zo<br>fg | 74<br>ode <i>24%</i>  | 62<br>19%         | 54<br>22%         | 91<br>31%zj        | 140<br>k 22%p            | 24<br>7%      | 118<br>60%zop              |
| OTHER              | <b>47</b><br>4%c          | 27<br>hijo <i>5%</i>  | 20<br><i>3</i> %     | 2<br>1%          | 7<br>4%h             | 12<br>7%ch            | 15<br>7%zch        | 11<br>7%zch         | -                  | 1 *                   | 6<br>2%           | 8<br>3%i          | 32<br>11%zi        | 16<br>jk <i>2</i> %      | 20<br>6%0     | 11<br>6‰                   |
| CHILDREN IN HOUS   | SEHOLD                    | )                     |                      |                  |                      |                       |                    |                     |                    |                       |                   |                   |                    | ,                        |               |                            |
| YES                | <b>342</b><br>29%a<br>q   | 143<br>ghp <i>25%</i> | 199<br>33%za         | 49<br>28%gh      | 96<br>n 50%zct<br>h  | 129<br>g 71%zcc<br>gh | 57<br>lf 28%gh     | 8<br>5%h            | 3<br>1%            | 86<br><i>28%</i>      | 89<br><i>27</i> % | 86<br>35%zj       | 81<br><i>28%</i>   | 249<br>39%zpq            | 68<br>20%q    | 25<br>13%                  |
| NO                 | <b>833</b><br>71%b        | 435<br>dek 75%z       | 398<br>b <i>67</i> % | 125<br>72%de     | 97<br>50%e           | 54<br>29%             | 142<br>72%de       | 158<br>95%zcde<br>f | 256<br>99%zo       | 220<br>cde <i>72%</i> | 244<br>73%k       | 158<br><i>65%</i> | 211<br><i>72</i> % | 382<br><i>61%</i>        | 279<br>80%zo  | 171<br>87%zop              |
| CHILDREN'S AGES    |                           |                       |                      |                  |                      |                       |                    |                     |                    |                       |                   |                   |                    |                          |               |                            |
| AGED 0-3           | <b>141</b><br>12%fq<br>q  | 63<br>ghp <i>11%</i>  | 78<br>13%            | 20<br>11%gh      | 68<br>n 35%zci<br>gh | 41<br>ef 22%zcf       | 11<br>gh 5%gh      | *                   | 1 *                | 28<br><i>9</i> %      | 37<br>11%         | 35<br>15%         | 41<br>14%          | 119<br>19%zpq            | 18<br>5%q     | 3<br>1%                    |
| AGED 4-5           | <b>77</b><br>7%fg<br>q    | 32<br>ghjp <i>6</i> % | 45<br><i>7</i> %     | 10<br>6%gh       | 26<br>n 14%zct<br>h  | 33<br>g 18%zcf        | 4<br>gh <i>2</i> % | 3<br>2%             | 1 *                | 18<br><i>6</i> %      | 14<br><i>4%</i>   | 22<br>9%j         | 23<br><i>8%</i>    | 64<br>10%zpq             | 12<br>4%q     | 1<br>1%                    |

26 Apr 2017

|                  |                         | GEN                  | IDER                 |                  |                  | AC                   | GE .             |                    |                      |                       | SOCIAL           | GRADE             |                    |                             | TAL STAT           |                            |
|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
|                  | TOTAL<br>(z)            | MALE<br>(a)          | FEMALE<br>(b)        | 15-24<br>(c)     | 25-34<br>(d)     | 35-44<br>(e)         | 45-54<br>(f)     | 55-64<br>(g)       | 65+<br>(h)           | AB<br>(i)             | C1<br>(j)        | C2<br>(k)         | DE<br>(l)          | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(o) | SINGLE<br>(p)      | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| Weighted Base    | 1175                    | 578                  | 597                  | 174              | 194              | 183                  | 199              | 167                | 259                  | 307                   | 333              | 244               | 292                | 631                         | 347                | 196                        |
| AGED 6-9         | <b>122</b><br>10%c      | 53<br>ghpq <i>9%</i> | 69<br>12%            | 9<br>5%h         | 38<br>20%zo<br>h | 55<br>efg 30%zo<br>h | 17<br>cdfg 9%gh  | 2<br>1%            | 1 *                  | 34<br>11%             | 32<br>10%        | 26<br>11%         | 31<br>11%          | 90<br>14%zp                 | 19<br>q <i>6</i> % | 12<br>6%                   |
| AGED 10-15       | <b>145</b><br>12%d      | 60<br>ghq <i>10%</i> | 85<br>14%            | 26<br>15%dgl     | 14<br>h 7%gh     | 64<br>n 35%zo<br>gh  | 36<br>cdf 18%zd  | 4<br>gh 2%         | 1<br>1%              | 41<br>13%             | 41<br>12%        | 33<br>13%         | 30<br>10%          | 92<br>15%zq                 | 39<br>11%          | 14<br>7%                   |
| NONE < 16        | <b>833</b><br>71%b<br>o | 435<br>dek 75%z      | 398<br>b <i>67</i> % | 125<br>72%de     | 97<br>50%e       | 54<br>29%            | 142<br>72%de     | 158<br>95%zcd<br>f | 256<br>e 99%ze<br>fg | 220<br>cde <i>72%</i> | 244<br>73%k      | 158<br><i>65%</i> | 211<br><i>72</i> % | 382<br><i>61%</i>           | 279<br>80%zo       | 171<br>87%zor              |
| REGION           |                         |                      |                      |                  |                  |                      |                  |                    |                      |                       |                  |                   |                    |                             |                    |                            |
| NORTHERN IRELAND | <b>45</b><br>4%0        | 25<br>4%             | 20<br><i>3</i> %     | 13<br>7%zel      | 8<br>n 4%        | 5<br>2%              | 6<br><i>3</i> %  | 7<br>4%            | 6<br>2%              | 7<br>2%               | 20<br>6%zi       | 7<br>3%           | 12<br><i>4</i> %   | 16<br>2%                    | 22<br>6%zo         | 8<br>4%                    |
| EAST MIDLANDS    | <b>75</b><br>6%p        | 37<br><i>6</i> %     | 38<br><i>6</i> %     | 6<br>4%          | 6<br><i>3</i> %  | 10<br><i>6</i> %     | 23<br>11%zc      | 9<br>d <i>6</i> %  | 19<br><i>8%</i>      | 22<br>7%              | 18<br><i>5%</i>  | 19<br><i>8</i> %  | 16<br><i>5</i> %   | 48<br>8%p                   | 12<br><i>3</i> %   | 15<br>8%p                  |
| EAST OF ENGLAND  | 96<br><i>8%</i>         | 47<br>8%             | 49<br><i>8</i> %     | 14<br><i>8</i> % | 14<br><i>7</i> % | 20<br>11%f           | 10<br><i>5%</i>  | 16<br><i>9</i> %   | 22<br>9%             | 30<br>10%             | 22<br><i>7</i> % | 22<br>9%          | 21<br><i>7</i> %   | 58<br><i>9</i> %            | 23<br><i>7%</i>    | 16<br><i>8</i> %           |
| LONDON           | <b>134</b><br>11%h      | 67<br>12%            | 68<br>11%            | 24<br>14%h       | 27<br>14%h       | 29<br>16%h           | 21<br>10%        | 19<br>11%h         | 14<br><i>5</i> %     | 31<br><i>10%</i>      | 38<br>11%        | 37<br>15%         | 29<br>10%          | 65<br>10%                   | 51<br>15%z         | 18<br><i>9</i> %           |
| NORTH EAST       | <b>42</b><br>4%i        | 20<br>4%             | 22<br>4%             | 4<br>2%          | 6<br><i>3%</i>   | 6<br><i>3</i> %      | 5<br>2%          | 13<br>8%zcfh       | 9<br>1 <i>3</i> %    | 4<br>1%               | 15<br>4%i        | 12<br>5%i         | 12<br><i>4</i> %   | 22<br>4%                    | 9<br><i>3</i> %    | 11<br><i>6</i> %           |
| NORTH WEST       | <b>114</b><br>10%ic     | 56<br>10%            | 58<br>10%            | 23<br>13%        | 21<br>11%        | 15<br><i>8%</i>      | 16<br><i>8</i> % | 13<br><i>8%</i>    | 26<br>10%            | 14<br>5%              | 34<br>10%i       | 19<br><i>8</i> %  | 46<br>16%zii       | 50<br>ik <i>8%</i>          | 46<br>13%zo        | 17<br>9%                   |

26 Apr 2017

Table 122

DEMOGRAPHICS

BASE: All Respondents

|                |              | GEN           | DER           |              |              | AG           | iΕ           |              |            |            | SOCIAL      | GRADE      |             | MAR                         | ITAL STAT   |                            |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|                | TOTAL<br>(z) | MALE<br>(a)   | FEMALE<br>(b) | 15-24<br>(c) | 25-34<br>(d) | 35-44<br>(e) | 45-54<br>(f) | 55-64<br>(g) | 65+<br>(h) | AB<br>(i)  | C1<br>(j)   | C2<br>(k)  | DE<br>(I)   | MAR/<br>LIVING<br>AS<br>(o) | SINGLE (p)  | WID/<br>DIV/<br>SEP<br>(q) |
| Weighted Base  | 1175         | 578           | 597           | 174          | 194          | 183          | 199          | 167          | 259        | 307        | 333         | 244        | 292         | 631                         | 347         | 196                        |
| SCOTLAND       | <b>173</b>   | 83            | 90            | 16           | 29           | 28           | 36           | 25           | 37         | 48         | 52          | 34         | 38          | 96                          | 47          | 30                         |
|                | 15%c         | 14%           | <i>15%</i>    | <i>9</i> %   | 15%          | 16%          | 18%c         | 15%          | 14%        | 16%        | 16%         | 14%        | 13%         | 15%                         | 14%         | 15%                        |
| SOUTH EAST     | <b>141</b>   | 69            | 72            | 23           | 15           | 24           | 21           | 15           | 43         | 48         | 50          | 23         | 20          | 82                          | 36          | 24                         |
|                | 12%l         | <i>12</i> %   | 12%           | 13%          | <i>8</i> %   | 13%          | 10%          | <i>9%</i>    | 17%zdg     | 16%zk      | l 15%zl     | 9%         | <i>7</i> %  | 13%                         | 10%         | 12%                        |
| SOUTH WEST     | 88           | 43            | 45            | 10           | 18           | 9            | 13           | 14           | 23         | 29         | 20          | 13         | 26          | 52                          | 19          | 17                         |
|                | <i>7%</i>    | <i>7</i> %    | <i>8%</i>     | <i>6</i> %   | <i>9</i> %   | <i>5</i> %   | <i>7</i> %   | <i>9</i> %   | 9%         | <i>9</i> % | <i>6</i> %  | <i>5</i> % | <i>9</i> %  | <i>8%</i>                   | <i>5</i> %  | <i>8</i> %                 |
| WALES          | 95           | 47            | 48            | 8            | 17           | 14           | 13           | 15           | 27         | 28         | 24          | 17         | 26          | 53                          | 25          | 17                         |
|                | <i>8%</i>    | 8%            | <i>8%</i>     | <i>4%</i>    | <i>9</i> %   | <i>8</i> %   | <i>7</i> %   | <i>9%</i>    | 10%c       | <i>9</i> % | 7%          | <i>7</i> % | <i>9</i> %  | <i>8%</i>                   | 7%          | <i>9</i> %                 |
| WEST MIDLANDS  | <b>87</b>    | 43            | 44            | 16           | 16           | 12           | 15           | 10           | 18         | 24         | 14          | 15         | 33          | 37                          | 33          | 17                         |
|                | 7%jo         | 7%            | 7%            | <i>9</i> %   | <i>8%</i>    | <i>7</i> %   | <i>8</i> %   | <i>6%</i>    | <i>7</i> % | 8%         | <i>4</i> %  | <i>6</i> % | 11%zj       | <i>6%</i>                   | <i>9</i> %  | <i>9</i> %                 |
| YORKS & HUMBER | <b>85</b>    | 42            | 43            | 15           | 16           | 9            | 20           | 11           | 14         | 21         | 26          | 26         | 12          | 53                          | 25          | 7                          |
|                | 7%k          | 7%            | 7%            | <i>9</i> %   | <i>8</i> %   | <i>5</i> %   | 10%          | <i>7</i> %   | <i>6</i> % | <i>7</i> % | <i>8</i> %  | 11%zl      | <i>4</i> %  | 8%q                         | 7%          | 3%                         |
| ENGLAND        | 862          | 422           | 439           | 137          | 140          | 136          | 143          | 119          | 188        | 223        | 237         | 186        | 216         | 466                         | 253         | 141                        |
|                | <i>73%</i>   | 73%           | <i>74%</i>    | <i>7</i> 9%  | <i>72</i> %  | <i>74%</i>   | <i>72%</i>   | <i>71%</i>   | <i>73%</i> | 73%        | 71%         | <i>76%</i> | <i>74%</i>  | 74%                         | 73%         | <i>72%</i>                 |
| ETHNICITY      |              |               |               |              |              |              |              |              |            |            |             |            |             |                             |             |                            |
| WHITE          | 1034         | 503           | 531           | 129          | 162          | 161          | 180          | 156          | 246        | 276        | 292         | 221        | 246         | 569                         | 285         | 181                        |
|                | 88%c         | p <i>87%</i>  | <i>89%</i>    | <i>74</i> %  | 84%c         | 88%c         | 90%c         | 94%zcd       | 95%zco     | le 90%l    | <i>88</i> % | 90%        | <i>8</i> 4% | 90%zp                       | <i>82</i> % | 92%zp                      |
| NON-WHITE      | <b>137</b>   | 73            | 64            | 45           | 30           | 21           | 18           | 10           | 13         | 28         | 41          | 22         | 46          | 60                          | 61          | 15                         |
|                | 12%q         | ho <i>13%</i> | 11%           | 26%zde       | f 16%ah      | 11%h         | <i>9%</i>    | <i>6%</i>    | <i>5%</i>  | <i>9%</i>  | <i>12%</i>  | 9%         | 16%ził      | 10%                         | 18%zoa      | <i>8%</i>                  |

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g/h - z/i/j/k/l - z/o/p/q Overlap formulae used.

26 Apr 2017

|                 |                         | WORKING                | STATUS                     |                   |                     | C                    | CCUPAT                | ION                   |                     |              |                      | CHILDF<br>HOUSE       |                    |                    | CHILDR          | EN'S AG           | ES                   |                     |
|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                 | TOTAL                   | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a)    | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) |                   | PART- I             |                      | OUSE IN               |                       | INEM-<br>LOYED RI   | ETIRED       | OTHER (i)            | YES<br>(k)            | NO<br>(I)          | AGED 0-3 (m)       |                 |                   | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Unweighted Base | 1232                    | 611                    | 621                        | 400               | 124                 | 87                   | 64                    | 103                   | 41                  | 359          | 54                   | 318                   | 914                | 122                | 70              | 115               | 141                  | 914                 |
| Weighted Base   | 1175                    | 660                    | 515                        | 440               | 131                 | 89*                  | 57*                   | 88*                   | 40*                 | 282          | 47*                  | 342                   | 833                | 141                | 77*             | 122               | 145                  | 833                 |
| GENDER<br>MALE  | <b>578</b><br>49%b      | 359<br>odfi 54%zb      | 219<br><i>42</i> %         | 261<br>59%zdfi    | 38<br>29%f          | 60<br>67%zdfi        | 4<br>7%               | 47<br>53%df           | 20<br>51%df         | 120<br>43%df | 27<br>58%df          | 143<br>i <i>42</i> %  | 435<br>52%zł       | 63<br>45%          | 32<br>42%       | 53<br>44%         | 60<br>41%            | 435<br>52%zp        |
| FEMALE          | <b>597</b><br>51%a<br>q | 301<br>acel <i>46%</i> | 296<br>58%za               | 178<br><i>41%</i> | 93<br>71%zce<br>hij | 29<br>eg <i>33</i> % | 53<br>93%zcde<br>ghij | 41<br>47%             | 20<br>49%           | 162<br>57%zc | 20<br>ej <i>42</i> % | 199<br>58%zl          | 398<br><i>48%</i>  | 78<br><i>55%</i>   | 45<br>58%       | 69<br><i>56</i> % | 85<br>59%q           | 398<br><i>48%</i>   |
| AGE             |                         |                        |                            |                   |                     |                      |                       |                       |                     |              |                      |                       |                    |                    |                 |                   |                      |                     |
| 15-24           | 174<br>15%a<br>jo       | 67<br>acei 10%         | 107<br>21%za               | 44<br>10%i        | 20<br>15%eij        | 3<br>4%i             | 5<br>10%i             | 80<br>91%zcde<br>fhij | 19<br>48%zcde<br>ij | -<br>of -    | 2<br>4%i             | 49<br>14%             | 125<br><i>15</i> % | 20<br>14%          | 10<br>13%       | 9<br><i>8</i> %   | 26<br>18%o           | 125<br>15%o         |
| 25-34           | 194<br>16%b             | 159<br>ogil 24%zb      | 34<br><i>7</i> %           | 124<br>28%zegi    | 25<br>19%gi         | 10<br>11%i           | 14<br>24%gi           | 6<br>6%i              | 8<br>20%gi          | -            | 7<br>15%i            | 96<br>28%zl           | 97<br>12%          | 68<br>48%znop<br>q | 26<br>34%zpq    | 38<br>31%zpq      | 14<br>10%            | 97<br>12%           |
| 35-44           | <b>183</b><br>16%b      | 147<br>ogil 22%zb      | 36<br><i>7</i> %           | 95<br>22%zgi      | 32<br>24%zgi        | 20<br>23%gi          | 18<br>32%zghi         | 1<br>2%i              | 4<br>11%gi          | :            | 12<br>26%zç          | 129<br>ji 38%zl       | 54<br><i>6</i> %   | 41<br>29%zq        | 33<br>44%zmq    | 55<br>45%zmq      | 64<br>44%zmo         | 54<br>  6%          |
| 45-54           | <b>199</b><br>17%b<br>n | 162<br>ogim 25%zb      | 37<br><i>7</i> %           | 113<br>26%zghi    | 27<br>21%gi         | 22<br>25%zgi         | 16<br>28%zghi         | 1<br>1%               | 4<br>10%gi          | 1            | 15<br>31%zç          | 57<br>ghi <i>17</i> % | 142<br><i>17</i> % | 11<br><i>8</i> %   | 4<br>5%         | 17<br>14%n        | 36<br>25%zmr<br>q    | 142  <br>no 17%mn   |
| 55-64           | 167<br>14%b<br>nop      | 105<br>pgkm <i>16%</i> | 61<br><i>12</i> %          | 58<br>13%g        | 20<br>16%g          | 27<br>30%zcdfg<br>hi | 3<br>6%g              | -                     | 4<br>11%g           | 43<br>15%g   | 11<br>24%zc          | 8<br>cfg <i>2</i> %   | 158<br>19%zl       | *                  | 3<br><i>3</i> % | 2<br>2%           | 4<br>3%              | 158<br>19%zm        |

26 Apr 2017

|                    |                                | WORKING             | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUPA             | TION                                |                          |                      |                      | CHILDF<br>HOUSE      |                    |                    | CHILD              | REN'S A            | GES                  |                     |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                    | TOTAL<br>(z)                   | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE I            | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION F<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED F<br>(h) | RETIRED (i)          | OTHER                | YES<br>(k)           | NO<br>(l)          | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Weighted Base      | 1175                           | 660                 | 515                        | 440                  | 131                  | 89*                          | 57*                | 88*                                 | 40*                      | 282                  | 47*                  | 342                  | 833                | 141                | 77*                | 122                | 145                  | 833                 |
| 65+                | <b>259</b><br>22%ac<br>ghjkmno |                     | 239<br>46%za               | 6<br>1%              | 7<br>6%cg            | 6<br>7%cg                    | 1%                 | -                                   | -                        | 239<br>85%zco<br>ghj | -<br>def -           | 3<br>1%              | 256<br>31%zl       | 1<br>< 1%          | 1<br>1%            | 1 .                | 1<br>1%              | 256<br>31%zmno      |
| SOCIAL GRADE       |                                |                     |                            |                      |                      |                              |                    |                                     |                          |                      |                      |                      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |                     |
| A                  | <b>42</b><br>4%d               | 24<br>4%            | 18<br><i>3</i> %           | 14<br>3%             | -                    | 10<br>12%zcd<br>ij           | 2<br>gh <i>3</i> % | 3<br><i>3</i> %                     | -                        | 13<br>5%d            | 1<br>2%              | 14<br>4%             | 28<br><i>3</i> %   | 2<br>1%            | -                  | 5<br>4%            | 9<br>6%n             | 28<br><i>3</i> %    |
| В                  | <b>264</b><br>23%bg            | 183<br>hj 28%zb     | 81<br><i>16%</i>           | 130<br>30%zfg<br>ij  | 32<br>Jh 24%gh       | 21<br>j 24%ghj               | 10<br>17%j         | 7<br>8%                             | 3<br>7%                  | 61<br>22%gh          | 1<br>j 1%            | 72<br>21%            | 192<br><i>23%</i>  | 26<br>18%          | 18<br><i>23</i> %  | 29<br>24%          | 32<br>22%            | 192<br><i>23%</i>   |
| C1                 | <b>333</b><br>28%bij           | 202<br>31%          | 131<br><i>25%</i>          | 130<br>30%ij         | 39<br>29%j           | 33<br>37%hij                 | 13<br><i>23%</i>   | 43<br>49%zcd<br>hij                 | 7<br>f <i>16</i> %       | 62<br><i>22</i> %    | 6<br>13%             | 89<br><i>26</i> %    | 244<br><i>2</i> 9% | 37<br><i>26</i> %  | 14<br>19%          | 32<br>26%          | 41<br>28%            | 244<br>29%          |
| C2                 | <b>244</b><br>21%bg<br>q       | 159<br>hl 24%zb     | 85<br>17%                  | 98<br>22%gh          | 36<br>27%gh          | 25<br>28%gh                  | 13<br>22%gh        | 8<br>9%                             | 3<br><i>6</i> %          | 54<br>19%g           | 8<br>17%             | 86<br>25%zl          | 158<br><i>19%</i>  | 35<br><i>25</i> %  | 22<br>28%          | 26<br>21%          | 33<br><i>22</i> %    | 158<br>19%          |
| D                  | <b>181</b><br>15%ae            | 87<br>13%           | 94<br>18%za                | 64<br>14%e           | 23<br>18%e           |                              | 12<br>21%e         | 14<br>16%e                          | 7<br>18%e                | 54<br>19%ze          | 6<br>12%e            | 53<br>16%            | 128<br><i>15%</i>  | 27<br>19%          | 19<br>25%zp        | 18<br><i>15%</i>   | 18<br><i>12%</i>     | 128<br><i>15%</i>   |
| E                  | <b>111</b><br>9%ac             | 5<br>de 1%          | 106<br>21%za               | 4<br>1%              | 1<br>1%              | -                            | 8<br>15%cde        | 14<br>e 15%cde                      | 21<br>51%zcd<br>fgi      | 37<br>le 13%zco      | 26<br>de 55%zo<br>gi | 28<br>cdef <i>8%</i> | 83<br>10%          | 14<br>10%          | 4<br>5%            | 13<br>10%          | 13<br><i>9</i> %     | 83<br>10%           |
| MARITAL STATUS     |                                | •                   |                            |                      | •                    |                              |                    | •                                   | •                        | •                    |                      |                      |                    | -                  |                    |                    | •                    |                     |
| MARRIED/ LIVING AS | <b>631</b><br>54%bg            | 421<br>hj 64%zb     | 210<br><i>41%</i>          | 277<br>63%zgl        | 84<br>hi 65%zg       | 59<br>hi 66%zgh              | 43<br>i 75%zgh     | 4<br>nij 5%                         | 8<br>19%g                | 140<br>50%gh         | 16<br>j 33%g         | 249<br>73%zl         | 382<br><i>46%</i>  | 119<br>85%zoj      | 64<br>oq 83%zpo    | 90<br>74%zp        | 92<br>q 64%zq        | 382<br>46%          |

26 Apr 2017

|                                 |                              | WORKING              | STATUS                     |                      |                         |                              | OCCUP             | ATION                             |                        |                       |                  | CHILDF<br>HOUSE      |                    |                    | CHILE               | REN'S A            | GES                  |                     |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                                 | TOTAL<br>(z)                 | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a)  | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d)    | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) |                   | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED               | OTHER            | YES<br>(k)           | ⊜<br>ON            | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n)  | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Weighted Base                   | 1175                         | 660                  | 515                        | 440                  | 131                     | 89*                          | 57*               | 88*                               | 40*                    | 282                   | 47*              | 342                  | 833                | 141                | 77*                 | 122                | 145                  | 833                 |
| SINGLE                          | <b>347</b><br>30%fi<br>no    | 181<br>km <i>27%</i> | 166<br>32%z                | 121<br>28%fi         | 40<br>30%fi             | 20<br>22%i                   | 8<br>14%          | 84<br>95%zo<br>fhij               | 30<br>cde 75%ze<br>ij  | 24<br>cdef <i>9</i> % | 20<br>43%zo<br>i | 68<br>cef <i>20%</i> | 279<br>34%zl       | 18<br>< <i>13%</i> | 12<br>16%           | 19<br>16%          | 39<br>27%mo          | 279<br>34%zmno      |
| WIDOWED/ DIVORCED/<br>SEPARATED | <b>196</b><br>17%a<br>mnop   | 57<br>cdgk 9%        | 139<br>27%za               | 40<br>9%g            | 6<br>5%                 | 11<br>12%g                   | 6<br>11%g         | 1<br>1%                           | 2<br>6%                | 118<br>42%zo<br>fghj  | 11<br>de 24%co   | 25<br>dgh <i>7</i> % | 171<br>21%zł       | 3<br>< 2%          | 1<br>1%             | 12<br>10%mn        | 14<br>10%mn          | 171<br>21%zmno      |
| <b>WORKING STATUS</b>           |                              |                      |                            |                      |                         |                              |                   |                                   |                        |                       |                  |                      |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |                     |
| WORKING                         | <b>660</b><br>56%b<br>hijlq  | 660<br>fg 100%zb<br> | -                          | 440<br>100%zf<br>hij | 131<br>g 100%zfg<br>hij | 89<br>100%zfgl<br>j          | -<br>hi -         | -                                 | -                      | -                     |                  | 251<br>73%zl         | 409<br><i>49</i> % | 105<br>75%zq       | 62<br>80%zq         | 85<br>70%zq        | 101<br>69%zq         | 409<br>49%          |
| NOT WORKING                     | <b>515</b><br>44%a<br>mnop   | cdek -               | 515<br>100%za              | -                    | -                       | -                            | 57<br>100%zo<br>e | 88<br>d 100%zd<br>e               | 40<br>cd 100%ze<br>e   | 282<br>cd 100%zd<br>e | 47<br>d 100%zd   | 92<br>cde <i>27%</i> | 423<br>51%zl       | 35<br>< <i>25%</i> | 15<br>20%           | 37<br>30%          | 45<br>31%            | 423<br>51%zmno      |
| OCCUPATION                      | •                            | •                    |                            | -                    |                         |                              |                   |                                   |                        |                       |                  | -                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      | <u>.</u>            |
| FULL-TIME                       | <b>440</b><br>37%b<br>ghijlq | 440<br>def 67%zb     |                            | 440<br>100%zo<br>hij | -<br>lefg -             | -                            | -                 | -                                 | -                      | -                     |                  | 165<br>48%zl         | 275<br>33%         | 77<br>55%zop       | 33<br>oq <i>43%</i> | 51<br>41%          | 61<br>42%q           | 275<br>33%          |
| PART-TIME                       | <b>131</b><br>11%b<br>ghijlq | 131<br>cef 20%zb     | -                          | -                    | 131<br>100%zce<br>hij   | -<br>efg -                   | -                 | -                                 | -                      | -                     | -                | 63<br>18%zl          | 68<br><i>8%</i>    | 23<br>16%q         | 24<br>31%zn         | 22<br>noq 18%zq    | 28<br>19%zq          | 68<br><i>8%</i>     |
| SELF-EMPLOYED                   | <b>89</b><br>8%b<br>gij      | 89<br>cdf 14%zb      |                            | -                    | -                       | 89<br>100%zcd<br>hij         | -<br>Ifg -        | -                                 | -                      | -                     | -                | 23<br><i>7</i> %     | 67<br><i>8</i> %   | 6<br>4%            | 5<br><i>7</i> %     | 12<br>10%          | 12<br><i>8</i> %     | 67<br><i>8</i> %    |

26 Apr 2017

|                            |                                | WORKING              | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUPA               | TION                              |                        |                      |                     | CHILDF<br>HOUSE      |                  |                    | CHIL               | DREN'S             | AGES                 |                     |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                            | TOTAL<br>(z)                   | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a)  | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED (i)          | OTHER<br>(j)        | YES<br>(k)           | NO<br>(l)        | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Weighted Base              | 1175                           | 660                  | 515                        | 440                  | 131                  | 89*                          | 57*                  | 88*                               | 40*                    | 282                  | 47*                 | 342                  | 833              | 141                | 77*                | 122                | 145                  | 833                 |
| NOT WORKING -<br>HOUSEWIFE | <b>57</b><br>5%ac<br>ilq       | deg -                | 57<br>11%za                | -                    | -                    | -                            | 57<br>100%zco<br>hij | -<br>deg -                        | -                      | -                    | -                   | 39<br>12%zl          | 18<br><i>2</i> % | 20<br>14%zq        | 8<br>11%zc         | 15<br>13%zq        | 15<br>10%zq          | 18<br><i>2</i> %    |
| STILL IN EDUCATION         | <b>88</b><br>8%ac<br>ijm       | -<br>def -           | 88<br>17%za                | -<br>-               | -                    | -                            | -                    | 88<br>100%zo<br>hij               | -<br>cdef -            | -                    | -                   | 20<br><i>6</i> %     | 68<br><i>8</i> % | 2<br>1%            | 2<br><i>2</i> %    | 9<br>7%m           | 15<br>11%mn          | 68<br>8%m           |
| UNEMPLOYED                 | <b>40</b><br>3%ac              | -<br>i -             | 40<br>8%za                 | -<br>-               | -                    | -                            | -                    | -                                 | 40<br>100%zo<br>gij    | -<br>def -           | -                   | 12<br><i>4</i> %     | 28<br><i>3</i> % | 5<br><i>3</i> %    | 2<br><i>2</i> %    | 3<br><i>2</i> %    | 8<br><i>6%</i>       | 28<br><i>3</i> %    |
| RETIRED                    | <b>282</b><br>24%ac<br>ghjkmno |                      | 282<br>55%za               | -<br>-               | -                    | -                            | -                    | -                                 | :                      | 282<br>100%zc<br>ghj | -<br>def -          | 3<br>1%              | 279<br>33%zł     | 1<br>1%            | 1<br>1%            | 1<br>1%            | 1<br>1%              | 279<br>33%zmnop     |
| OTHER                      | <b>47</b><br>4%ac              | -<br>di -            | 47<br>9%za                 | -                    | -                    | -                            | -                    | -                                 | -                      | -                    | 47<br>100%zi<br>ghi | 16<br>cdef <i>5%</i> | 31<br><i>4</i> % | 8<br><i>6</i> %    | 2<br>3%            | 9<br><i>7</i> %    | 4<br>3%              | 31<br><i>4%</i>     |
| CHILDREN IN HOUS           |                                |                      |                            |                      |                      |                              |                      |                                   |                        |                      |                     |                      |                  |                    |                    |                    |                      |                     |
| YES                        | <b>342</b><br>29%bil           | 251<br>q 38%zb       | 92<br>18%                  | 165<br>38%zeg        | 63<br>ji 48%ze       | 23<br>egi 25%i               | 39<br>69%zco<br>ghij | 20<br>de 23%i                     | 12<br>31%i             | 3<br>1%              | 16<br>34%i          | 342<br>100%zl        |                  | 141<br>100%zq      | 77<br>100%zc       | 122<br>100%zq      | 145<br>100%zq        | -                   |
| NO                         | <b>833</b><br>71%ac<br>kmnop   | 409<br>df <i>62%</i> | 423<br>82%za               | 275<br>62%f          | 68<br>52%f           | 67<br>75%cdi                 | 18<br>31%            | 68<br>77%cc                       | 28<br>df 69%f          | 279<br>99%zc<br>fghj | 31<br>de 66%f       | -                    | 833<br>100%zł    | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                    | 833<br>100%zmnop    |

26 Apr 2017

|                  |                             | WORKING             | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUPAT             | TION                            |                        |                      |                | CHILDE            |                 |                    | СНІІ                | DREN'S                | AGES                 |                     |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                  | TOTAL<br>(z)                | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE IN            | STILL<br>I EDU-<br>ATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED              | OTHER          | YES<br>(k)        | NO<br>(I)       | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n)  | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o)    | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| Weighted Base    | 1175                        | 660                 | 515                        | 440                  | 131                  | 89*                          | 57*                 | 88*                             | 40*                    | 282                  | 47*            | 342               | 833             | 141                | 77*                 | 122                   | 145                  | 833                 |
| CHILDREN'S AGES  |                             |                     |                            |                      |                      |                              |                     |                                 |                        |                      |                |                   |                 |                    |                     |                       |                      | •                   |
| AGED 0-3         | <b>141</b><br>12%b          | l 105<br>gil 16%zb  | 35<br>7%                   | 77<br>17%ze          | 23<br>egi 18%eg      | 6<br>i 6%i                   | 20<br>35%zcde<br>hi | 2<br>g 2%                       | 5<br>12%gi             | 1                    | 8<br>18%e      | l 141<br>gi 41%zl | -               | 141<br>100%z       | 40<br>nop 52%z      | 31<br>opq 26%zp       | 14<br>q 10%q         | -                   |
| AGED 4-5         | <b>77</b><br>7%b            | 62<br>ilq 9%zb      | 15<br>3%                   | 33<br>7%i            | 24<br>18%zci<br>ij   | 5<br>egh 6%i                 | 8<br>15%zgi         | 2<br><i>2</i> %                 | 2<br>4%i               | 1 *                  | 2<br>5%i       | 77<br>22%zl       | -               | 40<br>28%z         | 77<br>pq 100%z<br>q | 26<br>mop 21%zp       | 11<br>q 7%q          | -                   |
| AGED 6-9         | <b>122</b><br>10%b          | 85<br>ilq 13%zb<br> | 37<br>7%                   | 51<br>12%i           | 22<br>17%zi          | 12<br>14%i                   | 15<br>27%zceg<br>hi | 9<br>10%i                       | 3<br>6%i               | 1 *                  | 9<br>19%z      | 122<br>36%zl      | -               | 31<br>22%z         | 26<br>q 34%z        | 122<br>nq 100%zn<br>q | 42<br>nnp 29%zq      | -                   |
| AGED 10-15       | <b>145</b><br>12%b          | 101<br>ilq 15%zb    | 45<br>9%                   | 61<br>14%i           | 28<br>21%zi          | 12<br>13%i                   | 15<br>27%zcei<br>j  | 15<br>17%i                      | 8<br>21%i              | 1 *                  | 4<br>9%i       | 145<br>42%zl      | -               | 14<br>10%q         | 11<br>14%q          | 42<br>34%zn<br>q      | 145<br>nn 100%zm     | inoq -              |
| NONE < 16        | <b>833</b><br>71%a<br>kmnop |                     | 423<br>82%za               | 275<br>62%f          | 68<br>52%f           | 67<br>75%cd                  | 18<br><i>31%</i>    | 68<br>77%cd                     | 28<br>f 69%f           | 279<br>99%zc<br>fghj | 31<br>de 66%f  | -                 | 833<br>100%z    | -<br>  -<br>       | -                   | -                     | -                    | 833<br>100%zmno     |
| REGION           |                             |                     |                            |                      |                      |                              |                     |                                 |                        |                      |                |                   |                 |                    |                     |                       |                      |                     |
| NORTHERN IRELAND | 45<br>4%                    | 24<br>4%            | 21<br><i>4</i> %           | 20<br>5%             | 3<br>2%              | 1<br>2%                      | 1<br>2%             | 9<br>11%zo                      | 2<br>dei <i>6</i> %    | 7<br>3%              | 1<br>2%        | 14<br>4%          | 32<br>4%        | 6<br>4%            | 4<br>5%             | 4<br>3%               | 5<br>3%              | 32<br>4%            |
| EAST MIDLANDS    | 75<br><i>6</i> %            | 44<br>7%            | 30<br><i>6%</i>            | 26<br><i>6%</i>      | 8<br><i>6</i> %      | 10<br>11%gh                  | 4<br>8%             | 3<br><i>3</i> %                 |                        | 21<br><i>7</i> %     | 3<br><i>5%</i> | 18<br><i>5%</i>   | 57<br><i>7%</i> | 9<br><i>6</i> %    | 3<br><i>5</i> %     | 8<br><i>7</i> %       | 4<br>3%              | 57<br><i>7</i> %    |
| EAST OF ENGLAND  | 96<br><i>8%</i>             | 60<br>9%            | 36<br><i>7%</i>            | 42<br>10%            | 14<br>10%            | 4<br>5%                      | 6<br>11%            | 3<br><i>3</i> %                 | 2<br>4%                | 24<br><i>8</i> %     | 2<br>5%        | 33<br>10%         | 64<br><i>8%</i> | 17<br>12%          | 9<br>12%            | 13<br>11%             | 13<br><i>9</i> %     | 64<br><i>8</i> %    |

#### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC **GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017**

Table 123 **DEMOGRAPHICS BASE: All Respondents** 

CHILDREN IN **WORKING STATUS** OCCUPATION HOUSEHOLD **CHILDREN'S AGES** SELF-EMPLOYE NOT STILL PART-UNEM-WOR-FULL-HOUSE IN EDU-AGED AGED NONE WOR-AGED AGED TOTAL KING KING TIME TIME D WIFE CATION PLOYED RETIRED OTHER YES NO 0-3 4-5 10-15 < 16 6-9 (z) (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (h) (k) (m) (n) (p) (q) 1175 660 47\* Weighted Base 515 440 131 89\* 57\* 88\* 40\* 282 342 833 141 77\* 122 145 833 85 25 LONDON 134 50 17 15 10 14 53 21 12 19 82 13% 10% 12%i 13%i 17%i 25%zcgi 12%i 18%i 5% 9% 15%zl 10% 15% 16% 16% 17%zq 10% NORTH EAST 22 20 11 34 34 42 13 4% 3% 4% 3% 3% 6%g 1% 7%g 4% 11%zcdfg 2% 4% 3% 3% 3% 4% NORTH WEST 114 53 28 10 8% 12%za 7% 11% 7% 4% 21%zcde 12% 10% 15% 8% 10% 9% 13% 8% 5% 10% 173 SCOTLAND 100 73 24 10 44 44 129 11 22 129 15% 14% 15% 18% 9% 17% 11% 17% 16% 13% 15% 11% 14% 8% 15%0 15%0 SOUTH EAST 141 19 70 71 10 43 43 98 13 15 21 98 14% 12%dj 5% 11%j 22%zcdf 12% 15%zdj 1% 13% 12% 8% 14% 12%dj 11% 7% 9% 12% 12% SOUTH WEST 88 52 36 32 10 26 25 63 63 9%g 8% 7% 7% 8% 10%g 4% 2% 8% 8% 7% 8% 12%np 7%n 5% 8% WALES 95 52 43 35 11 26 26 69 10 12 69

8%g 9%g 8% 8% 8%g 7% 4% 2% 11%g 18%zcfq 8% 8% 5% 9% 8% 8% 8% WEST MIDLANDS 58 87 46 41 10 20 29 58 11 17 8% 6% 8% 12% 11% 6% 7% 5% 8% 6% 8% 9% 12%z 7% YORKS & HUMBER 85 53 32 10 17 24 62 62 39 4 12 10 9% 4% 15%zghi 6% 7%

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 123

DEMOGRAPHICS
BASE: All Respondents

Weighted Base ENGLAND

ETHNICITY WHITE

NON-WHITE

|                   | WORKING             | STATUS                     |                      |                      |                              | OCCUP                | ATION                             |                        |                   |                  | CHILDI            |                   |                    | CHIL               | DREN'S             | AGES                 | _                   |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| TOTAL             | WOR-<br>KING<br>(a) | NOT<br>WOR-<br>KING<br>(b) | FULL-<br>TIME<br>(c) | PART-<br>TIME<br>(d) | SELF-<br>EMPLOYE<br>D<br>(e) | HOUSE<br>WIFE<br>(f) | STILL<br>IN EDU-<br>CATION<br>(g) | UNEM-<br>PLOYED<br>(h) | RETIRED (i)       | OTHER<br>(j)     | YES<br>(k)        | NO<br>(I)         | AGED<br>0-3<br>(m) | AGED<br>4-5<br>(n) | AGED<br>6-9<br>(o) | AGED<br>10-15<br>(p) | NONE<br>< 16<br>(q) |
| 1175              | 660                 | 515                        | 440                  | 131                  | 89*                          | 57*                  | 88*                               | 40*                    | 282               | 47*              | 342               | 833               | 141                | 77*                | 122                | 145                  | 833                 |
| 862<br><i>73%</i> | 484<br><i>73%</i>   | 378<br><i>73%</i>          | 317<br><i>72%</i>    | 93<br><i>71%</i>     | 74<br><i>82</i> %            | 44<br>77%            | 68<br><i>77%</i>                  | 27<br>66%              | 204<br><i>72%</i> | 35<br><i>74%</i> | 259<br><i>76%</i> | 603<br><i>72%</i> | 113<br><i>80%</i>  | 56<br><i>72%</i>   | 99<br><i>81%</i>   | 106<br><i>73%</i>    | 603<br><i>72%</i>   |

| 1034  | 589     | 445 | 389  | 118  | 82   | 48   | 56      | 32    | 269     | 41   | 274   | 760   | 110   | 61    | 95    | 115   | 760      |
|-------|---------|-----|------|------|------|------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|
| 88%g  | kmo 89% | 86% | 89%g | 90%g | 91%g | 84%g | 63%     | 79%   | 95%zcfg | 86%g | 80%   | 91%zk | 78%   | 80%   | 78%   | 79%   | 91%zmnop |
| р     |         |     | _    | -    | _    | _    |         |       | hj      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |
| 137   | 68      | 70  | 48   | 11   | 8    | 9    | 33      | 9     | 13      | 7    | 65    | 72    | 29    | 15    | 27    | 29    | 72       |
| 12%il | q 10%   | 14% | 11%i | 9%   | 9%   | 16%i | 37%zcde | 21%di | 5%      | 14%i | 19%zl | 9%    | 20%zq | 20%zq | 22%zq | 20%zq | 9%       |
|       |         |     |      |      |      |      | fij     |       |         |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |

26 Apr 2017

|                 |                    |                                |                             |                           |                   |                      | F                    | REGION              |                      |                      |                 |                             |                   |                   | ETHN               | ICITY                | WHEN LAS                                  |                                  |                                  | NCY GO               | TO THE               |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                 | TOTAL<br>(z)       | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON<br>(d)     |                      | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES           | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) | YORKS &<br>HUMBER | ENGLAND<br>(m)    | WHITE              | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(0) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(g) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| Unweighted Base | 1232               | 100                            | 69                          | 103                       | 125               | 42                   | 111                  | 185                 | 123                  | 75                   | 110             | 101                         | 88                | 837               | 1103               | 126                  | 873                                       | 359                              | 898                              | 249                  | 1                    |
| Weighted Base   | 1175               | 45                             | 75*                         | 96*                       | 134               | 42*                  | 114*                 | 173                 | 141                  | 88*                  | 95*             | 87*                         | 85*               | 862               | 1034               | 137                  | 812                                       | 363                              | 833                              | 252                  | 1**                  |
| GENDER          |                    |                                |                             |                           |                   |                      |                      |                     |                      |                      |                 |                             |                   | •                 |                    |                      |   |                                  |                                  |                      |                      |
| MALE            | <b>578</b><br>49%p | 25<br>r <i>56%</i>             | 37<br>49%                   | 47<br>49%                 | 67<br>50%         | 20<br>49%            | 56<br>49%            | 83<br>48%           | 69<br>49%            | 43<br>49%            | 47<br>49%       | 43<br>49%                   | 42<br>49%         | 422<br>49%        | 503<br>49%         | 73<br>53%            | 377<br>46%                                | 201<br>55%zp                     | 391<br><i>47%</i>                | 137<br><i>54%</i>    | 1<br>100%            |
| FEMALE          | <b>597</b><br>51%q | 20<br>44%                      | 38<br>51%                   | 49<br>51%                 | 68<br><i>50%</i>  | 22<br>51%            | 58<br><i>51%</i>     | 90<br><i>52%</i>    | 72<br>51%            | 45<br>51%            | 48<br>51%       | 44<br>51%                   | 43<br>51%         | 439<br><i>51%</i> | 531<br><i>51%</i>  | 64<br><i>47%</i>     | 435<br>54%zq                              | 162<br><i>45%</i>                | 442<br>53%z                      | 115<br><i>46%</i>    | -                    |
| AGE             |                    |                                |                             |                           |                   |                      |                      |                     |                      |                      |                 |                             |                   |                   |                    |                      |   |                                  |                                  |                      |                      |
| 15-24           | <b>174</b><br>15%g | 13<br>np 29%zbc<br>ijm         | 6<br>eg <i>8</i> %          | 14<br>15%                 | 24<br>18%gj       | 4<br>9%              | 23<br>21%bg          | 16<br><i>9</i> %    | 23<br>17%            | 10<br>12%            | 8<br><i>8</i> % | 16<br>19%gj                 | 15<br>18%         | 137<br>16%gj      | 129<br><i>13</i> % | 45<br>33%zr          | 100<br>1 12%                              | 74<br>20%zp                      | 113<br>14%                       | 42<br>17%            | 100%                 |
| 25-34           | <b>194</b><br>16%n | 8<br>pr <i>17</i> %            | 6<br><i>9</i> %             | 14<br>15%                 | 27<br>20%b        | 6<br>15%             | 21<br><i>18%</i>     | 29<br>17%           | 15<br>11%            | 18<br>20%            | 17<br>18%       | 16<br>18%                   | 16<br>18%         | 140<br><i>16%</i> | 162<br><i>16%</i>  | 30<br><i>22%</i>     | 122<br><i>15%</i>                         | 72<br>20%                        | 122<br><i>15%</i>                | 57<br>23%zr          | -                    |
| 35-44           | 183<br><i>16%</i>  | 5<br>10%                       | 10<br>14%                   | 20<br>21%a                | 29<br>22%al       | 6<br>14%             | 15<br>13%            | 28<br>16%           | 24<br>17%            | 9<br>11%             | 14<br>15%       | 12<br>14%                   | 9<br>11%          | 136<br><i>16%</i> | 161<br><i>16%</i>  | 21<br><i>15</i> %    | 124<br><i>15%</i>                         | 59<br>16%                        | 135<br><i>16%</i>                | 35<br>14%            | -                    |
| 45-54           | 199<br><i>17%</i>  | 6<br>14%                       | 23<br>31%za<br>efijm        | 10<br>cd <i>10%</i>       | 21<br><i>15</i> % | 5<br>12%             | 16<br>14%            | 36<br>21%c          | 21<br><i>15%</i>     | 13<br>15%            | 13<br>14%       | 15<br>18%                   | 20<br>23%c        | 143<br>17%        | 180<br><i>17</i> % | 18<br><i>13%</i>     | 148<br><i>18</i> %                        | 51<br>14%                        | 149<br><i>18%</i>                | 33<br>13%            | -                    |
| 55-64           | <b>167</b><br>14%0 | 7<br>q 16%                     | 9<br>12%                    | 16<br>16%                 | 19<br><i>14%</i>  | 13<br>30%zbd<br>gklm | 13<br>If <i>11%</i>  | 25<br>15%           | 15<br>11%            | 14<br>16%            | 15<br>16%       | 10<br>11%                   | 11<br>13%         | 119<br><i>14%</i> | 156<br>15%zc       | 10<br>7%             | 132<br>16%zq                              | 34<br><i>9</i> %                 | 132<br>16%z                      | 30<br>12%            | -                    |
| 65+             | <b>259</b><br>22%a | 6<br>ido 14%                   | 19<br>26%d                  | 22<br>23%d                | 14<br>10%         | 9<br>21%             | 26<br>22%d           | 37<br>22%d          | 43<br><i>30%</i>     | 23<br>26%d           | 27<br>28%ad     | 18<br>21%d                  | 14<br>17%         | 188<br>22%d       | 246<br>24%zc       | 13<br>9%             | 186<br><i>23%</i>                         | 73<br>20%                        | 180<br><i>22%</i>                | 54<br>21%            | -                    |

### J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 124

DEMOGRAPHICS
BASE: All Respondents

|                    |                         |                                |                             |                           |                  |                  | RI                     | EGION              |                      |                      |                      |                     |                         |                     | ETHN              | ICITY                | WHEN LA                                   |                                  |                                  | NCY GO<br>DENTIST    | TO THE               |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                    | TOTAL                   | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON<br>(d)    |                  | IORTH S<br>WEST<br>(f) | COTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES (j)            |                     | ORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I) | ENGLAND<br>(m)      | WHITE (n)         | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| Weighted Base      | 1175                    | 45                             | 75*                         | 96*                       | 134              | 42*              | 114*                   | 173                | 141                  | 88*                  | 95*                  | 87*                 | 85*                     | 862                 | 1034              | 137                  | 812                                       | 363                              | 833                              | 252                  | 1**                  |
| SOCIAL GRADE       |                         |                                |                             |                           |                  |                  |                        |                    |                      |                      |                      |                     |                         |                     |                   |                      |   |                                  |                                  |                      |                      |
| A                  | <b>42</b><br>4%g        | 1 2%                           | 7<br>9%zg                   | 3<br>Il 3%                | 5<br><i>3</i> %  | -                | 3<br>2%                | 2<br>1%            | 12<br>9%             | 3<br>3%              | 2<br>2%              | 5<br>6%gl           | -                       | 38<br>4%g           | 40<br>4%          | 2<br>2%              | 27<br>3%                                  | 15<br>4%                         | 34<br>4%                         | 5<br>2%              |                      |
| В                  | <b>264</b><br>23%a<br>s | 6<br>nefq <i>13%</i>           | 15<br>20%                   | 27<br>28%ae               | 26<br>f 19%      | 4<br>9%          | 12<br>10%              | 47<br>27%ae        | 36<br>f <i>25%</i>   | 26<br>29%aef         | 26<br>28%ae          | 19<br>f 22%f        | 21<br>25%ef             | 185<br>22%ef        | 237<br>23%        | 26<br>19%            | 220<br>27%zq                              | 44<br>12%                        | 218<br>26%zs                     | 40<br>16%            |                      |
| C1                 | <b>333</b><br>28%k      | 20<br>sq 44%zb<br>fgijkm       | 18<br>cd <i>24%</i>         | 22<br>23%                 | 38<br><i>28%</i> | 15<br>36%k       | 34<br>30%k             | 52<br>30%k         | 50<br><i>35%</i>     | 20<br><i>23%</i>     | 24<br>25%            | 14<br>17%           | 26<br>30%k              | 237<br>28%k         | 292<br>28%        | 41<br>30%            | 252<br>31%zq                              | 81<br><i>22</i> %                | 264<br>32%zs                     | 60<br><i>24</i> %    | -                    |
| C2                 | <b>244</b><br>21%p      | 7<br>or <i>15%</i>             | 19<br><i>25%</i>            | 22<br>23%                 | 37<br>28%ai      | 12<br><i>28%</i> | 19<br><i>17</i> %      | 34<br>20%          | 23<br>16%            | 13<br>14%            | 17<br>18%            | 15<br>18%           | 26<br>31%zat<br>jkm     | 186<br>i <i>22%</i> | 221<br><i>21%</i> | 22<br>16%            | 151<br>19%                                | 93<br>26%zp                      | 157<br>19%                       | 59<br><i>23%</i>     | :                    |
| D                  | <b>181</b><br>15%lp     | 9<br>or 20%l                   | 13<br><i>17</i> %           | 16<br><i>17</i> %         | 20<br>15%        | 4<br>10%         | 25<br>22%l             | 27<br>16%          | 18<br><i>13</i> %    | 9<br>10%             | 15<br>15%            | 19<br>22%l          | 6<br><i>8</i> %         | 130<br>15%l         | 154<br><i>15%</i> | 27<br>20%            | 101<br><i>12</i> %                        | 80<br>22%zp                      | 100<br><i>12%</i>                | 55<br>22%zr          | :                    |
| E                  | <b>111</b><br>9%p       | 3<br>or 6%                     | 3<br><i>4%</i>              | 5<br><i>5</i> %           | 9<br><i>7%</i>   | 7<br>17%bcd      | 22<br>g 19%zabo<br>glm | 11<br>d 7%         | 2<br>2%              | 17<br>20%zab<br>dglm | 11<br>oc <i>12</i> % | 14<br>16%zabo<br>gm | 6<br>cd <i>7</i> %      | 85<br>10%           | 92<br><i>9</i> %  | 19<br>14%            | 60<br><i>7</i> %                          | 50<br>14%zp                      | 60<br><i>7</i> %                 | 32<br>13%r           | 1<br>100%            |
| MARITAL STATUS     |                         |                                |                             |                           |                  |                  |                        |                    |                      | ,                    |                      |                     |                         |                     | ,                 |                      |   |                                  |                                  | ,                    |                      |
| MARRIED/ LIVING AS | 631<br>54%a             | 16<br>afko <i>35%</i>          | 48<br>64%ac                 | 58<br>lfk 60%afl          | 65<br>k 48%      | 22<br>53%        | 50<br>44%              | 96<br>56%ak        | 82<br><i>58%</i>     | 52<br>60%ak          | 53<br>56%a           | 37<br>42%           | 53<br>62%afk            | 466<br>54%afk       | 569<br>55%zo      | 60<br>44%            | 468<br>58%zq                              | 163<br><i>45%</i>                | 485<br>58%zs                     | 118<br><i>47</i> %   | -                    |

26 Apr 2017

|                                 |                     |                           |                      |                    |                   |                     | F                    | REGION               |                  |                   |                   |                      |                     |                    | ETHN              | ICITY             | WHEN LA                            |                           |                           | ENCY GO DENTIST   | TO THE        |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
|                                 | TOTAL               | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND   | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND | LONDON            | NORTH<br>EAST       | NORTH S              | SCOTLAN<br>D         | SOUTH<br>EAST    | SOUTH<br>WEST     | WALES             | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S | YORKS &<br>HUMBER   | ENGLAND            | WHITE             | NON-<br>WHITE     | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE | LESS<br>OFTEN     | DON'T<br>KNOW |
|                                 | (z)                 | (a)                       | (b)                  | (c)                | (d)               | (e)                 | (f)                  | (g)                  | (h)              | (i)               | (j)               | (k)                  | (l)                 | (m)                | (n)               | (0)               | (p)                                | (q)                       | (r)                       | (s)               | (t)           |
| Weighted Base                   | 1175                | 45                        | 75*                  | 96*                | 134               | 42*                 | 114*                 | 173                  | 141              | 88*               | 95*               | 87*                  | 85*                 | 862                | 1034              | 137               | 812                                | 363                       | 833                       | 252               | 1**           |
| SINGLE                          | <b>347</b><br>30%b  | 22<br>onpr 48%zl<br>gijlm | 12<br>oce 16%        | 23<br>24%          | 51<br>38%zbo<br>m | 9<br>ci <i>21</i> % | 46<br>41%zbo<br>gijm | 47<br>se 27%         | 36<br><i>25%</i> | 19<br><i>22</i> % | 25<br><i>26</i> % | 33<br>38%bo          | 25<br>ci <i>30%</i> | 253<br>29%b        | 285<br><i>28%</i> | 61<br>45%zı       | 213<br>n <i>26</i> %               | 134<br>37%zp              | 223<br><i>27%</i>         | 87<br>35%r        | 1<br>100%     |
| WIDOWED/ DIVORCED/<br>SEPARATED | <b>196</b><br>17%lr | 8<br>17%                  | 15<br>20%l           | 16<br>17%          | 18<br>13%         | 11<br>26%l          | 17<br>15%            | 30<br><i>17</i> %    | 24<br>17%        | 17<br>19%         | 17<br>18%         | 17<br>20%l           | 7<br>8%             | 141<br>16%l        | 181<br>17%z       | 15<br>11%         | 131<br><i>16</i> %                 | 65<br>18%                 | 125<br><i>15%</i>         | 46<br>18%         | -             |
| WORKING STATUS                  |                     |                           |                      |                    |                   |                     |                      |                      |                  |                   |                   |                      |                     |                    |                   |                   |                                    |                           |                           |                   |               |
| WORKING                         | <b>660</b><br>56%f  | 24<br>53%                 | 44<br>59%            | 60<br>62%f         | 85<br>63%f        | 22<br>52%           | 53<br>46%            | 100<br><i>58%</i>    | 70<br>49%        | 52<br>59%         | 52<br>55%         | 46<br>53%            | 53<br>63%f          | 484<br>56%f        | 589<br><i>57%</i> | 68<br>49%         | 460<br><i>57%</i>                  | 200<br><i>55%</i>         | 483<br>58%                | 137<br><i>55%</i> | -             |
| NOT WORKING                     | 515<br><i>44%</i>   | 21<br><i>47</i> %         | 30<br>41%            | 36<br><i>38</i> %  | 50<br><i>37</i> % | 20<br>48%           | 61<br>54%zcd<br>m    | 73<br>   <i>42</i> % | 71<br><i>51%</i> | 36<br>41%         | 43<br>45%         | 41<br>47%            | 32<br><i>37</i> %   | 378<br>44%         | 445<br><i>43%</i> | 70<br>51%         | 352<br><i>43</i> %                 | 163<br><i>45%</i>         | 350<br><i>42</i> %        | 114<br><i>45%</i> | 1<br>100%     |
| OCCUPATION                      |                     |                           | •                    |                    |                   | -                   | -                    |                      |                  |                   |                   |                      |                     |                    |                   |                   |                                    |                           |                           |                   |               |
| FULL-TIME                       | 440<br><i>37</i> %  | 20<br>44%f                | 26<br>35%            | 42<br>44%f         | 52<br>39%         | 13<br><i>30</i> %   | 32<br>28%            | 68<br><i>39</i> %    | 53<br>38%        | 32<br>36%         | 35<br><i>37</i> % | 28<br><i>32</i> %    | 39<br>45%f          | 317<br><i>37</i> % | 389<br><i>38%</i> | 48<br><i>35</i> % | 311<br><i>38%</i>                  | 128<br><i>35</i> %        | 317<br><i>38%</i>         | 101<br>40%        | -             |
| PART-TIME                       | 131<br><i>11%</i>   | 3<br><i>6</i> %           | 8<br>11%             | 14<br>14%          | 17<br>13%         | 4<br>8%             | 14<br>12%            | 24<br>14%            | 6<br><i>5</i> %  | 10<br>12%         | 11<br>11%         | 10<br>11%            | 10<br><i>12</i> %   | 93<br>11%          | 118<br><i>11%</i> | 11<br><i>8</i> %  | 89<br>11%                          | 42<br>12%                 | 98<br>12%                 | 23<br><i>9</i> %  | -             |
| SELF-EMPLOYED                   | 89<br><i>8%</i>     | 1<br>3%                   | 10<br>13%a           | 4<br>g 4%          | 15<br>11%ag       | 6<br>14%aq          | 6<br>g <i>6</i> %    | 8<br><i>5</i> %      | 10<br><i>7</i> % | 9<br>11%          | 6<br><i>7</i> %   | 8<br><i>9</i> %      | 5<br><i>5</i> %     | 74<br>9%           | 82<br><i>8%</i>   | 8<br><i>6</i> %   | 60<br><i>7%</i>                    | 30<br><i>8%</i>           | 68<br><i>8%</i>           | 13<br><i>5%</i>   | -             |
| NOT WORKING -<br>HOUSEWIFE      | 57<br><i>5</i> %    | 1<br>3%                   | 4<br>6%              | 6<br><i>6</i> %    | 14<br>10%zfin     | *<br>n 1%           | 2<br>2%              | 10<br><i>6</i> %     | 4<br>3%          | 2<br>2%           | 2<br>2%           | 7<br>8%              | 4<br>5%             | 44<br>5%           | 48<br>5%          | 9<br><i>7%</i>    | 38<br><i>5</i> %                   | 19<br><i>5</i> %          | 36<br>4%                  | 15<br><i>6%</i>   | -             |

# <u>J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017</u> PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

|                    |                    |                         |                             |                           |                    |                      | F                    | REGION              |                      |                      |                  |                             |                  |                    | ETHNI            | ICITY                | WHEN LA<br>TO DE                          |                                  |                                  | ENCY GO<br>DENTIST   | TO THE               |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                    | TOTAL<br>(z)       |                         | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON<br>(d)      | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES (j)        | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) |                  | ENGLAND<br>(m)     | WHITE (n)        | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| Weighted Base      | 1175               | 45                      | 75*                         | 96*                       | 134                | 42*                  | 114*                 | 173                 | 141                  | 88*                  | 95*              | 87*                         | 85*              | 862                | 1034             | 137                  | 812                                       | 363                              | 833                              | 252                  | 1**                  |
| STILL IN EDUCATION | <b>88</b><br>8%jr  | 9<br>n 21%zbo<br>gijklm | 3<br>cde 4%                 | 3<br><i>3</i> %           | 10<br>8%j          | -                    | 19<br>17%zbo<br>ijlm | 9<br>ceg <i>5%</i>  | 19<br>14%            | 1<br>2%              | 1<br>1%          | 9<br>11%ce                  | 4<br>ij 4%       | 68<br>8%cij        | 56<br><i>5%</i>  | 33<br>24%zı          | 60<br>n <i>7%</i>                         | 29<br><i>8%</i>                  | 64<br><i>8%</i>                  | 15<br><i>6</i> %     | 1<br>100%            |
| UNEMPLOYED         | <b>40</b><br>3%r   | 2<br>5%bl               | -                           | 2<br>2%                   | 7<br>5%l           | 3<br>7%bl            | 5<br>4%              | 7<br>4%             | 5<br><i>3</i> %      | 3<br><i>3</i> %      | 5<br>5%l         | 2<br>3%                     | -                | 27<br><i>3</i> %   | 32<br><i>3</i> % | 9<br><i>6</i> %      | 23<br><i>3%</i>                           | 17<br><i>5</i> %                 | 22<br>3%                         | 13<br><i>5</i> %     |                      |
| RETIRED            | <b>282</b><br>24%a | 7<br>do <i>16%</i>      | 21<br>28%d                  | 24<br>25%d                | 14<br>10%          | 11<br>27%d           | 28<br>24%d           | 44<br>26%d          | 43<br>31%            | 26<br>30%d           | 26<br>28%d       | 20<br>23%d                  | 17<br>20%d       | 204<br>24%d        | 269<br>26%zo     | 13<br>9%             | 205<br><i>25</i> %                        | 77<br>21%                        | 200<br><i>2</i> 4%               | 57<br><i>23%</i>     | -                    |
| OTHER              | 47<br>4%           | 1<br>2%                 | 3<br><i>3</i> %             | 2<br>2%                   | 4<br>3%            | 5<br>13%za<br>km     | 7<br>cdg 6%          | 3<br>2%             | 1 *                  | 4<br>4%              | 8<br>9%zg        | 2<br>m <i>3</i> %           | 7<br>8%g         | 35<br><i>4%</i>    | 41<br><i>4</i> % | 7<br>5%              | 27<br><i>3</i> %                          | 20<br><i>6%</i>                  | 28<br><i>3%</i>                  | 14<br><i>6</i> %     | -                    |
| CHILDREN IN HOUS   | SEHOLD             |                         |                             |                           |                    |                      |                      |                     |                      |                      |                  |                             |                  |                    |                  |                      |   |                                  |                                  |                      |                      |
| YES                | <b>342</b><br>29%n | 14<br>30%               | 18<br><i>24%</i>            | 33<br>34%                 | 53<br>39%zbe<br>gm | 8<br>f 20%           | 27<br>24%            | 44<br>25%           | 43<br><i>31%</i>     | 25<br>28%            | 26<br>27%        | 29<br><i>33</i> %           | 24<br>28%        | 259<br><i>30%</i>  | 274<br>26%       | 65<br>47%zı          | 240<br>n <i>30%</i>                       | 102<br><i>28%</i>                | 251<br>30%                       | 70<br>28%            | -                    |
| NO                 | <b>833</b><br>71%d | 32<br>o <i>70%</i>      | 57<br>76%d                  | 64<br><i>66%</i>          | 82<br><i>61%</i>   | 34<br>80%d           | 86<br>76%d           | 129<br>75%d         | 98<br><i>69%</i>     | 63<br><i>72%</i>     | 69<br><i>73%</i> | 58<br><i>67%</i>            | 62<br><i>72%</i> | 603<br>70%d        | 760<br>74%zo     | 72<br>53%            | 572<br><i>70%</i>                         | 261<br><i>72%</i>                | 581<br><i>70%</i>                | 182<br><i>72</i> %   | 1<br>100%            |
| CHILDREN'S AGES    |                    |                         |                             |                           |                    |                      |                      |                     |                      |                      |                  |                             |                  |                    |                  |                      |   |                                  |                                  |                      |                      |
| AGED 0-3           | <b>141</b><br>12%n | 6<br>13%                | 9<br>12%                    | 17<br>17%gj               | 21<br>16%          | 4<br>9%              | 12<br>11%            | 15<br><i>9</i> %    | 13<br><i>9</i> %     | 17<br>19%gj          | 7<br>7%          | 9<br>10%                    | 12<br>14%        | 113<br><i>13</i> % | 110<br>11%       | 29<br>21%zı          | 99<br>n <i>12</i> %                       | 41<br>11%                        | 99<br>12%                        | 30<br>12%            | -                    |
| AGED 4-5           | <b>77</b><br>7%ir  | 4<br>18%ei_             | 3<br><i>5</i> %             | 9<br>10%ei                | 12<br>9%i          | -                    | 10<br>9%i            | 11<br>6%i           | 6<br>5%              | -                    | 7<br>7%i         | 6<br>7%i                    | 8<br>9%i         | 56<br>6%i          | 61<br><i>6</i> % | 15<br>11%zı          | 51<br>n6%                                 | 26<br><i>7</i> %                 | 50<br><i>6%</i>                  | 22<br>9%             | -                    |

26 Apr 2017

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 124

DEMOGRAPHICS

BASE: All Respondents

|                  |                                 |                                |                          |                           |                            |                          |                      | REGION              |                      |                      |                  |                             |                  |                         | ETHN                 | ICITY                | WHEN LA                                   |                                  |                                  | NCY GO               | TO THE               |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                  | TOTAL<br>(z)                    | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | MIDLAND                  | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) |                            |                          | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f) | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g) | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i) | WALES            | WEST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(k) |                  | ENGLAND<br>(m)          | WHITE                | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| Weighted Base    | 1175                            | 45                             | 75*                      | 96*                       | 134                        | 42*                      | 114*                 | 173                 | 141                  | 88*                  | 95*              | 87*                         | 85*              | 862                     | 1034                 | 137                  | 812                                       | 363                              | 833                              | 252                  | 1**                  |
| AGED 6-9         | <b>122</b><br>10%gr             | 4<br>1 9%                      | 8<br>11%                 | 13<br>13%g                | 19<br>14%g                 | 4<br>10%                 | 10<br><i>9</i> %     | 9<br><i>5</i> %     | 15<br>11%            | 8<br><i>9</i> %      | 10<br>11%        | 11<br>13%g                  | 10<br>11%        | 99<br>12%g              | 95<br><i>9%</i>      | 27<br>20%zı          | 89<br>n 11%                               | 34<br><i>9</i> %                 | 95<br>11%                        | 22<br>9%             | -                    |
| AGED 10-15       | <b>145</b><br>12%n              | 5<br>10%                       | 4<br>5%                  | 13<br><i>13</i> %         | 25<br>19%zbfn              | 4<br>n <i>9</i> %        | 7<br>6%              | 22<br>13%           | 21<br><i>15</i> %    | 7<br>8%              | 12<br>13%        | 17<br>20%zb<br>m            | 8<br>fi 10%      | 106<br><i>12%</i>       | 115<br><i>11%</i>    | 29<br>21%zi          | 100<br>n <i>12</i> %                      | 45<br>12%                        | 111<br><i>13</i> %               | 27<br>11%            | -                    |
| NONE < 16        | <b>833</b><br>71%do             | 32<br>70%                      | 57<br>76%d               | 64<br><i>66%</i>          | 82<br>61%                  | 34<br>80%d               | 86<br>76%d           | 129<br>75%d         | 98<br><i>69%</i>     | 63<br><i>72%</i>     | 69<br><i>73%</i> | 58<br><i>67%</i>            | 62<br><i>72%</i> | 603<br>70%d             | 760<br>74%zc         | 72<br>53%            | 572<br><i>70%</i>                         | 261<br><i>72%</i>                | 581<br><i>70%</i>                | 182<br><i>72%</i>    | 1<br>100%            |
| REGION           |                                 |                                |                          |                           |                            |                          |                      |                     |                      |                      |                  |                             |                  | •                       |                      |                      | -   |                                  |                                  |                      |                      |
| NORTHERN IRELAND | <b>45</b><br>4%dç               | 45<br>gm 100%zb<br>fgijklm     | cde -                    | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                    | -                   | -                    | -                    | -                | -                           | -                | -                       | 42<br>4%             | 3<br>2%              | 31<br>4%                                  | 14<br>4%                         | 34<br>4%                         | 9<br>4%              | -                    |
| EAST MIDLANDS    | <b>75</b><br>6%ao<br>ijkl       | -<br>cdfg -                    | 75<br>100%zad<br>fgijklm | cde -                     | -                          | -                        | -                    | -                   | -                    | -                    | -                | -                           | -                | 75<br>9%zad<br>gijkl    | 70<br>cdf <i>7</i> % | 4<br>3%              | 53<br><i>6%</i>                           | 22<br>6%                         | 58<br><i>7</i> %                 | 9<br>4%              | -                    |
| EAST OF ENGLAND  | <b>96</b><br>8%ab<br>ijklo      | -<br>odfg -                    | -                        | 96<br>100%zab<br>fgijklm  | -<br>de -                  | -                        | -                    | -                   | -                    | -                    | -                | -                           | :                | 96<br>11%zal<br>fgijkl  | 93<br>ode 9%zd       | 3<br>2%              | 61<br><i>8%</i>                           | 35<br>10%                        | 63<br><i>8%</i>                  | 23<br>9%             | :                    |
| LONDON           | <b>134</b><br>11%ab<br>gijklnpr | -<br>ocef -                    | -                        | -                         | 134<br>100%zabo<br>fgijklm | -<br>ce -                | -                    | -                   | -                    | -                    | -                | -                           | -                | 134<br>16%zal<br>fgijkl | 85<br>bce <i>8%</i>  | 48<br>35%zi          | 78<br>n <i>10%</i>                        | 56<br>16%zp                      | 74<br>9%                         | 42<br>17%zr          | -                    |
| NORTH EAST       | <b>42</b><br>4%do               | -<br>; -                       | -                        | -                         | -                          | 42<br>100%zab<br>fgijklm | -<br>icd -           | -                   | -                    | -                    | -                | -                           | -                | 42<br>5%zad<br>gikl     | 40<br>cdf 4%         | 2<br><i>2</i> %      | 30<br><i>4%</i>                           | 12<br><i>3</i> %                 | 29<br>4%                         | 12<br><i>5</i> %     | -                    |

26 Apr 2017

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 124

DEMOGRAPHICS

BASE: All Respondents

|                |                                 |                                |                             |                           |               |                      |                          | REGION                   |                      |                          |                          |                           |                           |                              | ETHN                  | ICITY                | WHEN LA                                   |                                  | FREQUE                           | NCY GO T<br>DENTIST  | TO THE               |
|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                | TOTAL<br>(z)                    | NORTHER<br>N<br>IRELAND<br>(a) | EAST<br>MIDLAND<br>S<br>(b) | EAST OF<br>ENGLAND<br>(c) | LONDON<br>(d) | NORTH<br>EAST<br>(e) | NORTH<br>WEST<br>(f)     | SCOTLAN<br>D<br>(g)      | SOUTH<br>EAST<br>(h) | SOUTH<br>WEST<br>(i)     | WALES                    |                           | YORKS &<br>HUMBER<br>(I)  | ENGLAND<br>(m)               | WHITE<br>(n)          | NON-<br>WHITE<br>(o) | PATIENT<br>S<br>(LAST12<br>MONTHS)<br>(p) | PUBLIC<br>(LESS<br>OFTEN)<br>(q) | ONCE A<br>YEAR OR<br>MORE<br>(r) | LESS<br>OFTEN<br>(s) | DON'T<br>KNOW<br>(t) |
| Weighted Base  | 1175                            | 45                             | 75*                         | 96*                       | 134           | 42*                  | 114*                     | 173                      | 141                  | 88*                      | 95*                      | 87*                       | 85*                       | 862                          | 1034                  | 137                  | 812                                       | 363                              | 833                              | 252                  | 1**                  |
| NORTH WEST     | <b>114</b><br>10%ab<br>gijklpr  | cde -                          | -                           | -                         | -             | -                    | 114<br>100%za<br>egijklm | bcd -                    | -                    | -                        | -                        | -                         | -                         | 114<br>13%za<br>degijkl      | 106<br>bc 10%         | 8<br><i>6</i> %      | 68<br><i>8%</i>                           | 45<br>13%p                       | 67<br><i>8%</i>                  | 34<br>13%zr          | -                    |
| SCOTLAND       | <b>173</b><br>15%ab<br>fijklmod |                                | -                           | -                         | -             | -                    | -                        | 173<br>100%za<br>efijklm | bcd -                | -                        | -                        | -                         | -                         | -                            | 170<br>16%zo          | 2<br>2%              | 133<br>16%zq                              | 40<br>11%                        | 138<br>17%z                      | 28<br>11%            | -                    |
| SOUTH EAST     | <b>141</b><br>12%ab<br>fgijkl   | ccde -                         | -                           | -                         | -             | -                    | -                        | -                        | 141<br>100%          | -                        | -                        | -                         | -                         | 141<br>16%za<br>defgijk<br>I | 124<br>bc <i>12</i> % | 17<br>12%            | 101<br><i>12%</i>                         | 40<br>11%                        | 107<br>13%                       | 33<br>13%            | -                    |
| SOUTH WEST     | <b>88</b><br>7%ak<br>gjkl       | codf -                         | -                           | -                         | -             | -                    | -                        | -                        | -                    | 88<br>100%zab<br>efgjklm | -<br>ocd -               | -                         | -                         | 88<br>10%za<br>efgjkl        | 79<br>bcd <i>8%</i>   | 9<br><i>6</i> %      | 65<br><i>8%</i>                           | 23<br><i>6%</i>                  | 67<br><i>8%</i>                  | 14<br><i>6</i> %     | -                    |
| WALES          | <b>95</b><br>8%al<br>giklm      | cdf -                          | -                           | -                         | -             | -                    | -                        | -                        | -                    | -                        | 95<br>100%zab<br>efgiklm |                           | -                         | -                            | 88<br><i>9%</i>       | 6<br>4%              | 74<br>9%                                  | 21<br><i>6</i> %                 | 75<br><i>9</i> %                 | 14<br><i>5</i> %     | -                    |
| WEST MIDLANDS  | <b>87</b><br>7%at<br>gijln      | l -<br>ocdf -                  | -                           | -                         | -             | -                    | -                        | -                        | -                    | -                        | -                        | 87<br>100%zabo<br>efgijlm | -<br>d -                  | 87<br>10%za<br>efgijl        | 65<br>bcd <i>6%</i>   | 22<br>16%zı          | 56<br>n <i>7</i> %                        | 31<br><i>9</i> %                 | 56<br><i>7</i> %                 | 16<br><i>6</i> %     | 1 100%               |
| YORKS & HUMBER | <b>85</b><br>7%ab<br>gijk       | l -<br>ocdf -                  | -                           | -                         | -             | -                    | -                        | -                        | -                    | -                        | -                        | -                         | 85<br>100%zal<br>defgijkm | 85<br>oc 10%za<br>efgijk     | 71<br>bcd <i>7</i> %  | 13<br><i>9</i> %     | 62<br><i>8</i> %                          | 23<br><i>6</i> %                 | 64<br><i>8</i> %                 | 17<br><i>7</i> %     | -                    |

26 Apr 2017

## J16074096-01 31-MARCH - 09-APRIL 2017 PUBLIC GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL PATIENTS AND PUBLIC ANNUAL SURVEY 2017

Table 124 **DEMOGRAPHICS** 

BASE: All Respondents

WHEN LAST WENT FREQUENCY GO TO THE REGION ETHNICITY TO DENTIST DENTIST PATIENT NORTHER EAST WEST ONCE A **PUBLIC** MIDLAND EAST OF NORTH NORTH **SCOTLAN** SOUTH SOUTH MIDLAND YORKS & NON-(LAST12 (LESS YEAR OR LESS DON'T HUMBER ENGLAND ENGLAND LONDON WEST WALES WHITE WHITE MONTHS) OFTEN) MORE OFTEN KNOW TOTAL IRELAND S EAST D **EAST** WEST S (z) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (s) (t) (a) (p) (q) 1175 45 75\* 96\* 134 42\* 114\* 173 141 88\* 95\* 87\* 85\* 862 1034 137 812 363 833 252 1\*\* 862 75 96 134 42 114 141 88 87 85 862 733 126 574 288 585 200 100%zag 100% 71% 71% 100% 100%zag 100%zag 100%zagj 100%zagj 100%zag 100%zag 100%zagj 70% 73%agjnp 100%zag 92%zn 79%zr 80%zr

Weighted Base ENGLAND

ETHNICITY

NON-WHITE

| 1034  | 42       | 70        | 93        | 85       | 40    | 106    | 170     | 124 | 79    | 88     | 65      | 71    | 733    | 1034   | -      | 724 | 310 | 744  | 218 | -    |
|-------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|---------|-----|-------|--------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|
| 88%dk | mo 94%dl | lm 94%dkr | n 97%zdkl | 63%      | 95%dk | 93%dkm | 99%zadf | 88% | 90%dk | 93%dkm | 74%     | 83%d  | 85%dk  | 100%zo | - 1    | 89% | 85% | 89%z | 87% | -    |
| 1 1   |          |           | m         |          |       |        | ijklm   |     |       |        |         |       |        |        | 1      |     |     |      |     |      |
| 137   | 3        | 4         | 3         | 48       | 2     | 8      | 2       | 17  | 9     | 6      | 22      | 13    | 126    | -      | 137    | 84  | 53  | 85   | 34  | 1    |
| 12%cg | npr 6%g  | 6%        | 3%        | 36%zabce | 5%    | 7%g    | 1%      | 12% | 10%g  | 6%g    | 26%zabc | 15%cg | 15%zak | ocf -  | 100%zn | 10% | 15% | 10%  | 13% | 100% |
| l ľ   |          |           |           | faiilm   |       | •      |         |     | •     | •      | efaiim  | ŭ     | ni I   |        | ı      |     |     |      |     |      |

|   | Page | Table | Title   | Base Description   | Base |
|---|------|-------|---|--|------|
| • | 1    | 1     | GD01 - When was the last time you went to the dentist?  | BASE: All Respondents  | 1232 |
| • | 2    | 2     | GD01 - When was the last time you went to the dentist?  | BASE: All Respondents  | 1232 |
| • | 3    | 3     | GD01 - When was the last time you went to the dentist?  | BASE: All Respondents  | 1232 |
| , | 4    | 4     | GD01 - When was the last time you went to the dentist?  | BASE: All Respondents  | 1232 |
| 1 | 5    | 5     | GD02 - On average, how often do you go to the dentist?  | BASE: People who go to the dentist                               | 1148 |
| 1 | 6    | 6     | GD02 - On average, how often do you go to the dentist?  | BASE: People who go to the dentist                               | 1148 |
| , | 7    | 7     | GD02 - On average, how often do you go to the dentist?  | BASE: People who go to the dentist                               | 1148 |
| • | 8    | 8     | GD02 - On average, how often do you go to the dentist?  | BASE: People who go to the dentist                               | 1148 |
| • | 9    | 9     | GD03 - And how long have you been with your current dentist or dental practice?   | BASE: People who go to the dentist                               | 1148 |
| 1 | 10   | 10    | GD03 - And how long have you been with your current dentist or dental practice?   | BASE: People who go to the dentist                               | 1148 |
| , | 11   | 11    | GD03 - And how long have you been with your current dentist or dental practice?   | BASE: People who go to the dentist                               | 1148 |
| • | 12   | 12    | GD03 - And how long have you been with your current dentist or dental practice?   | BASE: People who go to the dentist                               | 1148 |
| • | 13   | 13    | GD04 - As you're probably aware, dental care is available both through the NHS and privately. Sometimes, during one visit to the dentist, you may even have a combination of NHS and private treatment. Thinking about the last time you visited your dentist or dental practice, which of these options best describes the type of care you think you received?  | BASE: People who go to the dentist at least once every two years | 997  |
| • | 14   | 14    | GD04 - As you're probably aware, dental care is available both through the NHS and privately. Sometimes, during one visit to the dentist, you may even have a combination of NHS and private treatment.  Thinking about the last time you visited your dentist or dental practice, which of these options best describes the type of care you think you received? | BASE: People who go to the dentist at least once every two years | 997  |
| • | 15   | 15    | GD04 - As you're probably aware, dental care is available both through the NHS and privately. Sometimes, during one visit to the dentist, you may even have a combination of NHS and private treatment. Thinking about the last time you visited your dentist or dental practice, which of these options best describes the type of care you think you received?  | BASE: People who go to the dentist at least once every two years | 997  |

|   | Page | Table | Title   | Base Description  | Base |
|---|------|-------|---|---|------|
| • | 16   | 16    | GD04 - As you're probably aware, dental care is available both through the NHS and privately. Sometimes, during one visit to the dentist, you may even have a combination of NHS and private treatment.  Thinking about the last time you visited your dentist or dental practice, which of these options best describes the type of care you think you received? | BASE: People who go to the dentist at least once every two years    | 997  |
| • | 17   | 17    | GD05 - Now thinking about YOUR OWN EXPERIENCE, how satisfied or otherwise are you with your dental care or treatment?   | BASE: People who go to the dentist at least once a year             | 898  |
| • | 18   | 18    | GD05 - Now thinking about YOUR OWN EXPERIENCE, how satisfied or otherwise are you with your dental care or treatment?   | BASE: People who go to the dentist at least once a year             | 898  |
| • | 19   | 19    | GD05 - Now thinking about YOUR OWN EXPERIENCE, how satisfied or otherwise are you with your dental care or treatment?   | BASE: People who go to the dentist at least once a year             | 898  |
| • | 20   | 20    | GD05 - Now thinking about YOUR OWN EXPERIENCE, how satisfied or otherwise are you with your dental care or treatment?   | BASE: People who go to the dentist at least once a year             | 898  |
| • | 21   | 21    | GD06 - Now thinking about healthcare generally (and not just dental care), how confident, if at all, are you that regulation of this works effectively?   | BASE: All Respondents   | 1232 |
| • | 22   | 22    | GD06 - Now thinking about healthcare generally (and not just dental care), how confident, if at all, are you that regulation of this works effectively?   | BASE: All Respondents   | 1232 |
| • | 23   | 23    | GD06 - Now thinking about healthcare generally (and not just dental care), how confident, if at all, are you that regulation of this works effectively?   | BASE: All Respondents   | 1232 |
| • | 24   | 24    | GD06 - Now thinking about healthcare generally (and not just dental care), how confident, if at all, are you that regulation of this works effectively?   | BASE: All Respondents   | 1232 |
| • | 25   | 25    | GD07 - Which of the following best describes how aware you were of the General Dental Council before this survey?   | BASE: All Respondents   | 1232 |
| • | 26   | 26    | GD07 - Which of the following best describes how aware you were of the General Dental Council before this survey?   | BASE: All Respondents   | 1232 |
| • | 27   | 27    | GD07 - Which of the following best describes how aware you were of the General Dental Council before this survey?   | BASE: All Respondents   | 1232 |
| • | 28   | 28    | GD07 - Which of the following best describes how aware you were of the General Dental Council before this survey?   | BASE: All Respondents   | 1232 |
| • | 29   | 29    | GD08 - How confident, if at all, are you that the General Dental Council is regulating dentists and dental care professionals effectively?  | BASE: People who have heard of the General Dental<br>Council before | 492  |

|     | Page | Table | Title   | Base Description   | Base |
|-----|------|-------|---|--|------|
| • ; | 30   | 30    | GD08 - How confident, if at all, are you that the General Dental Council is regulating dentists and dental care professionals effectively?                            | BASE: People who have heard of the General Dental<br>Council before  | 492  |
| •   | 31   | 31    | GD08 - How confident, if at all, are you that the General Dental Council is regulating dentists and dental care professionals effectively?                            | BASE: People who have heard of the General Dental Council before   | 492  |
| •   | 32   | 32    | GD08 - How confident, if at all, are you that the General Dental Council is regulating dentists and dental care professionals effectively?                            | BASE: People who have heard of the General Dental Council before   | 492  |
| • ; | 33   | 33    | GD09 - Have you ever complained about a dental professional? This includes making a complaint to staff at your dental practice, including to a receptionist.          | BASE: People who have been to a dentist at some point  | 1209 |
| •   | 34   | 34    | GD09 - Have you ever complained about a dental professional? This includes making a complaint to staff at your dental practice, including to a receptionist.          | BASE: People who have been to a dentist at some point  | 1209 |
| •   | 35   | 35    | GD09 - Have you ever complained about a dental professional? This includes making a complaint to staff at your dental practice, including to a receptionist.          | BASE: People who have been to a dentist at some point  | 1209 |
| •   | 36   | 36    | GD09 - Have you ever complained about a dental professional? This includes making a complaint to staff at your dental practice, including to a receptionist.          | BASE: People who have been to a dentist at some point  | 1209 |
| •   | 37   | 37    | GD10 - Have you ever considered complaining about a dental professional?  | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1149 |
| •   | 38   | 38    | GD10 - Have you ever considered complaining about a dental professional?  | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1149 |
| • ; | 39   | 39    | GD10 - Have you ever considered complaining about a dental professional?  | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1149 |
| •   | 40   | 40    | GD10 - Have you ever considered complaining about a dental professional?  | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1149 |
| •   | 41   | 41    | GD11 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, what type of dental professional did you complain or consider complaining about? | BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional                         | 142  |
| •   | 42   | 42    | GD11 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, what type of dental professional did you complain or consider complaining about? | BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional                         | 142  |
| •   | 43   | 43    | GD11 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, what type of dental professional did you complain or consider complaining about? | BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional                         | 142  |
| •   | 44   | 44    | GD11 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, what type of dental professional did you complain or consider complaining about? | BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional                         | 142  |

|   | Page | Table | Title   | Base Description   | Base |
|---|------|-------|---|--|------|
| • | 45   | 45    | GD12 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, when was this?                                   | BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional | 142  |
| • | 46   | 46    | GD12 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, when was this?                                   | BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional | 142  |
| • | 47   | 47    | GD12 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, when was this?                                   | BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional | 142  |
| • | 48   | 48    | GD12 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, when was this?                                   | BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional | 142  |
| • | 49   | 49    | GD13 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, who did you complain or consider complaining to? | BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional | 142  |
| • | 50   | 50    | GD13 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, who did you complain or consider complaining to? | BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional | 142  |
| • | 51   | 51    | GD13 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, who did you complain or consider complaining to? | BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional | 142  |
|   | 52   | 51    | GD13 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, who did you complain or consider complaining to? | BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional | 145  |
| • | 53   | 52    | GD13 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, who did you complain or consider complaining to? | BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional | 142  |
| • | 54   | 52    | GD13 - Thinking about the most recent time you complained or considered complaining, who did you complain or consider complaining to? | BASE: People who have complained or considered complaining about a dental professional | 145  |
| • | 55   | 53    | GD14 - What prevented you from complaining? Please select the top three reasons from the following list                               | BASE: People who considered making a complaint   | 82   |
|   | 56   | 53    | GD14 - What prevented you from complaining? Please select the top three reasons from the following list                               | BASE: People who considered making a complaint   | 84   |
|   | 57   | 53    | GD14 - What prevented you from complaining? Please select the top three reasons from the following list                               | BASE: People who considered making a complaint   | 84   |
| • | 58   | 54    | GD14 - What prevented you from complaining? Please select the top three reasons from the following list                               | BASE: People who considered making a complaint   | 82   |
|   | 59   | 54    | GD14 - What prevented you from complaining? Please select the top three reasons from the following list                               | BASE: People who considered making a complaint   | 84   |

|   | Page | Table | Title   | Base Description   | Base |
|---|------|-------|---|--|------|
|   | 60   | 54    | GD14 - What prevented you from complaining? Please select the top three reasons from the following list   | BASE: People who considered making a complaint   | 84   |
| • | 61   | 55    | GD14 - What prevented you from complaining? Please select the top three reasons from the following list   | BASE: People who considered making a complaint   | 82   |
|   | 62   | 55    | GD14 - What prevented you from complaining? Please select the top three reasons from the following list   | BASE: People who considered making a complaint   | 84   |
|   | 63   | 55    | GD14 - What prevented you from complaining? Please select the top three reasons from the following list   | BASE: People who considered making a complaint   | 84   |
| • | 64   | 56    | GD14 - What prevented you from complaining? Please select the top three reasons from the following list   | BASE: People who considered making a complaint   | 82   |
| • | 65   | 56    | GD14 - What prevented you from complaining? Please select the top three reasons from the following list   | BASE: People who considered making a complaint   | 84   |
|   | 66   | 56    | GD14 - What prevented you from complaining? Please select the top three reasons from the following list   | BASE: People who considered making a complaint   | 84   |
|   | 67   | 56    | GD14 - What prevented you from complaining? Please select the top three reasons from the following list   | BASE: People who considered making a complaint   | 84   |
| • | 68   | 57    | GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to? / Online (NET) / At my dental practice (NET) | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1149 |
| • | 69   | 57    | GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to? / At my GP practice (NET) / Other (NET)      | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1086 |
| • | 70   | 57    | GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to?  | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1086 |
| • | 71   | 58    | GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to? / Online (NET) / At my dental practice (NET) | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1149 |

|   | Page | Table | Title   | Base Description   | Base |
|---|------|-------|---|--|------|
| • | 72   | 58    | GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to? / At my GP practice (NET) / Other (NET)      | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1086 |
| • | 73   | 58    | GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to?  | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1086 |
| • | 74   | 59    | GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to? / Online (NET) / At my dental practice (NET) | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1149 |
| • | 75   | 59    | GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to? / At my GP practice (NET)                    | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1086 |
| • | 76   | 59    | GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to? / Other (NET)                                | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1086 |
| • | 77   | 59    | GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to?  | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1086 |
| • | 78   | 60    | GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to? / Online (NET) / At my dental practice (NET) | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1149 |
| • | 79   | 60    | GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to? / At my GP practice (NET) / Other (NET)      | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1086 |
| • | 80   | 60    | GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to?  | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1086 |
| • | 81   | 60    | GD15 - If you did want to make a complaint, which of the following would be the most useful way for you to find out how or where to complain to?  | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1086 |
| • | 82   | 61    | GD16 - What, if anything, would concern you about making a complaint?   | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1149 |
| • | 83   | 61    | GD16 - What, if anything, would concern you about making a complaint?   | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1086 |

|   | Page | Table | Title  | Base Description   | Base |
|---|------|-------|--|--|------|
| • | 84   | 61    | GD16 - What, if anything, would concern you about making a complaint?  | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1086 |
| • | 85   | 62    | GD16 - What, if anything, would concern you about making a complaint?  | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1149 |
| • | 86   | 62    | GD16 - What, if anything, would concern you about making a complaint?  | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1086 |
| • | 87   | 62    | GD16 - What, if anything, would concern you about making a complaint?  | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1086 |
| • | 88   | 63    | GD16 - What, if anything, would concern you about making a complaint?  | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1149 |
| • | 89   | 63    | GD16 - What, if anything, would concern you about making a complaint?  | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1086 |
| • | 90   | 63    | GD16 - What, if anything, would concern you about making a complaint?  | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1086 |
| • | 91   | 64    | GD16 - What, if anything, would concern you about making a complaint?  | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1149 |
| • | 92   | 64    | GD16 - What, if anything, would concern you about making a complaint?  | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1086 |
| • | 93   | 64    | GD16 - What, if anything, would concern you about making a complaint?  | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1086 |
| • | 94   | 64    | GD16 - What, if anything, would concern you about making a complaint?  | BASE: People who have not, don't know or prefer not to say if they have complained about a dental professional | 1086 |
| • | 95   | 65    | GD17 - In some cases, patients cannot find the right organisation to investigate their complaint. If this happened to you, which of the following, if any, would you want to happen? | BASE: All Respondents  | 1232 |
| • | 96   | 65    | GD17 - In some cases, patients cannot find the right organisation to investigate their complaint. If this happened to you, which of the following, if any, would you want to happen? | BASE: All Respondents  | 1175 |
| • | 97   | 66    | GD17 - In some cases, patients cannot find the right organisation to investigate their complaint. If this happened to you, which of the following, if any, would you want to happen? | BASE: All Respondents  | 1232 |

| Page | Table | Title  | Base Description      | Base |
|------|-------|--|-----------------------|------|
| 98   | 66    | GD17 - In some cases, patients cannot find the right organisation to investigate their complaint. If this happened to you, which of the following, if any, would you want to happen? | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |
| 99   | 67    | GD17 - In some cases, patients cannot find the right organisation to investigate their complaint. If this happened to you, which of the following, if any, would you want to happen? | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| 100  | 67    | GD17 - In some cases, patients cannot find the right organisation to investigate their complaint. If this happened to you, which of the following, if any, would you want to happen? | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |
| 101  | 68    | GD17 - In some cases, patients cannot find the right organisation to investigate their complaint. If this happened to you, which of the following, if any, would you want to happen? | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| 102  | 68    | GD17 - In some cases, patients cannot find the right organisation to investigate their complaint. If this happened to you, which of the following, if any, would you want to happen? | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |
| 103  | 69    | GD18 - Which of the following, if any, would be most important to you when receiving treatment from a dental professional? You may choose up to three                                | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| 104  | 69    | GD18 - Which of the following, if any, would be most important to you when receiving treatment from a dental professional? You may choose up to three                                | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |
| 105  | 70    | GD18 - Which of the following, if any, would be most important to you when receiving treatment from a dental professional? You may choose up to three                                | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| 106  | 70    | GD18 - Which of the following, if any, would be most important to you when receiving treatment from a dental professional? You may choose up to three                                | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |
| 107  | 71    | GD18 - Which of the following, if any, would be most important to you when receiving treatment from a dental professional? You may choose up to three                                | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| 108  | 71    | GD18 - Which of the following, if any, would be most important to you when receiving treatment from a dental professional? You may choose up to three                                | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |
| 109  | 72    | GD18 - Which of the following, if any, would be most important to you when receiving treatment from a dental professional? You may choose up to three                                | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| 110  | 72    | GD18 - Which of the following, if any, would be most important to you when receiving treatment from a dental professional? You may choose up to three                                | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |

|   | Page | Table | Title  | Base Description      | Base |
|---|------|-------|--|-----------------------|------|
| • | 111  | 73    | GD19 - Which, if any, of these do you think it is important for you to be told before treatment starts? You may choose up to three.  | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 112  | 73    | GD19 - Which, if any, of these do you think it is important for you to be told before treatment starts? You may choose up to three.  | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |
| • | 113  | 74    | GD19 - Which, if any, of these do you think it is important for you to be told before treatment starts? You may choose up to three.  | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 114  | 74    | GD19 - Which, if any, of these do you think it is important for you to be told before treatment starts? You may choose up to three.  | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |
| • | 115  | 75    | GD19 - Which, if any, of these do you think it is important for you to be told before treatment starts? You may choose up to three.  | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 116  | 75    | GD19 - Which, if any, of these do you think it is important for you to be told before treatment starts? You may choose up to three.  | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |
| • | 117  | 76    | GD19 - Which, if any, of these do you think it is important for you to be told before treatment starts? You may choose up to three.  | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 118  | 76    | GD19 - Which, if any, of these do you think it is important for you to be told before treatment starts? You may choose up to three.  | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |
| • | 119  | 77    | GD20_1 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dentist posts racist comments on their personal Facebook page | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 120  | 78    | GD20_1 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dentist posts racist comments on their personal Facebook page | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 121  | 79    | GD20_1 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dentist posts racist comments on their personal Facebook page | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |

|   | Page | Table | Title   | Base Description      | Base |
|---|------|-------|---|-----------------------|------|
| • | 122  | 80    | GD20_1 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist?  This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dentist posts racist comments on their personal Facebook page   | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 123  | 81    | GD20_2 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist?  This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dentist accidentally prescribes the wrong medication to a patient, and there are serious side effects leading to the patient being admitted to hospital | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 124  | 82    | GD20_2 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dentist accidentally prescribes the wrong medication to a patient, and there are serious side effects leading to the patient being admitted to hospital  | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 125  | 83    | GD20_2 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dentist accidentally prescribes the wrong medication to a patient, and there are serious side effects leading to the patient being admitted to hospital  | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 126  | 84    | GD20_2 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dentist accidentally prescribes the wrong medication to a patient, and there are serious side effects leading to the patient being admitted to hospital  | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 127  | 85    | GD20_3 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dentist is charged for drunk and disorderly behaviour on a night out   | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 128  | 86    | GD20_3 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dentist is charged for drunk and disorderly behaviour on a night out   | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |

|   | Page | Table | Title  | Base Description      | Base |
|---|------|-------|--|-----------------------|------|
| • | 129  | 87    | GD20_3 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist?  This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dentist is charged for drunk and disorderly behaviour on a night out                   | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 130  | 88    | GD20_3 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dentist is charged for drunk and disorderly behaviour on a night out                    | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 131  | 89    | GD20_4 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dentist removes the wrong tooth   | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 132  | 90    | GD20_4 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dentist removes the wrong tooth   | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 133  | 91    | GD20_4 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dentist removes the wrong tooth   | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 134  | 92    | GD20_4 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dentist removes the wrong tooth   | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 135  | 93    | GD20_5 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist?  This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dentist gives a patient a rude response to a complaint the patient has made about them | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |

| Page  | Table | Title   | Base Description      | Base |
|-------|-------|---|-----------------------|------|
| • 136 | 94    | GD20_5 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dentist gives a patient a rude response to a complaint the patient has made about them | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • 137 | 95    | GD20_5 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dentist gives a patient a rude response to a complaint the patient has made about them | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • 138 | 96    | GD20_5 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dentist? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dentist gives a patient a rude response to a complaint the patient has made about them | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • 139 | 97    | GD21_1 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dental nurse posts racist comments on their personal Facebook page                | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • 140 | 98    | GD21_1 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dental nurse posts racist comments on their personal Facebook page                | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • 141 | 99    | GD21_1 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dental nurse posts racist comments on their personal Facebook page                | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • 142 | 100   | GD21_1 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dental nurse posts racist comments on their personal Facebook page                | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |

|   | Page | Table | Title   | Base Description      | Base |
|---|------|-------|---|-----------------------|------|
| • | 143  | 101   | GD21_2 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dental nurse accidentally gives the wrong medication to a patient, and there are serious side effects leading to the patient being admitted to hospital | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 144  | 102   | GD21_2 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dental nurse accidentally gives the wrong medication to a patient, and there are serious side effects leading to the patient being admitted to hospital | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 145  | 103   | GD21_2 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dental nurse accidentally gives the wrong medication to a patient, and there are serious side effects leading to the patient being admitted to hospital | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 146  | 104   | GD21_2 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dental nurse accidentally gives the wrong medication to a patient, and there are serious side effects leading to the patient being admitted to hospital | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 147  | 105   | GD21_3 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dental nurse is charged for drunk and disorderly behaviour on a night out   | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 148  | 106   | GD21_3 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dental nurse is charged for drunk and disorderly behaviour on a night out   | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 149  | 107   | GD21_3 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dental nurse is charged for drunk and disorderly behaviour on a night out   | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |

|   | Page | Table | Title   | Base Description      | Base |
|---|------|-------|---|-----------------------|------|
| • | 150  | 108   | GD21_3 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dental nurse is charged for drunk and disorderly behaviour on a night out                   | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 151  | 109   | GD21_4 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dental nurse reads notes out wrong and, as a result, a dentist removes the wrong tooth      | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 152  | 110   | GD21_4 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dental nurse reads notes out wrong and, as a result, a dentist removes the wrong tooth      | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 153  | 111   | GD21_4 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dental nurse reads notes out wrong and, as a result, a dentist removes the wrong tooth      | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 154  | 112   | GD21_4 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dental nurse reads notes out wrong and, as a result, a dentist removes the wrong tooth      | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 155  | 113   | GD21_5 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dental nurse gives a patient a rude response to a complaint the patient has made about them | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 156  | 114   | GD21_5 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dental nurse gives a patient a rude response to a complaint the patient has made about them | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |

| Page  | Table | Title   | Base Description      | Base |
|-------|-------|---|-----------------------|------|
| • 157 | 115   | GD21_5 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dental nurse gives a patient a rude response to a complaint the patient has made about them                           | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • 158 | 116   | GD21_5 - For each of these situations, please tell me what you think would be the most appropriate action, if any, for the dental regulator to take against the dental nurse? This action would be on top of any action other organisations, such as the police, may have taken.  A dental nurse gives a patient a rude response to a complaint the patient has made about them                           | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| 159   | 117   | GD20/GD21 - Summary   | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • 160 | 118   | GD22 - Both Ipsos MORI and the General Dental Council may wish to carry out some follow up research about this subject within the next 12 months. Would you be willing for us, Ipsos MORI, and the General Dental Council to securely keep hold of your contact details for this period so that either organisation can invite you to take part in the research? Would you be interested in taking part?  | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • 161 | 119   | GD22 - Both Ipsos MORI and the General Dental Council may wish to carry out some follow up research about this subject within the next 12 months.  Would you be willing for us, Ipsos MORI, and the General Dental Council to securely keep hold of your contact details for this period so that either organisation can invite you to take part in the research? Would you be interested in taking part? | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • 162 | 120   | GD22 - Both Ipsos MORI and the General Dental Council may wish to carry out some follow up research about this subject within the next 12 months.  Would you be willing for us, Ipsos MORI, and the General Dental Council to securely keep hold of your contact details for this period so that either organisation can invite you to take part in the research? Would you be interested in taking part? | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • 163 | 121   | GD22 - Both Ipsos MORI and the General Dental Council may wish to carry out some follow up research about this subject within the next 12 months.  Would you be willing for us, Ipsos MORI, and the General Dental Council to securely keep hold of your contact details for this period so that either organisation can invite you to take part in the research? Would you be interested in taking part? | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |

| Pag   | ge Table | Title  | Base Description      | Base |
|-------|----------|--|-----------------------|------|
| • 164 | 1 122    | DEMOGRAPHICS /<br>GENDER /<br>AGE                            | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • 165 | 122      | DEMOGRAPHICS /<br>SOCIAL GRADE /<br>MARITAL STATUS           | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |
| • 166 | 122      | DEMOGRAPHICS /<br>WORKING STATUS /<br>OCCUPATION             | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |
| • 167 | 7 122    | DEMOGRAPHICS /<br>CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD /<br>CHILDREN'S AGES | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |
| • 168 | 122      | DEMOGRAPHICS /<br>REGION                                     | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |
| • 169 | 122      | DEMOGRAPHICS /<br>ETHNICITY                                  | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |
| • 170 | 123      | DEMOGRAPHICS /<br>GENDER /<br>AGE                            | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • 171 | 123      | DEMOGRAPHICS /<br>SOCIAL GRADE /<br>MARITAL STATUS           | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |
| • 172 | 123      | DEMOGRAPHICS /<br>WORKING STATUS /<br>OCCUPATION             | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |
| • 173 | 123      | DEMOGRAPHICS /<br>CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD                      | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |
| • 174 | 123      | DEMOGRAPHICS /<br>CHILDREN'S AGES /<br>REGION                | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |
| • 175 | 123      | DEMOGRAPHICS   | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |
| • 176 | 123      | DEMOGRAPHICS / ETHNICITY                                     | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |

|   | Page | Table | Title  | Base Description      | Base |
|---|------|-------|--|-----------------------|------|
| • | 177  | 124   | DEMOGRAPHICS / GENDER / AGE                            | BASE: All Respondents | 1232 |
| • | 178  | 124   | DEMOGRAPHICS /<br>SOCIAL GRADE /<br>MARITAL STATUS     | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |
| • | 179  | 124   | DEMOGRAPHICS /<br>WORKING STATUS /<br>OCCUPATION       | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |
| • | 180  | 124   | DEMOGRAPHICS / CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD / CHILDREN'S AGES | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |
| • | 181  | 124   | DEMOGRAPHICS / REGION                                  | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |
| • | 182  | 124   | DEMOGRAPHICS   | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |
| • | 183  | 124   | DEMOGRAPHICS / ETHNICITY                               | BASE: All Respondents | 1175 |